

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1	<p>Colt Model 1862 Police Percussion Revolver serial #47644, .36 cal, 4 1/2" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing an area of oxidation right at the muzzle with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a rather nice revolver from the last year of production (1873) with areas of moderate loss that appear to be due to blood protein or some similar caustic reaction, otherwise with strong original finish. The barrel retains about 65-70% original bright blue with the balance toning to gray-brown and showing small areas of mild erosion and the New York address remains intact and legible. The cylinder retains about 40% original bright blue with the same, with areas of moderate erosion toning to gray-brown and the safety pins partially intact. The frame, hammer and loading lever retain about 85% vibrant case-hardened colors with most of the loss along the left side of the frame and hammer along with some scattered smaller areas of loss. The triggerguard and backstrap have mostly toned to mild ochre patina retaining perhaps 15-20% original silver finish in the protected areas. All markings are intact and the screw heads, wedge and trigger retain much of their brilliant fire blue. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some scattered light handling marks and the varnish is rather discolored and crazing along the left side. The wedge is un-numbered, the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A fine example for the Colt collector. (13B9759-11) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
2	<p>Manhattan Firearms Co. Navy Model Percussion Revolver serial #43387, .36 cal, 6 1/2" octagon barrel with a partially bright bore showing scattered light pitting, a slight bulge about 2 1/4" forward of the breech and otherwise good rifling throughout. The barrel of this third series revolver retains perhaps 65-70% original thinning bright blue toning to a smooth gray-brown patina and showing some scattered light dings. The Newark barrel address remains crisp and clear. The cylinder has mostly toned to a pleasant gunmetal patina showing a few light pits, minor dings and some scattered flakes of original bright blue. The cylinder scenes, with five separate vignettes, remain very strong and almost entirely intact showing a few areas of softening and the 1859 patent date is crisp. The frame, loading lever and hammer have mostly toned to a silvery case-hardened patina showing a few scattered freckles, handling marks and hints of smoky case-hardened colors in some of the protected areas. The wedge screw appears to be an older replacement, some of the screw heads show slot wear and the trigger retains very good pale fire blue. The triggerguard and backstrap retain about 75% silver finish thinning to mild ochre brass and there is what appears to be a name lightly scratched on the butt "HARV", the last few letters difficult to decipher. The smooth walnut grip is pencil-numbered to the gun and remains in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish show edge wear, some flaking along the right side and scattered light dings. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A handsome Manhattan Navy Model for the antique arms collector. (13B9759-10) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
3	<p>Colt Second-Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #38405SA, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The blued surfaces retain about 94% original finish with most of the loss due to areas thinning to gray patina along the gripstraps, some light holster wear along the barrel and cylinder and a few spots of cleaned light pinprick pitting and a couple tiny dings along some of the high edges of the triggerguard and cylinder. The frame retains about 95% original handsome case-hardened colors showing a few errant freckles and very sparsely scattered specks of minor oxidation staining, the colors muting very slightly overall. The polished sides of the hammer remain mostly bright showing some light operational wear and handling marks and all markings remain crisp and clear. The black checkered synthetic grips with Rampant Colt and Federal Eagle are scratch-numbered "733" and remain in very fine condition showing some scattered very light dings, handling marks and some areas a tad shy of the frame. The cylinder is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. An attractive Second Generation with strong condition that can still be enjoyed at the range. (13B9740-46) {C&amp;R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
4	<p>Colt Second-Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #65238SA, 357 Magnum, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The blued surfaces retain about 96-97% original finish with most of the loss due to sparsely scattered specks of light oxidation staining, the backstrap with a little bit of scattered fine pinprick pitting, a few light handling marks and minor operational wear along the cylinder. The frame retains about 95-96% original lovely vibrant case-hardened colors, the loss again just due to some specks of light oxidation staining scattered about, a bit more noticeable on the right side along with some faint muting along the loading gate. The polished sides of the hammer remain mostly bright showing a few minor freckles and all markings are crisp and clear. The black checkered synthetic grips with Rampant Colt and Federal Eagle are scratch-numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition perhaps showing one or two minor handling marks. The cylinder is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A very handsome Magnum Single Action Army revolver. (13B9740-48) {C&amp;R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
5	<p>Scarce Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #346700, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1939-manufactured New Service retain 98-99% original nickel with miniscule handling marks near overall, most notably a 1 1/2" long scratch on the sideplate and a small impact on the cylinder, however, none of these marks penetrate the finish and the Rampant Colt stamp on the sideplate and barrel address are crisp and clear. The factory checkered walnut fleur-de-lis grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are near excellent and are numbered to an earlier gun with some very nice figure peeking through the checkering. It is purported that just over 6,000 of these commercial revolvers were nickel-finished, this is a rare opportunity for the Colt collector who (almost) has it all. (22B9735-52) {C&amp;R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
6	<p>L.C. Smith Ideal Grade Featherweight Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #FW 187781, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked modified and full with bright otherwise excellent bores, the right showing some very scant remnants of some very light oxidation or light pitting, primarily just ahead of the chamber. The barrels retain about 97% original blue, the loss due to even fading, also showing some sparsely scattered areas of light oxidation, most prominent atop the rib. The frame and lockplates retain perhaps 95-97% original color case-hardening, muting somewhat at the rear of the plates, with the belly of the frame being a silvery smoky case-hardened patina showing remnants of light oxidation staining. The triggerguard still retains good original blue and there is good case color on the top lever. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good as lightly cleaned, now devoid of varnish with remnants of some light dings and handling marks, the hard rubber gripcap somewhat proud. The splinter style forend is similar with its tip insert intact and the wood proud of the forend iron; the metal showing strong original blue. The gold oval monogram plate along the toeline is neatly engraved during the period of use "Edward Bush" and the length of pull to the Jostam anti-flinch recoil pad is 13 1/4" to the Hunter One Trigger; drops are 1 5/8" and 2 3/4". The arm locks up tight and features extractors, non-automatic safety, dual ivory beads and as-mentioned, "Hunter One Trigger", factory stamped on the triggerplate itself. The trigger works well for the most part, occasionally a bump of the stock is required to fire the second barrel, it is no doubt merely a bit gummed up from the years. A very attractive Ideal Grade "Elsie" that would be great for "ducks over dekes" or open field pheasants. (3B9741-4) {C&amp;R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
7	<p>Ithaca Grade 4E Single Barrel Trap Shotgun                      serial #290153-T, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright about excellent bore which shows some very light remnants of extremely light pitting just ahead of the forcing cone, it is unobtrusive and appears to have been very neatly, professionally honed. The barrel retains about 97% original blue, the loss is due to even fading, some muzzle wear, and scattered light handling marks from honest use. The Grade 4 engraved frame retains perhaps 70% original color case-hardening, quite vivid on the top of the frame and the left flat, with the right side toning to plum, the carry point at the belly of the frame a warm plum patina. The typical open flowing Ithaca foliate engraving is crisp with the right flat featuring the American Eagle, left with the typical trap shooter in bowler hat. The straight grip American walnut buttstock rates very fine with the expected light handling marks that come from the years, a very nice fleur-de-lis checkering pattern which remains crisp and lovely grain figure in the area of the butt. The shield-shaped monogram plate along the toeline remains un-engraved and the length of pull to the solid period pad is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". The semi-beavertail target style forearm rates about very good showing more wear, four small cracks at the iron, its fit a bit loose. The gun seems to lock up tightly with the lever at about dead center, there is the very slightest amount of lateral play able to be felt but the barrel remains on-face. The rib features dual ivory target beads and the gun seems to function well mechanically with a robust ejector. A handsome Grade 4 just awaiting its turn back at the traps. (3B9771-12) {C&amp;R} (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
8	<p>Parker SC Grade Single Barrel Trap Shotgun                      serial #241853, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright about excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95-97% of a very old restored blue finish, there being tiny pinprick pits over all beneath the finish, the work was done many years ago and is excellent. The receiver retains about 97-98% excellent Remington-era color case-hardening and appears original with crisp open foliate scroll engraving with background stippled accenting, "Parker" on the belly of the frame, the Ilion address on the water table. There are a few spots of light oxidation staining here and there but they are very unobtrusive, primarily along the sharp edges of the carry point. The arm was very neatly restocked, perhaps during the 70s, and shows a nice checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock with a flared teardrop pigfoot style pistolgrip and a semi-beavertail style target forend. Both feature ribbon and scroll checkering patterns and rate about very good, showing added finish on both which has filled the checkering to some degree, the buttstock showing some crackling and crazing and a few streaks in the finish. The forend has a small 3/4" synthetic filler repair right at the iron, and an area at the forend's tip where a "label maker" label was once applied; there is an inconsequential drying crack to the right of the forend release in the highly figured wood. The gun locks up well with the top lever slightly right of center, the barrel however very very slightly off-face, but the arm seems to function properly with a robust ejector. There is a bit of a gap at the forend iron and the bottom plate does not currently sit completely flush and the thin metal plate at the right front bottom plate screw has chipped away. Length of pull to the 1" ventilated screen face Pachmayr pad is 14" with drops of 1 3/8" and 1 5/8"; the pad was not expertly fitted. There is a Bradley front bead present, the mid-rib is not. A handsome SC trap that with a bit of attention would be a head turner once again and take its place back on the trap field. (3B9741-9) {MODERN} (1800/2200)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
9	<p>Parker Trojan Boxlock Double Shotgun                      serial #227915, 20 ga. on No. 0 frame, 28" Trojan steel barrels choked full in both with about bright excellent bores showing sparsely scattered scant remnants of some very light pitting, primarily nearer the muzzles. The barrels retain about 98% original blue, showing a few sparsely scattered very light handling marks here and there and a flake of very light surface oxidation. The frame retains perhaps 85% original color case-hardening, the belly of the frame toned to a mottled pewter at the carry point with wear on the edges of the fences. The checkered pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very fine with nearly all its original varnish and sparsely scattered light handling marks, the splinter forend is similar. Length of pull to the original grooved hard rubber buttplate is 14" with drops of 1 7/8" and 2 7/8". The gun locks up tight on face with the top lever still right of center. A very nice small bore Trojan, seldom-seen in such nice condition as so many were used so hard. (3B9768-12) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
10	<p>Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #137975, 257 Roberts, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a stellar classic Pre '64 70 in a fabulous caliber. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue showing only very light high edge wear, primarily to the bottom metal, and some light muzzle wear. The bolt body remains bright showing only light operational wear and is appropriately DC pencil-numbered to the gun on its underside, the knob toning to a silvery pewter. The checkered walnut classic style stock rates excellent showing some light handling marks here and there and a bit of carefully added light finish, many years ago, as most of the handling marks and light scratches are in that finish. The arm retains its original bead front sight with hood and sporting rear sight and very much appears to have seen very little use over the years, clearly very well-taken-care-of after its rare sojourns into the woods, the face of the bolt still retaining much original blue, as does the feed ramp ahead of the magazine. Overall a super little smallbore Pre '64 Model 70, in an extremely versatile and low-recoiling chambering. (3B9789-42) {C&amp;R} (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
11	<p>German KKW Bolt Action Training Rifle by Gustloff-Werke With SA NSDAP Markings                      serial #246004, 22 LR, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very fine example of these quality training rifles. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue showing some light high edge wear, a small spot of minor oxidation staining near the left side muzzle and some other scattered light freckles. The in-the-white buttplate shows some scattered light oxidation staining. All markings are crisp and clear and the arm is stamped with "(Eagle) / N" commercial proofs. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and a light flake at the heel. The stock retains a very nice "SAd NSDAP" cartouche with SA logo that shows just a little bit of minor wear. The bolt is electro-penciled to the receiver, the cleaning rod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is an excellent quality reproduction of the original manual in German. A very handsome example of these desirable Nazi Party training rifles. (13B9736-12) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
12	<p>Scarce German K98K Code 337 Bolt Action Rifle by Gustloff-Werke                      serial #5150f, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1940-dated rifle retain about 97% arsenal quality reapplied blue showing some light high edge and operational wear along with areas of pinprick pitting beneath the blue scattered throughout. The metal was left unmolested and all markings are intact and legible. The buttplate and stock disc are a mild gunmetal patina showing some remnants of oxidation staining. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in about very good plus condition as lightly cleaned showing a thin 3" crack at the toe, some smaller lamination cracks here and there and some scattered light dings. There is a faint "H" with Waffenamts along the right side butt and the bottom of the stock appears to have been struck twice with the serial number, the numbers being very faint. The butt is stamped "5 22 40" beneath the buttplate and the handguard is also matching. This was the first year of Gustloff-Werke production and are rather interesting due to their proliferation of sub-contractor produced parts and variable markings. The barrel is stamped with three "(Eagle) / 623" Steyr Waffenamts with one also on the front band, the receiver with three "(Eagle) / 749" stamps and a "(Eagle) / 1". Most of the other components are "(Eagle) / 221" along with the small "1" or "(Eagle) / 1" and all of the serialized parts are matching. The safety is very stiff and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A cleaning rod, "(Eagle) /WaA655" muzzle cover and original brown leather sling in very good condition are included. (13B9736-65) {C&amp;R} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
13	<p>German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by J. P. Sauer &amp; Sohn with Kriegsmarine Markings                      serial #4833t, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a lightly pitted bore showing a slight bulge about 1/2" from the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this ce 41-coded rifle have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing a few areas of minor pinprick pitting that may have been touched-up long ago, the receiver and bolt showing remnants of original blue scattered about and the barrel bands also with streaks of original blue toning to gray-brown patina. The barrel band spring is a replacement and shows a non-German proof mark. The stock disc and buttplate are a dark gunmetal gray showing some light oxidation staining. The walnut stock and handguard remain in very good condition showing the overall dings and light scratches one would expect and shows softened but visible Waffenamts along the toe line and behind the pistolgrip while the right side shows a very strong "(Eagle) / M" Kriegsmarine stamp with dual "(Eagle) / WaA623" Waffenamts. The stock, buttplate and barrel bands are mismatched from the receiver but are matching each other "3883g" and the remaining serialized parts are matching the receiver and stamped with the appropriate "(Eagle) / 359" and "(Eagle) / 37" Waffenamts. The front sight hood and cleaning rod appear to be replacements and an original brown leather sling is also included that rates good showing overall crackling and handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very good representative example with some nice stock markings. (13B9736-37) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
14	<p>German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf                      serial #21925l, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this byf 43-coded rifle retain about 90% original blue showing some high edge wear, light handling marks and areas thinning to a deep gray-brown patina mostly along the bottom metal. The bolt shows a few areas along the body that appear to have been neatly touched-up and there is some scattered pinprick pitting visible but it goes largely unnoticed and the rear action locking screw is a replacement. The laminated stock and handguard remain in very good condition showing a small hairline crack and shallow chip near the upper tang, a few scattered lamination cracks and moderate overall dings from the years. The stock shows a good "(Eagle) / 135" Waffenamts on the right side that appears to be double-struck, the handguard is stamp-numbered to the receiver and the internal number of the stock appears to be "71925", possibly an error. The metal markings remain quite crisp and clear, there are proper "(Eagle) / 135" Waffenamts at right and top receiver, left side barrel, underside bolt handle and triggerguard. The remaining parts do not appear to bear any Waffenamts and the remaining numbered parts are matching. An original front sight hood and cleaning rod are included and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive middle war Mauser. (13A9736-30) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
15	<p>German G43 Semi-Auto Rifle by Gustloff Werke II Buchenwald                      serial #1950b, 8mm Mauser, 22" barrel with threaded muzzle and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this bcd-coded rifle retain about 95% original blue showing light operational wear, a few scattered small spots of minor oxidation staining and handling marks with the bolt housing taking on a mild plum tone. All markings remain completely intact and legible, the left side of the receiver marked with a poorly-struck eagle firing proof and star, "bcd 1950b G.43 (Firing Proof)". The smooth pistolgrip laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing a neatly repaired duffel cut about 8" back from the tip, a thin 5 3/8" lamination crack just behind the cut, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The handguard is un-numbered and the stock retains strong markings throughout and is matching the receiver, also with proper "(Eagle) / WaA749" along the toe line, two "(Eagle) / WaA749" on the left side butt and what appears to be an "(Eagle) / WaA359" on the pistolgrip which is rather anomalous. The triggerguard is marked with an "(Eagle) / C10" Waffenamts, the right rear of receiver with "(Eagle) / WaA134", trigger with "(Eagle) / 359" and the stamped housing is appropriately un-numbered and marked with lightly struck "(Eagle) / WaA44". The operating rod, left locking lug, extractor, bold body, firing pin housing and rear sight are all appropriately marked with circled "V" stamps. The right locking lug appears to be un-numbered and is stamped with an "(Eagle) / 359", the bolt carrier handle is solid and the remaining bolt parts are matching. What appears to be an original cleaning rod and front sight hood are present along with an aye-coded "K43" magazine in near excellent condition. An original leather sling showing some moderate wear and light crackling is also included along with a spare extractor, firing pin and firing pin extension. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these infamous rifles with mostly correct parts, one of about 40,500 that were produced at the Buchenwald concentration camp. (13D9796-5) {C&amp;R} (3500/5000)                      Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
16	<p>German K43 Semi-Auto Rifle by Walther                      serial #9302c, 8mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this ac 45-coded rifle retain about 92% original gray phosphate and blue finishes showing light high edge and operational wear, scattered areas of phosphate toning to brown and some specks of minor oxidation staining along the barrel. The markings remain completely intact and crisp with proper "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts on either side of the receiver. The smooth pistolgrip laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in good condition showing a very thin 2" lamination crack along the upper wrist, a number of small thin cracks near the buttplate, a repaired 1 5/8" piece at the heel and a shallow flake missing along the left side near the sling cutout. The stock shows significant machine marks from hasty production throughout its length, there is no visible serial number and somewhat poorly struck but visible Waffenamts on the pistolgrip, toe line and left side butt. The gas system parts appear to be unmarked save for the operating rod which has an appropriate "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts. The bolt carrier does not have the disassembly catch and the stamped housing appears to be unmarked. All of the bolt parts are matching and most of them are stamped with the appropriate "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts. An original cleaning rod, front sight hood, reproduction leather sling and original gcb-coded K43 magazine with reapplied black enamel are included. The action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of a late-production Walther K43. (13B9796-18) {C&amp;R} (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
17	<p>German ZF4 Rifle Scope by Voigtlander                      serial #55459. The metal surfaces of this ddx-coded scope retain about 85% original blue flaking to gray-brown patina at either end, along with some minor high edge wear and handling marks. The screw heads show light slot wear while the markings remain crisp and clear and the triangle cold weather use indication stamp retains much of its blue paint. The optics with German reticle rate very good showing a little discoloration but are otherwise serviceable. The mount and retainer bands are nice quality reproductions retaining about 95% blue with some high edge wear and a few small dings, it is roughly finished like the originals and shows a facsimile "(Eagle) / 214" stamp. Also included are a reproduction rubber eyepiece and black leather covers with hardwood plug. A solid original ZF4 scope with some quality reproduction accessories ready for use on your G/K43 rifle. (13B9796-18A) (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
18	<p>Soviet SVT-40 Semi-Auto Rifle by Tula                      serial #KhB3415 / T19706, 7.62x54mmR, 24 1/2" barrel with a good bore showing darkness and light oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1940-dated rifle retain about 95% arsenal refurbished blue showing some scattered high edge and operational wear, some minor dings and areas of light pitting beneath the finish. The bolt carrier remains in-the-white showing some cleaned pinprick pitting and all of the original arsenal markings remain intact and quite crisp. There is a discreet importer-added serial number along the back right edge of the action, the receiver is grooved for a scope mount and the notch for the mount lock shows some more recent machining for fitting a mount. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned showing a small arsenal repair along the front left edge, scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttplate fitting shows some moderate gaps and the stock has been arsenal-renumbered to match on the left side. All of the serialized parts appear to be matching with electro-penciled number during arsenal refurbishment except for the magazine (3042). A cleaning rod is included, most of the parts appear to be of Tula manufacture with a few Izhevsk components scattered about and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these increasingly desirable rifles for the martial collector. (13B9796-13) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
19	Parker GH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #236169, 10 ga. (2 7/8") on No. 3 frame, 30" special steel barrels choked full in both with bright excellent bores, the left tube showing a tiny ding about 6" from the muzzles. The barrels retain about 92-95% original blue, the loss is due primarily to even fading, light muzzle wear, and the expected light dings or handling marks that come from the years, showing remnants of a very light speckling of surface oxidation which was removed, showing brown freckles under high-intensity light. The frame retains about 95% original color case-hardening which is muting somewhat with the years and toning to pewter and plum on the rounded carry point of the frame ahead of the bottom flat, the edges of the fences as well, more of a pewter patina. The G grade engraving remains very nice with open swirls of flowing scroll with game birds left and right and a pheasant scene on the belly. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock rates very fine showing only light handling marks, a bit of worn finish, a couple small fabric impressions and a left side 3/4" drying crack at the butt. The splinter forend rates very good with a few more handling marks. This big ten bore features double triggers, extractors, automatic safety and tight on-face lockup with the top lever still well right of center. A great candidate for the marsh or turkey blind, still with excellent investment potential. (39768-6) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
20	Parker Smallbore VH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #225018, 28 ga. on No. 00 frame, 28" Vulcan steel barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% original blue showing some very light muzzle wear and a couple very sparse and very minor handling marks here and there. The frame retains perhaps 50% original color case-hardening, quite prominent on the right side while the left and the belly have toned to a silvery gunmetal patina showing remnants of oxidation staining which has left a few pinprick pits but is mostly smooth; the water table with the milled lightening cuts. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very fine to near excellent showing only a small handful of very light handling marks, more-so near the butt, the splinter forend is similar with fewer marks and excellent original varnish. The length of pull to the original Parker dogs head buttplate is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 7/8". Features extractors, double triggers, automatic safety and lockup is tight and on-face with the lever still right of center. Weighing in at 5 3/4 pounds, this is a lightning-fast little smallbore which remains investment-grade despite the frame loss. (3C9768-15) {C&R} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000
21	Meacham Model 1885 High Wall Falling Block Rifle serial #W0130, 40-65 WCF, 30" part octagon part round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 98% original maker rust blue with a bit of toning to pewter on the sharp edges of the octagon section. The frame, lever and triggerplate show 98-99% vivid maker color case-hardening, toning somewhat on the leading edge of the lever; oddly the lever pin remains in-the-white. The checkered American walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates excellent to as-new and features a flared left side cheekpiece and shows some very lovely grain figure throughout and sports a 13 1/2" length of pull from the front double set trigger to the checkered steel buttplate, the stock showing a few very minor handling marks here or there. The forend is similar and has a nice tip insert with a flawlessly executed wrap-around checkering pattern; it is stamped-numbered to both frame and barrel on its underside. There is a globe style front sight with interchangeable inserts fitted, only one insert is included, the insert keeper is not present, the rear features a Lyman-style mid-range aperture sight adjustable for windage and elevation. There are steel target blocks in place on the barrel flat. Meacham Tool actions are top-notch and this example is no exception to the rule, it functions flawlessly and lockup is tight. A super modern 1885 High Wall clone sure to please at the range and as an investment. (3B9766-13) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
22	Cooper Arms Model 21 Custom Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #G231, 17 Mach IV, 24" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some marks on the knob and a few other light scattered blemishes. The checkered claro walnut capped pistolgrip stock with African ebony tip and left-side shadowline cheekpiece is excellent with an attractive western fleur-de-lis style hand-checkered pattern and stunning grain figure. The receiver is equipped with mounts and a set of factory-supplied vertically-split Talley quick-release 1" rings are included. This rifle also comes with the original factory box. The "Mach IV" nomenclature refers to this cartridge's projectile reaching initial speeds of over 4,000 fps, this is a very attractive rifle in a screaming hot chambering. (22A9782-2) {MODERN} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400

Lot	Title/Description
23	Browning FN High Power Safari Bolt Action Rifle serial #61876L71, 7mm Rem Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this very high-quality Belgian rifle retain 99% plus original blue while the in-the-white bolt with short extractor remains bright with just the slightest hint of freckling on the knob discernable under close scrutiny. The bottom metal is lightly engraved with attractive gold-filled broad scroll. The hand-checkered European walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece rates near excellent with two very short hairline cracks at the front of the triggerguard, a small and unobtrusive bruise in the checkering on the forend, a small area of very light crazing toward the rear of the cheekpiece and a light handling mark or two with no visible evidence of salt work. The Browning-marked ventilated rubber recoil pad rates excellent, all markings and proofs are crisp and the original sights including the front sight hood remain intact. This excellent condition and versatile rifle should be equally welcome in both your collection and in the field. (23A9730-65) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
24	Beautiful Steyr Mannlicher Luxus SBS Goiserer Bolt Action Carbine serial #95997, 270 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a small ding in the left edge of the rear sight blade, a few scattered tiny spots of silvering, and very slight high edge wear on the triggerguard and butter knife-style bolt handle. The adjustable trigger retains most of the original gold plating and the machine-turned bolt remains bright. The attractive European walnut pistolgrip stock with rosewood forend tip and gripcap and hogs back comb with flared left side cheekpiece rates excellent plus with perhaps a faint handling mark or two and the gripcap features an inlaid metal Steyr logo. The Steyr-marked ventilated rubber recoil pad rates excellent with the slightest bit of toe wear. The original open sights remain intact, one factory 3-round detachable box magazine is included, and the action of this excellent condition Austrian carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23B9730-131) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
25	Very Early Colt Python Double Action Revolver serial #688, 357 Magnum, 6" ventilated rib hollow lug barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1956-manufactured revolver retain near 97% original deep royal blue with scattered very light freckles and wear primarily near the muzzle and on the cylinder commensurate with some time spent in a holster, there is a small scuff on the triggerguard that is unobtrusive and missed at first glance. The first-type checkered American walnut factory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are very good plus with some signs of handling and some slight finish loss. The gun is correctly-outfitted with a first-type Accro "flat-top" adjustable rear sight and a serrated ramp front sight. A great opportunity to procure an early second year production Python in a wonderful state of preservation. (22B9735-41) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
26	Desirable Colt Diamondback Double Action Revolver serial #S78715, 38 Special, 6" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent and seemingly unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus bright original nickel, this finish and caliber along with a 6" barrel make this a somewhat scarce revolver. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are excellent plus also, this revolver appears to have seen very little time outside a secured environment. The rear sight is an Accro adjustable blade and the front is a serrated blade, both sights are blued. Included is the original near very good condition factory wood-grain box with matching end label. A mint-condition as-new 1981-manufactured Diamondback in a hard-to-find configuration for the serious Snake Gun collector. (22C9735-46) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
27	Colt Anaconda Double Action Revolver serial #MM60436, 44 Magnum, 6" ventilated rib Mag-na-ported barrel with an excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces are excellent with tiny blemish here-or-there. The checkered black rubber factory Pachmayr grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are also excellent. The rear sight is an adjustable square-notch blade with white outline, the front is a smooth ramp with red insert. Included is a blue factory hard case with manual. The factory Mag-na-ported Anacondas are relatively-scarce and were only produced for just four out of the nine standard production years. (22B9735-36) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
28	Colt Anaconda Double Action Revolver serial #MM49791, 44 Magnum, 4" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces are excellent with just a few very minor handling marks. The checkered black rubber factory Pachmayr grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are also excellent. The rear sight is an adjustable square-notch blade with white outline, the front is a serrated ramp with red insert. A high-condition 1993 Anaconda with desirable 4" barrel. (22B9735-35) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
29	Colt Cobra Double Action Revolver serial #F62336, 22 LR, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Second Issue revolver retain 99% anodized and blue finishes, there are a few handling marks and a small cluster of light tool marks just behind the cylinder release. The checkered walnut factory grips are excellent. Interestingly, this 1974-manufactured revolver is factory-fitted with a First Issue barrel, a wise man once said "Colt never threw anything away". (229735-24) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
30	Rare John Dickson & Son Round Body Assisted Opening Double Ejectorgun serial #7182, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 27" barrels choked about improved cylinder and a tight modified, with bright about excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% plus excellent quality re-blackening, the concave slightly sunken rib with the Hanover St., Edinburgh address. There are small engraved bands at the breeches with nice engraving on the rib and rib extension with a gold inlaid numeral "1". The round bodied triggerplate frame is a very pleasing smooth smoky pewter case-hardened color with near overall excellent quality tight English scroll and floral bouquets, showing some stronger trace case colors beneath the fences and their nicely chiseled bolsters, the belly gold inlaid "Dickson's Patent". The long tang triggerguard, safety and top lever show excellent quality blue, "safe" inlaid in gold, the top lever with the numeral "1" inset as well; the gold inlaid "1" is repeated at the Anson forend tip. The straight grip English walnut buttstock and splinter style forend both rate excellent as very lightly refinished some years ago, metal-to-wood fit still excellent and the checkering very crisp with a few light handling marks in the finish. The length of pull to the checkered butt is 14 3/4" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/2" and 3/8" cast off. The right barrel shows no wall thickness below .025", most well over that, the left tube shows one spot that is .022", most well over .025" and the arm is a Nitro proofed for 1 1/8 ounce 2 1/2" shells, the water table showing the patent use number 1684. The arm locks up tight on-face and functions well mechanically. There is an oval gold monogram plate along the toeline which has been engraved with the initials "JCC". The included copy of the factory ledger shows an August the 8th, 1929 delivery, guns 7182 & 7183 being made for William Watson, giving the dimensions of each. A very lovely and quick-handling best quality double that really needs to be back afield for fall birds. (3D9720-1) {C&R} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000
31	Browning Citori Lightning Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #35025ZX131, 410 Bore, 28" ventilated rib Invector choke barrels with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with crisp, subtle Grade I engraving on the frame and the single selective gold trigger retaining all its original finish. The checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock with hard rubber buttplate and forend are excellent plus, this shotgun appears to be in as-new condition. Shotgun features a non-automatic safety and robust ejectors. Included is the original factory box with manual, wrench and the following Invector choke tubes: full, modified and improved cylinder. A high-quality mint-condition smallbore Browning. (22A9740-1) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
32	Browning Citori Lightning Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #33039ZX131, 28 ga, 28" ventilated rib Invector choke barrels with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with nice Grade I engraving on the frame and the single selective gold trigger retaining all its original finish. The checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock with hard rubber buttplate and forend are excellent, there are a few very minor handling marks and hints of shellflame figure along the forend. Shotgun features a non-automatic safety and robust ejectors and appears to be in as-new condition. Included is the original factory box with manual, wrench and the following Invector choke tubes: full, modified and improved cylinder. An overall excellent condition Browning smallbore just in time for the fall bird seasons. (22A9740-3) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
33	Browning Citori Super Lightning Over Under Shotgun serial #25609MV131, 20 ga, 28" ventilated rib Invector Plus choke barrels with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, the frame has been embellished with gold inlay borders that complement the deep blue nicely. The single selective gold trigger retains all its original gold finish. The checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock with hard rubber buttplate and schnabel-style forend are near excellent with a few handling marks, mostly found on the butt. The safety is non-automatic and the ejectors are robust. Included is the original factory box and five Invector Plus choke tubes: full, modified, improved cylinder and (2) skeet. The Super Lightning is touted as being the best of both worlds, the marriage of the Browning Super Light and Lightning shotguns. (22A9740-2) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
34	Browning Citori Lightning Sporting Clays Edition Over Under Shotgun serial #17051NXW53, 12 ga, 30" high target rib factory-ported Invector Plus choke barrels with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with just a few scattered handling marks. The frame has been embellished with the model marking in gold on both flats and the belly, and the gold trigger shows some operational wear to silver where a right-hand shooter's finger would rest. The checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good, there are signs of handling typically-found on a working clay-shooter. The safety is non-automatic and the trigger is single selective and the ejectors are strong. Included are full and modified Invector Plus non-flush choke tubes. (22A9740-5) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
35	Ruger Red Label Woodside Over Under Shotgun serial #430-02519, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels, lever and triggerguard retain 99% plus original blue. The satin nickel frame is excellent with the tell-tale "Woodside" wood filling the sides of the frame where traditional boxlock metal would be. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock and forend are excellent plus, this appears to be an as-new shotgun. The safety is automatic and there is a single selective trigger. Included is the original factory box with manual, other related paperwork and five Ruger choke tubes, full, modified, improved cylinder and (2) skeet. An attractive variation of the traditional boxlock over under for the discerning Ruger collector. (22B9759-2) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
36	Abercrombie & Fitch Zoli & Flli Rizzini Extra Lusso Petite Frame Double Ejectorgun serial #6466, 28 ga., 26" barrels choked improved cylinder in both with bright excellent bores. This is a superb 1971-built shotgun from the partnership of Antonio Zoli and the brothers Rizzini. The barrels retain 98-99% original blue and feature a hand matted rib with Bradley style front bead with light sprays of tight scroll at the breeches and thin bands of engraving at the muzzles. The scalloped boxlock action is overall engraved in tight excellent quality scroll with lightly foliate-chiseled fences and retains about 99% excellent original case colors with only the very slightest fading on the high edges of the fences; the top lever is nicely pierced and floral engraved. The gun features ejectors and a non-selective single trigger. The checkered straight grip European walnut stock shows very fine checkered panels and dropper points at the rears of the stock cheeks. The stock itself has fine, lengthy, checkered panels left and right of the grip and rates very fine with some minor handling marks here and there, the splinter style forend rates excellent and is near overall checkered very finely in a wrap-around pattern. The length of pull to the checkered butt is 14" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/2" and the oval gold monogram plate along the toeline remains un-engraved. The gun really is in a lovely state of condition showing only the light handling marks one would expect from a field-used arm and was clearly well-cared-for. Features single trigger, ejectors, automatic safety and gold-line dial-style cocking indicators left and right. (3C9720-6) {MODERN} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
37	<p>U.S. Contract Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 First Model American Revolver serial #2001, 44 American, 8" ribbed round barrel with an about very good bore which shows strong rifling its full-length with some scattered oxidation and light pitting, primarily in the grooves. The metal surfaces are an overall dull pewter gray patina, mostly smooth, with some evidence of a very light cleaning here and there. There is scattered light pitting present, a few spots which may be a bit more moderate. The silver blade front sight shows a bit of wear from the period and the barrel rib is stamped "U.S." just ahead of the flare at the frame with capital letter "P" stamped behind the recoil shield in the cylinder flute and on the barrel lug right side, Ainsworth's "A" is on left of frame, in a cylinder flute and on left of the topstrap. The arm wears a pair of period smooth walnut grips which are stamp-numbered to the gun, they rate very good as lightly cleaned years ago leaving the metal slightly proud, with a chip missing at the front of the left grip, no remnants of the cartouche can be seen. Assembly number "40" is matching throughout and the interior of the frame clearly shows original blue, with no evidence of ever having a refinish. The arm is listed by serial number in numerous publications, and is one of the "duplicate serial numbers" (original ordnance records contained 20 such duplicated serial numbers). SRS as well list the gun as nickel plated and confirms its shipment to Springfield Armory. There is only light vertical play barrel-to-frame and the arm times and locks up properly; lockup is a bit loose which is to be expected with an arm of this age. A very good "example piece" of the martial Smith &amp; Wesson revolver, still retaining good markings after all the years. (3C9474-74) {ANTIQUÉ} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
38	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Second Model Schofield Single Action Revolver serial #7484, 45 S&amp;W, 7" ribbed round barrel with a good bore showing strong evident rifling but with light and moderate pitting its full-length. This is an attractive, clearly frontier-used revolver, with a very nice "been there done that" look. The barrel and cylinder retain about 90% original nickel finish, the loss due to light flaking and freckling to the base gunmetal beneath, now a pewter and gray patina, most of those areas resulting in light pitting, one area on the cylinder between the flutes completely worn to gray. The frame shows a bit more wear retaining perhaps 80-85% original blue, with the expected loss on the straps as well as bottom of frame and right side. The case-hardened parts are now primarily a dull dark blue-gray case-hardened patina. The arm wears a pair of period smooth ivory grips with nice age crackling and toning to a cream patina, rating very good with a small chip on the right outer edge, having shrunken from the years with the metal now somewhat proud; they are numbered "G107" on their interior in antique ink pen. Barrel-to-frame lockup is good showing only the lightest play, with timing and lockup excellent for the most part, a few of the chambers over-timing slightly. Overall a very respectable civilian model, still with lots of original nickel plate, which clearly spent its time on the frontier. (3B9474-111) {ANTIQUÉ} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
39	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Model No. 1 1/2 Silver-Plated First Issue Revolver serial #26291, 32 RF, 3 1/2" ribbed octagon barrel with a very good bore which shows strong rifling but with very light pitting its full-length, one spot which is more moderate. This revolver appears very very fine overall, retaining 98% plus of what appears to be original silver plate, there being the sparsely scattered light dings, scratches and handling marks over the metal surfaces, but absolutely no evidence of any pitting beneath the overall silver-plated finish. Silver being very very soft, will take a ding, dent or a scratch very easily without showing the base metal beneath. The ejector spud, hammer and trigger all are silver plated which remains strong throughout with erosion and pitting in the flash areas at the forcing cone of the barrel breech and face of the cylinder, as well as in the ignition area of the firing pin cut at rear of frame, suggesting that this is indeed original silver plate over all. The arm wears a very nice pair of smooth ivory grips from the period of use showing appropriate age crackling, mellowing and toning to amber in areas. They have shrunken with the years leaving the metal proud, they are unmarked on their interiors. The assembly numbers are matching throughout and barrel-to-frame fit remains very very good showing only very light lateral play, the arm itself timing and locking up just as well as the day it left Springfield, Massachusetts. Overall this remains a very fine example of a special order full silver plate Smith revolver (if factory records do indeed confirm the configuration), worthy of the best Smith collections. (3B9474-55) {ANTIQUÉ} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
40	<p>Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Super Grade Rifle serial #56757, 375 H&amp;H, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue, showing a bit of wear on the high edges and contact points, the bolt body remaining bright; it is appropriately DC pencil-numbered to the gun. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock rates excellent showing only very minor handling marks here or there, the Winchester pistolgrip cap and red rubber recoil pad remaining in place and excellent. The original brass bead front sight and hood are in place, there is no rear seat, nor any evidence the rifle ever had one, the left side of the receiver with a factory Lyman 48WJS receiver sight installed, clearly special ordered with the aperture sight so the barrel remained "clean" (there is no bridge present, a slot blank is inserted in the sight base); the rear receiver bridge remains correctly not drilled and tapped for scope base mounting. The left side of the receiver has been professionally fitted, no doubt by G&amp;H, with Griffin &amp; Howe quick detachable scope mount which mount a Lyman Alaskan 2 1/2X telescopic sight with post and crosshair reticle and excellent optics, the scope itself rating excellent. The stock was not modified for either the receiver sight nor the scope mount. Winchester quick-detachable Super Grade sling swivels are included and a large G&amp;H-Tilden Winchester Model 70 scope safety was fitted with the scope mounting. Utilizing Roger Rule's serial number list, not George Madis', this arm dates to 1946, yet still retains many pre-war features, like the cloverleaf tang, early bolt, making it a very interesting transition piece. A very nice pre-Alaskan "Alaskan" with a period telescopic Alaskan sight giving it a very vintage appearance and in very stellar condition. (3D9789-65) {C&amp;R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
41	<p>Custom Al Ward Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #205289, 270 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% post-stocking excellent quality blue, which mimics the factory finish in nearly every respect. The bolt body is neatly jeweled and remains bright with only very light operational wear. The rifle was stocked classic style in a nice grade of what appears to be Bastogne walnut, the stock features a lovely flared left-side shadowline cheekpiece, ebony tip, steel swivel bases and an engraved and gold inlaid blued steel gripcap. There are flawlessly executed borderless diamond-checked panels on grip, atop the wrist, and at forearm. The stock rates excellent overall and may have a very minor handling mark here or there but one must really search for them. The length of pull to the Pachmayr decelerator recoil pad is 13 3/4". The front and rear sight dovetail slots currently wear blanks and the arm is awaiting only your quality optics. Al Ward of Grass Valley CA is a member of the Custom Gunmakers Guild and has been involved in a number of projects for that organization and is meticulous in his stock work, this example of course flawlessly executed. (3B9789-61) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
42	<p>Exceptional Dave Caboth Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Featherweight Custom Rifle serial #75566, 270 Win, 22" custom featherweight barrel with a bright excellent bore, likely unfired since the build. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus exceptional quality satin blue finish from the maker, the bolt body polished bright and excellent showing the slightest operational wear. The custom bolt handle has five flawlessly-executed circular checkered panels and the bolt release has an enlarged grooved head added for positive actuation. Bottom metal appears to be Blackburn with a hinged floorplate and the arm is equipped with flawlessly inletted one piece blued swivel bases. The rifle is stocked classic style in a very nice piece of Circassian walnut and with a flared left side shadowline cheekpiece, ebony tip and a blued steel Jerry Fisher-style gripcap. There are flawlessly-executed checkered panels at the grip with a wrap-around pattern at the forearm, each with mullered borders. Stock itself rates excellent shows perhaps a tiny ding or two one must really search for. The length of pull to the nice a leather covered pad is 13 9/16". The trigger has been tuned for a crisp clean 3# let-off and the inletting is skin-tight over all. Stockmaker Dave Caboth of Iowa was an instructor at the Colorado School of Trades for several years and has worked with both Hein and Dakota on stock design. This rifle is as flawlessly-executed as they come and done by one of the masters at his craft, he is second to none in the business standing shoulder to shoulder with the greats. (3C9789-62) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
43	<p>Parker GH Boxlock Double Shotgun                      serial #115107, 20 ga. (2 5/8") on No. 0 frame, 28" Damascus steel barrels choked modified and full with bright about excellent bores which show a couple spots of extremely light remnants of oxidation staining or perhaps light pitting, they are very unobtrusive. The barrels retain a very lovely diminutive star Damascus pattern their full lengths with a few spots of sparsely scattered light oxidation here and there, the left tube showing the remnants of a very light ding which was very nicely professionally raised. The 0 frame is rather nice with typical light flowing scroll and gamebird engraving, retaining about 97% original color case-hardening, toning to a mottled case-hardened patina on the rounded carry point of the frame and a silvery case-hardening on the edges of the fences, the colors remaining quite vibrant on the flats and triggerplate. The triggerguard retains some vestiges of bright blue while the top lever has faded to a silvery patina. The checkered capped pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates about excellent with good original varnish and only very light handling marks here and there. The forend rates very fine showing perhaps a bit more wear, mostly on the carry point ahead of the iron. The length of pull to the checkered Parker dogs head butt is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/4". The gun locks up solidly with the barrels on-face and the gun seems to function well mechanically featuring double triggers, extractor and automatic safety. An outstanding little smallbore double for fall birds showing some very lovely condition that will surely appreciate in value as the years pass. (39746-28) {C&amp;R} (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
44	<p>Ithaca New Ithaca Double Skeet Model Double Ejectorgun                      serial #459571, 16 ga., 26" best fluid steel barrels choked skeet 1 and skeet 2, with bright about excellent bores which show a few sparse remnants of some extremely light pitting here or there, each tube with a very tiny ding barely worthy of the mention. The barrels retain about 98% original blue, the loss due to some light even fading and remaining strong under normal ambient light, with a few light handling marks along the rib. The boxlock frame shows very light borderline engraving and is an overall pleasing mottled pewter case-hardened patina showing some strong remnants of original colors beneath the fences and ahead of the triggerguard bow; the bow itself with strong original blue. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates excellent with some nice grain figure in the butt, the wood proud of the metal over all, the stock having slid "up" slightly, proud at the top of the frame and just under at the bottom, it would be an easy thing to rectify. The beavertail forend rates excellent with much original varnish and crisp checkering and a wrap-around pattern, with the ebony tip insert intact, a couple minor handling dings along the left flat. The length of pull to the Pachmayr 1" ventilated recoil pad is 13 1/2" from the single nonselective trigger (would be about 14 1/2" on a double trigger gun), with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/4". The gun locks up tight and is on-face and features non-automatic safety, single non-selective trigger and ejectors. The arm functions well mechanically for the most part, the left ejector however constantly trips, likely an easy adjustment. A very attractive smaller-bore NID, clearly ordered for the skeet field and really should be back between the houses. (3B9771-1) {C&amp;R} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
45	<p>Ithaca Flues Model Grade 4E Double Ejectorgun                      serial #331111, 20 ga., 26" barrels choked improved cylinder in both, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 97% original blue, the loss due to even light fading and a bit of muzzle wear, also showing a sparsely scattered handling mark or speckle of oxidation here and there. The grade 4 engraved frame shows the typical open flowing foliate Ithaca scroll with pheasant right and waterfowl left amidst a typical backdrop, the belly with more open flowing foliate engraving. The frame itself retains perhaps 20% original color case-hardening, the balance a mottled smoky smooth case-hardened patina, more silvery at the carry point of the belly. The triggerguard still shows excellent original blue, fading a bit on the top lever. The checkered capped American walnut buttstock rates excellent as very lightly refinished many years ago, showing some stunning grain figure in the buttstock, and the remnants of some light handling marks beneath; there is a small flake behind the upper tang which was re-attached and two tiny cracks left and right which appear to have been successfully arrested. The beavertail style forend is similar showing a few more handling marks near the iron with its ebony tip insert is intact. The gold shield-shaped monogram plate along the toeline remains un-engraved and the length of pull to the Ithaca flying turkey hard rubber buttplate is 13" from the single trigger, showing drops of 1 3/4" and 2 7/8". The slightest whisper of light can be seen between the breech faces and the standing breech but the top lever is still slightly right of center. Equipped with dual beads, non-automatic safety, ejectors and single trigger, which is unmarked but likely a Miller, the gun seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive Grade 4 with some nice features which appears as though it was ordered for the skeet field, but would be just at home in tight cover on live birds. (39768-26) {C&amp;R} (2500/4000)                      Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
46	<p>Winchester Model 21 Trap Double Ejectorgun                      serial #25984, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked full in each with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 97-98% original blue, showing some light fading, a bit of muzzle wear and some sparsely scattered speckles of very light surface oxidation and a very tiny bit of very light pitting at the left breech. The frame would rate otherwise at 98% plus were it not for a 3/4" size circle of light pitting on the belly, which was lightly dressed to remove the oxidation, this spot showing cold-applied blue; the belly is appropriately marked "Trap", "Safe" is inlaid in gold atop the tang. The straight grip American walnut buttstock and beavertail forend rate very fine showing the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years and a bit of added finish, there are small cracks left and right at the forend iron and a few more moderate flakes along the toeline. The length of pull to the solid Winchester trademark recoil pad is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2". The gun locks up tight on face and seems to function well mechanically. Features single selective trigger, ejectors and non-automatic safety. (3C9768-37) {C&amp;R} (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
47	<p>Parker VHE Boxlock Double Ejectorgun                      serial #241366, 20 ga. on No. 0 frame, 28" barrels choked skeet and modified with bright excellent bores (.003" and .014" constriction). The barrels retain about 92-95% original blue, the loss is due to even fading over all, light muzzle wear and wear in the carry area above the frame, also showing the sparsely scattered light handling mark or scratch here and there that come from the years. The frame retains perhaps 20% original color case-hardening and has "Parker" on the belly of the frame with the Iion address on the water table. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock shows some very nice grain figure in the area of the butt and has a 14 1/8" length of pull to the single selective trigger; it rates very fine showing some crackling and crazing in the old added finish, with minor handling marks and scratches beneath. The beavertail style forend rates very good showing more wear, more light handling marks, flaking varnish along its sharp edges and at the iron, with a couple more moderate scratches. The drops are 1 3/4" and 3 1/8" and there is a small chip at the toe of the buttplate, the wood is intact. The rib appears to be factory equipped with dual ivory beads, the mid-rib bead no longer present. Equipped with ejectors, automatic safety, single selective trigger and beavertail forend, the Parker Gun Identification and Serialization book verifies the configuration and special order features. A rare and very handsome Parker that appears as though it was ordered for the skeet field. (3B9768-14){C&amp;R} (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
48	<p>Rare Hollenbeck Gun Company Boxlock Double Hammergun serial #41, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked full in each, with bright about excellent bores which show some remnants of some very light oxidation staining or light pitting here and there, with an older raised ding in the right tube about 6" from the muzzles, it was well done, with a bit of pitting in that area. The barrels show a nice contrasting two-tone gray star Damascus pattern their full length, with some sprays of excellent quality scroll at the breeches, the patented crossbolt rib extension with neat acanthus engraving surrounding "Damascus steel" with a small gold band between the rib and rib extension. The frame is rather nice and is graceful with its pinched fences and is a silvery and smoky case-hardened patina. It shows excellent quality tight scroll in about 70% coverage with game scene vignettes right of quail and left of woodcock, the triggerplates neatly engraved "Hollenbeck Gun Co./Wheeling WVa" the bow of the guard with the same excellent quality scroll; the triggerplate screw does not sit flush but it is likely easily remedied. The checkered pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good with the expected overall dings and handling marks that come from a field-used arm and shows a saw handle-bottomed pistolgrip with a nice ebony insert. The length of pull to the Hollenbeck Gun Co grooved hard rubber buttplate is 13 7/8" with drops of 1 9/16" and 2 3/4". The splinter forend rates very good showing perhaps a bit more wear with a nice wedge-shaped ebony tip insert. The gun seems to lock up well and is tight on-face, and seems to function well mechanically. The Hollenbeck Gun Company's history is an interesting, if short-lived one. Frank Hollenbeck was a prolific inventor, and either worked for, founded, or was involved with many gun companies during his career including the Syracuse Arms Co. and the Baltimore Gun Co. before establishing the Hollenbeck Gun Co. and then later the Three Barrel Gun Co. This is a very nice higher-grade example of one of their quality double guns and has the benefit of 2 3/4" chambers, so viable ammunition is readily available. A scarce and very attractive double gun from this short-lived manufacturer. (3C9768-31) {C&amp;R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
49	<p>L.C. Smith Baker Three Barrel Gun serial #1487, 10 ga. by 44 CF, 30" barrels with about very good bores which show sparsely scattered light, and some more moderate, oxidation staining or pitting, the right tube with a few small dings. The rifle barrel rates very good with sharp rifling but with light pitting scattered about its full-length. The barrels are a pleasing plum and pewter twist pattern showing a few spots of light oxidation here and there and a few light dings and handling marks, primarily on the rib, with the rifle barrel similar showing a few more spots of oxidation. The rib of this second model is marked "L.C. Smith Maker of Baker Gun Syracuse NY Stub Twist". The frame and lockplates are a pleasing pewter and dark gray mottled case-hardened patina with some scattered light oxidation staining and numerous tiny dings on the belly of the frame. They are Spartan and unembellished, the hammers however are quite graceful. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock would rate otherwise very good were it not for a crack completely through the wrist, it was repaired years ago with the head of a wood screw visible at the left wrist, it does not flex but the stock will likely no doubt need replacement if one intends to eventually use the arm. The walnut splinter style forend is worn nearly smooth rating about very good. The arm is sighted with a nice German silver bead front sight and the standard tang-mounted flip-up rear aperture sight which features both a shallow v-notch and a peep aperture. The barrels exhibit light lateral play but no light is visible at the standing breech. The rebounding locks seem to function properly as does the rifle barrel "hammer" located in the front portion of the triggerguard. An interesting example piece for the L.C. Smith collector or fancier of early American combo guns. (3C9768-35) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
50	<p>German Scalloped Boxlock Double Rifle by Robert Schuler serial #17187, 7mm Mauser &amp; 7x57R (7mm Mauser rimmed), 23 5/8" Krupp Laufstahl barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 97% excellent quality original rust blue, the loss due to light fading with wear to pewter at the muzzles and in the carry area above the forend. The scalloped boxlock frame features sideclipped fences with bolsters beneath and shows nice quality scroll in about 90-92% coverage and retains about 95% original color case-hardening, muting in areas but vivid in others, toning silvery on the sharp edges and contact points. The long tang triggerguard bow still shows good original blue as does the top lever. The checkered round knob European walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates very fine to excellent with only a few minor handling marks here and there. It shows a nice pinched comb and a rounded shadowline cheekpiece with pointed leading edge, the faceted grip with nicely checkered panels with mulleted fronts. The splinter forend is similar showing a bit more wear and probably a few more handling marks, the iron toned to pewter. The length of pull to the grooved horn buttplate is 13 3/4" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/4". Features double triggers, the front a single set, pin-style cocking indicators, extractors and non-automatic safety. Lockup is with dual under bites and Greener crossbolt and the arm is tight on face and seems to function well mechanically. Sighted with a single silver bead front atop a raised ramp with a nice matted rib and two leaf rear, one standing, one folding, with gold inlaid index lines, leaves regulated for 100 and 200 yards. The rear of the rib is fitted with dual claw bases which mount a modern Leupold VX R 1.25-4X telescopic sight with 3/4 duplex reticle and lighted center point; the scope rates about excellent with a few very minor handling marks atop the ocular bell. Originally chambered for 7x57R, some thoughtful gunsmith has added small spring-loaded plungers to the extractors which will contact to the rim of a standard 7mm Mauser rimless case. The arm was proved in June 1934. A quality made German double rifle with quality optics and very nice amenities in a versatile and effective chambering. (3C9750-2) {C&amp;R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
51	<p>Perugini - Visini Express Model Boxlock Double Rifle serial #932, 9.3x74R, 24 3/4" barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% plus original maker blue with model name and retailer on right barrel, maker name on left. The scalloped boxlock frame retains a similar amount of original vibrant color case-hardening showing a bit of light toning on the fences. It is borderline engraved only with a bit of embellishment on some of the screw heads and is maker marked on the belly of the frame. The checkered capped pistolgrip European walnut buttstock and splinter forend rate excellent showing only a very small handful of very light, very sparsely scattered handling marks here and there. It features a left side rounded shadowline cheekpiece, blued steel gripcap and 14 3/8" length of pull to the checkered face rifle pad with drops of 1 1/2" and 1 3/8". The arm is sighted with a simple brass bead front on a sporting ramp and a simple v-notch rear atop a quarter rib, which is also drilled and tapped for Len Brownell style quick detach base &amp; ring set; 1" rings are included. The gun locks up tight on-face and features double triggers, rolled edge guard, extractors, and non-automatic safety. The gun comes in its original canvas makers case which rates about very good. Included is an original test target serial numbered to the gun shooting 285 grain RWS loads. A quality-made Italian double rifle chambered well for North America. (3C9100-1235) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
52	<p>Armi Beschi 4E Grade New Ithaca Double-Style Ejectorgun serial #470014, 20 ga., 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98-99% excellent quality original rust blue with perhaps a very minor rack mark here or there, the concave tapered rib nicely hand matted its full-length. The frame retains 98 to near 99% original vivid color case-hardening showing the open flowing foliate scroll that the Ithaca Grade 4 guns were known for back in the day, with pheasant right and waterfowl left. Interestingly made by Armi Beschi for the Ithaca Classic Doubles line, this example is one of the frames returned to Beschi and subsequently sold by them, the circled woodcock on the bottom has had the Ithaca Classic Doubles name neatly struck from the ring which surrounds the game scene vignette, a feature common to all of these unmarked Beschi Grade 4E guns. The triggers retain all of their original gold plate and the long tang triggerguard all its original blue. The straight grip American walnut buttstock rates excellent with a nice satin finish and fleur-de-lis checkered panels, the silver oval monogram plate along the toeline remains unengraved. The beavertail forend as well rates excellent with a flawlessly checkered wraparound pattern, ebony forend tip and a very small 3/8" chip missing from the highly figured wood at the left front of the forearm which would be a very easy fix for any wood man. The length of pull to the leather face 1/2" solid pad is 14 7/8" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 3/16". The arm is completely unmarked but for Italian proofs, the serial number and gauge with the Thad Scott importer marking on the underside of the barrels. Features double triggers, ejectors, and automatic safety and seems to function properly. Beschi is known to make some very fine side-by-side shotguns, this example is no exception to that rule. (3C9771-24) (MODERN) (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
53	<p>Gastinne Renette Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #6850, 16 ga., 27 1/2" Guichard-marked barrels choked skeet and extra full, showing otherwise bright excellent bores, the right tube showing a small area of wad build up which has left a bit of extremely light pitting ahead of the chamber, showing some extremely light scratches in that area from someone's cleaning attempts. The barrels retain about 98% original blue showing a bit of light fading, some very light muzzle wear and the occasional very light scratch or small handling mark here or there. It features a very nicely matted concave rib with "Gastinne-Renette-Guichard" in a small field ahead of the chambers. The boxlock action retains a similar amount of vivid original color case-hardening and shows light open scroll and rose bouquet engraving in perhaps 95% coverage; the blue parts retain all their original finish with a bit of wear on the forend iron. The straight grip French walnut buttstock and splinter style forend rate very good to fine showing the expected light handling marks that come from a field used arm. The checkering was cut flat-top and remains unmarred, the stock with a slight perch belly or swan neck at the end of the grip. The length of pull to the checkered butt is 14 15/16" with drops of 1 3/8 and 2 1/16, with perhaps a half an inch of cast off. Features double triggers (front articulated), ejectors, hidden third bite and automatic safety and seems to function well mechanically. An excellent field candidate just in time for the fall gunning seasons. (3B9720-4) (MODERN) (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
54	<p>Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #21825, 45-60, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered fine pitting, minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1882-made late second model rifle retains perhaps 60% original blue thinning and toning to a deep gray-brown patina and showing some scattered light dings or tool marks along the edges and some minor freckling. The magazine tube and noseclip are a dark plum-brown patina, the tube showing some areas of light pitting that appear to have been touched-up long ago. The barrel address and caliber designation remains completely intact and quite crisp. The action retains perhaps 25% original blue mostly lurking about the more protected areas with the balance toning to a mild plum-brown patina, the sideplates, sides of the frame and bottom showing evidence of a light cleaning long ago with remnants of minor pitting. The hammer and lever have mostly toned to a deep gray patina showing some areas of silvery case-hardened patina and spots of good color around the edges while the loading gate retains a few flakes of fire blue. Some of the screw heads and holes show light wear, the model marking at the tang remains crisp and the caliber marking on the lifter is somewhat soft but mostly legible and the lifter shows a small void along its base on the inside but this is rather unobtrusive. The plain walnut stocks remain in about very good plus condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago, the forend showing a couple of thin lengthy cracks behind the noseclip and a shallow smoothed over sliver at the right edge, otherwise the stocks show the scattered light dings and bruises one would expect and still retain nice metal-to-wood fit. The rifle is sighted with 1876-marked rear leaf and small German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable Second Model 1876 with a fine bore. (13B9751-5) (ANTIQU) [Mike DeSantis Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
55	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #362385, 44 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with a very good bore which shows strong rifling and with scattered pitting, its full-length. This is a very attractive Model '92 overall. The barrel and magazine tube retain perhaps 95% original blue, the loss due to even fading, flaking to brown and wear on the sharp edges. There are two small areas of light pitting on the right diagonal flats about 8" from the muzzle. The noseclip shows some strong fading original blue with the frame worn to gray in the carry point on the belly, each of the flats with perhaps 85% original blue. The blue on the bolt remains strong with trace fire blue on the loading gate and excellent color case-hardening on the lever flats and sides of the hammer. The buttplate as well shows some strong color case-hardening, worn to a case-hardened patina at the heel and toe. The buttstock shows much original varnish and rates very good to fine with the overall expected light dings and handling marks that come from a field-used arm, a couple small areas of varnish loss on the sides of the wrist, perhaps from a solvent. The forend rates very good as well and is unmolesated with much original varnish and the overall expected light dings and handling marks. The original silver blade front sight is intact with good fire blue on its set screw, the original Rocky mountain style rear rating excellent. A very attractive 1906-made Model 1892 which will no doubt perform as well at the range as it will as an investment. (3B9681-3) (C&amp;R) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
56	<p>Engraved Burgess Deluxe Slide Action Shotgun serial #1254, 12 ga, 30" plain Damascus barrel choked about improved modified with a bright very good plus bore showing some fine pinprick pitting scattered about. The barrel of this nice shotgun shows subtle swirling Damascus patterns throughout with overall toning to an attractive deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered light handling marks and an area of light dings along the top nearer the breech. The barrel marking patent dates remain legible and the dust cover is engraved with the Burgess Gun Co. address. The action is a similar gray-brown patina with silvering along the high edges some very fine scattered pinprick pitting and generous flakes of original bright blue in the protected areas. The metal operating slide also shows strong original bright blue where the pistolgrip would be fitted with some scattered light pitting. The frame and slide are factory engraved with wonderful foliate scrollwork, geometric bordering and floral bouquets, the frame scenes on this example featuring a duck in flight on the right side and a grouse on the left. The triggerguard, noseclip and magazine plug are also similarly embellished with excellent foliate scrollwork. The smooth walnut buttstock and deluxe checkered forend remain in about very good plus condition showing strong remnants of original varnish and scattered overall light to perhaps moderate dings and handling marks. The checkering along the forend remains mostly intact with some mild bruising. The original grooved hard rubber buttplate is intact showing some light dings and the checkered black hard rubber pistolgrip is broken off the shotgun but is included, it is scratch-numbered to the gun and has broken into three pieces missing an about 2" chip along the front right side. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead, the internals of the action are very clean and it seems to function well mechanically. A handsome example of a desirable and rather scarce deluxe Burgess. (13D9438-270) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
57	<p>Very Rare Burgess Slide Action Shotgun Factory Cutaway Demonstrator serial #1355, 12 ga, 28" plain Damascus barrel choked improved modified with a fair bore showing scattered bright areas and moderate pitting. The barrel shows faint hints of swirling Damascus patterns having toned overall to a deep plum-brown patina with spots of oxidation staining and light handling marks. The barrel markings have softened but remain mostly legible. The action and slide show remnants of factory nickel finish, perhaps 35% with the balance flaked to a dark plum-brown patina showing old oxidation staining and spots of minor pitting. The Burgess Gun Co. address on the dust cover remains intact and the shotgun includes what appears to be its original right side cover plate for the action, similarly nickel-plated and secured by five screws and is stamped on the inside surface with the name "HARRY BRINTON". The receiver and slide feature nice factory milling exposing the internal working components of the action along with two cuts along the right side of the forend exposing the magazine tube, one of which has been plugged. The smooth walnut buttstock and checkered forend remain in about very good condition showing a small chip at the toe, a thin hairline crack along the left side forend, scattered light dings and minor discoloration with the forend checkering mostly intact. The original buttplate is present showing a 2" chip at the toe and the black checkered hard rubber grip show a number of small chips at its leading edge and overall smoothing. There is no front sight present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good example of a rare cutaway for the collector or student of these interesting Burgess arms. (13B9438-329) {C&amp;R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
58	<p>Rare Charles Lancaster Colindian Oval Bore Double "Rifle" serial #6113, 20 bore (2 1/2"), 30" barrels with mostly bright bores showing some scattered light pitting throughout and the left barrel with a small moderate ding about 4 1/4" from the muzzle. The barrels retain about 92% period re-blackening showing scattered spots of light oxidation staining, some remnants of old hardened preservative and a small ding at the bottom edge near the breech of the right tube. The action is similar retaining about 95% period reapplied rust blue toning to a deep gray patina along the high edges and showing some scattered light oxidation staining. The markings have softened somewhat due to the refinishing but remain legible with the barrels marked "THE COLINDIAN (REGD) A FIELD GUN FOR SHOT OR BALL / NON-FOULING SMOOTH OVAL BORE RIFLING" and with Charles Lancaster's 151 New Bond Street address visible within the sunken portion of the rib. The undersides are stamped with softened London black powder proofs, Lancaster's "CL" and are matching the frame. Both sides of the frame are clearly maker-marked with the bottom marked "PATENT BLOCK / SAFETY" and show some light tasteful foliate scrollwork and geometric borders. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock remains in fair to good condition having darkened from the years and showing overall smoothing with some scattered light dings and scuffs. The butt shows softened checkering and there is an un-engraved monogram plate along the toe line. Sadly, the forend is not present. Barrels show some lateral play and are slightly off-face and the top lever also shows some light play but rests right of center. The action features spring cocking, assisted opening system, automatic safety and rifle sights consisting of dual flip-up leaves with platinum lines marked for 50 and 100 yards and a German silver blade front sight. Length-of-pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/4". A very rare and interesting arm from this respected maker, worthy of an ambitious restoration project. (13B9438-259) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
59	<p>Charles Lancaster Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #5090, 12 bore (2 3/4"), 28 1/4" sleeved nitro-proofed barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright near excellent bores showing a couple scattered pinprick pits, some machine marks from choke work and a bit more noticeable light pitting in the chambers. The barrels show the original London black powder proofs along with modern British 3 ton 2 1/2" proofs, the chambers later lengthened and the barrels re-stamped to 2 3/4". The barrels retain about 96-97% quality re-blackening showing some scattered freckling along the undersides, a few areas of minor thinning and small dings. The 151 New Bond Street barrel rib address has been very neatly hand-engraved post-refinishing. The triggerguard and top lever retain a similar amount of reapplied blue showing some light oxidation staining and fine pinprick pitting. The frame has mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing remnants of lightly cleaned pinprick pitting. The action is embellished in near full coverage with fine quality tight English scrollwork that remains mostly intact and both sides are clearly maker-marked. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition as nicely refinished showing some scattered light dings and minor scuffs along the butt, the checkering has been nicely refreshed and remains mostly crisp with attractive grain figure throughout and the buttstock is cast-off just a hair. There is an un-engraved silver monogram plate along the toe line and at the heel and the butt is fitted with a Pachmayr Old English solid red rubber pad. The arm features Hackett patent roller forend release, Westley Richards top lever and Needham patent ejector / extractor. Wall thickness measures no less than .025" with most areas considerably above this. Lock-up is tight with top lever resting about dead center and the barrels showing just a sliver of light between breech and standing breech. Length-of-pull is about 14 3/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/8" and weight is 6 pounds 5 ounces. The arm features automatic safety and the action seems to function well mechanically with robust ejectors. A very early and perhaps usable Lancaster boxlock ejectorgun dating to about 1883. (13B9438-264) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
60	Smith & Wesson No. 3 First Model Russian Contract Revolver serial #13999, 44 S&W Russian, 8" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing a few patches of light pitting, an area of heavier oxidation and pitting at the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 96% period reapplied nickel finish showing some light flakes toning to dark brown patina along the gripstraps, scattered light handling marks and remnants of light pitting beneath the finish throughout. The screw heads show some light slot wear, the Smith & Wesson barrel address in Russian has softened slightly but remains entirely legible and the Russian imperial acceptance stamp is just barely visible. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing some scattered minor dings and handling marks. The right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun, the remaining numbered parts are matching and the lanyard ring is intact. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid, the latch requires a little manual assistance to close all of the way and the action generally seems to function well mechanically, the cylinder bolt does not disengage properly in half cock but timing and lock-up are otherwise solid. A very good example of the desirable Russian contract model. (13B9474-88) {ANTIQUÉ} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
61	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model Rimfire Revolver serial #31748, 44 Henry RF, 8" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light to perhaps more moderate pitting and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this scarce notched hammer rimfire revolver retain about 94% period reapplied nickel finish with most of the loss due to a couple large flakes toning to gray-brown patina along the cylinder, scattered light dings and remnants of pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The screw heads show light to moderate slot wear, there are some light tool marks around the front sight and the barrel address and patent dates are completely intact and legible. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good condition showing worn finish, scattered light dings and a nicely-executed repaired thin chip along the back edge of the right panel. The right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun by serial number and the barrel and cylinder are matching each other by assembly number, the numbers on the cylinder and frame are no longer visible. Barrel-to-frame fit shows some mild play, the edge of the cylinder retainer has broken off and the action will require mechanical attention as the hammer does not hold at full or half cock and the cylinder does not lock correctly. Still a very good example piece of a scarce and desirable variation for the Smith & Wesson collector. (13B9474-106) {ANTIQUÉ} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
62	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver serial #28139, 44 S&W American, 8" ribbed round barrel with a dark pitted bore still showing very good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 65% original nickel finish showing overall flaking to dark gray-brown patina also with some light pinprick pitting and handling marks. The triggerguard and latch have mostly toned to plum-brown patina while the hammer shows remnants of silver case-hardened patina. The screw heads show light slot wear while the barrel address and patent dates remain quite crisp and clear. The revolver wears a set of attractive smooth antique ivory grips that rate very good showing moderate age crackling, a few slivers missing along the edges and toning to a rich patina. The barrel and latch are matching by assembly number, the number on the frame is difficult to decipher but appears to match as well, while the cylinder is mismatched but has clearly been with this revolver for quite some time. Barrel-to-frame fit shows light play and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up with mild play. A very good Second Model with plenty of character. (13B9474-100) {ANTIQUÉ} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
63	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Third Model Russian Commercial Revolver serial #44499, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain perhaps 20% original nickel finish mostly present along the barrel and protected areas of the gripstraps with the balance toning to a silvery pewter patina, the sides of the frame with evidence of a light cleaning and some overall smoothed-over light pitting. The screw heads show light slot wear and the barrel address and patent dates remain quite crisp and clear. The barrel assembly shows all of the usual features of the third model except for the front sight which is pinned in rather than being integral. The revolver wears a set of smooth antique ivory grips that rate very good showing some fine mild age crackling, light dings and toning to a mellow patina. All of the numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit shows moderate play and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up showing a little minor play. (13B9474-135) {ANTIQUÉ} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
64	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model Rimfire Revolver serial #26061, 44 Henry RF, 8" ribbed round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing a moderate bulge about halfway down and otherwise good rifling. This example appears to have been modified into a rimfire revolver long ago as the hammer notch in the breech face extends quite a ways down. The metal surfaces retain about 35% original nickel finish mostly along the frame and cylinder with the balance flaked and toned to a mild gray patina showing scattered areas of old oxidation staining and smoothed-over light pitting. The un-notched hammer shows good case-hardened colors with light oxidation staining, the screw heads show slot wear and the barrel address and patent dates remain legible. The frame is also cut for a period shoulder stock. The revolver wears a set of smooth antique ivory grips that rate about good showing extensive overall age crackling, toning to a dark patina and moderate shrinkage. The assembly numbers on the parts are difficult to discern, barrel-to-frame fit shows light play, the half cock notch is worn and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up. An interesting well-worn example. (13B9474-99) {ANTIQUÉ} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
65	Sharps-Borchardt Model 1878 Long Range Sporting Rifle serial #6335, 45 2 4/10", 33 1/2" unmarked heavy round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. This is an interesting rifle that is stamped with period British proof marks on the frame and breechblock, though as-noted the barrel is completely unmarked perhaps indicating it was sold to a British buyer as an action only. The barrel has toned to a mild plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered spots of light pinprick pitting, minor old oxidation staining and handling marks along with a light ding at the outside edge of the muzzle that is unobtrusive. The action retains perhaps 40% original bright blue strongest along the sides with the balance flaked to plum-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and tool marks, a spot of oxidation staining along the lever and the screw heads with slot wear. The breechblock has toned to a pewter gunmetal patina also showing an area of light dings along the top. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock with hard rubber pistolgrip insert, forend with horn tip and walnut frame panels remain in about very good condition showing a small repaired hairline crack along the left side butt, scattered overall dings and light bruises from a well-used arm. There is a small crack at the rear of the forend and the pistolgrip insert is a little bit loose. The forend is very short measuring only 6 1/2" and is likely a British-made component, it attaches via a large pin through seamless wooden plugs, though the left-side plug is missing. There is a large painted white "S." on the right side butt and the original hard rubber buttplate is painted with a large rack number that appears to be "18526197", the last couple of numbers having faded somewhat. There are currently no sights present and the arm is fitted with the correct heel sight base, the upper tang is cut for sight fitting and the base for a windgauge style sight is present at the front. The action seems to function well mechanically. Frank Sellers notes in Sharps Firearms that a handful of actions were sold to British clients in the 6000-7000 serial number range and account for a large number of variations within this range. This is still a handsome example of a very desirable Sharps arm retaining a lovely bore. (13B9438-194) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
66	Browning Superposed Presentation Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #P03PM1492, 12 ga, 26 1/2" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue with a double geometric border engraved around the breech. The silver-finished frame is excellent and has been expertly-engraved by Browning Custom Shop Master Engraver Claudia Perfido, there are doves in flight on each flat, an oak leaf motif around the fence, flower motifs on the belly and tight scroll throughout, her signature "C.PERFIDO" is seen on the rear of the right-side flat. The high-gloss checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock with hard rubber buttplate and schnabel-style forend are excellent with beautiful figure throughout. The safety is non-automatic and the gold single trigger retains nearly all its original finish. Included is a Browning luggage-style case with brown faux fur lining in excellent condition. A hard-to-find high-quality 1980-manufactured shotgun in near as-new condition. (22C9747-3) {MODERN} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
67	<p>Scarce Browning Superposed Over Under Shotgun serial #863PM02138, 12 ga, 27 1/2" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. This is an interesting Superposed, a chat with a Browning Historian indicates that this 1980-manufactured shotgun was initially made for the European market and found its way to the States in 1982. The FN-marked "MADE IN BELGIUM" barrels retain near 99% original blue and are also marked with a Browning Arms Co. import mark on the right-side. The silver frame has been beautifully-engraved by former Browning Custom Shop Master Engraver Rocco Capece, the right-side shows two mallards in flight, the left two pheasants and there is tight scroll and geometric patterns throughout. There is some very light freckling scattered about the surface but it is unobtrusive. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock with red pad and schnabel-style forend are very good plus with some handling marks typically-associated with a lightly-used arm. Shotgun is equipped with a single selective trigger, a non-automatic safety and robust ejectors. Included is a Browning luggage-style case with brown faux fur lining in excellent condition. A chance to own one of the world's most trusted shotguns in a nice configuration and embellished by a Master Engraver. (22C9747-2) (MODERN) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
68	<p>Parker Reproduction DHE Grade Double Ejectorgun serial #00603, 20 ga, 26" barrels choked modified and improved cylinder with excellent bores. The boxlock frame and forend metal show mostly strong case-hardened color with some small areas fading to a nice straw and gold hue. The engraving is crisp and follows the original DHE pattern with loose foliate scroll, geometric patterns, an Irish setter on point on the left side, an English pointer on the right and three pheasant on the belly. The barrels, skeleton buttplate and long-tang triggerguard retain near 99% original blue, the triggerguard and buttplate are also embellished with identical scroll and border engraving. The checkered burl walnut splinter-style forend and straight-grip buttstock are excellent with superb grain figure and dropper points with the skeleton buttplate coming up and rounding the heel nicely, the length-of-pull to the single selective trigger is 14 1/2" with drops 1 1/2" of and 2 1/4". There is a faint hint of light at the fences, however, the doll's head extension locks the barrels tight and the ejectors are very strong. This fine gun comes with a leather luggage-style Emmebi case with keys and factory-supplied snap caps. A high-condition nod to the Parker Brothers shotguns of old. (22C9720-19) (MODERN) (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
69	<p>Parker Reproduction DHE Grade Double Ejectorgun Two Barrel Set serial #28-00603, two 26" identical 28 ga barrel sets choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The barrels are also identical in finish, they retain 99% original blue with nicely-matted concave rib and doll's head extension. The boxlock frame and forend metal display vivid case-hardened color and DHE engraving, there are small areas around the fence and belly toning to a pleasant straw color with hunting dogs on point found on each flat and a trio of pheasant on the belly. The long-tang triggerguard and skeleton buttplate retain 99% plus original blue and are embellished with similar engraving and border pattern. The English walnut buttstock and splinter-style forend are near excellent, the butt features a straight grip and dropper points with a nice subtle curve at the heel, the forend metal shows the same vivid case-hardened color as the frame. The length-of-pull to the single selective trigger is 14 1/8" with drops 1 1/2" of and 2 3/8". Both sets of barrels, the interior forend metal and water table are all marked with matching serial number. Each set of barrels is very slightly off-face with very robust ejectors. This interesting combination comes with a leather luggage-style Emmebi case with keys and factory-supplied snap caps. (22C9720-18) (MODERN) (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
70	<p>Fine British Sidelock Double Ejectorgun by Stephen Grant &amp; Sons serial #6074, 12 ga., (2 3/4), 30 1/8" Sir Joseph Whitworth fluid steel barrels choked about improved cylinder and a light modified, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 92% original plum blue, the loss is due to even overall fading, light muzzle wear and a bit of toning to pewter in the area above the forend. They are maker marked atop the left barrel "Stephen Grant &amp; Sons", with the 57 St. James Street address, the right tube marked "Built for George A Oulnby New York", each with light rings of very nice engraving at the breeches and a small wedge of scroll on the rib. The frame and lockplates are a very pleasing smooth tarnished pewter patina featuring full coverage tight English scroll of the finest quality, with some borderline engraving, a bit of banknote filigree and nicely sculpted clefs flowing along the rear of the fences. "Stephen Grant &amp; Sons" is along the bottom of each lockplate end the word "Safe" is inlaid in gold on the tang. The checkered round knob pistolgrip English walnut buttstock and splinter style forend rate very fine and are high-quality older replacements, with very nice checkering showing mulleted borders, the butt with an un-engraved silver oval monogram plate along the toe. The length of pull to the checkered butt is 14 3/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 11/16", there are the very beginnings of two very tiny cracks at the rear of the left lockplate, they are small and unobtrusive. The arm locks up tightly with dual under bites and the barrels on face. Bore diameter of the right tube is .735" with .730" at the choke (.005" constriction), left tube is .735" bore diameter with .725" at the choke (.010" constriction), and the underside of the barrel has blackpowder proofs, each also marked "12/C" and "choke". There are a few spots in the right tube that are around .015"-.016" but most are .023" and above; the left tube with nothing below .018", again most above .023". The gun seems to function well mechanically, although the ejectors are a bit on the light side. The arm comes cased in what is likely its original leather luggage style carry case with heavy brass reinforced corners and a green baize interior. The interior has degraded somewhat from the years showing some slight mothing but has a very good Stephen Grant interior label, also with the 67 St. James Street address. The case shows a bit of scuffing, the handle somewhat tender but the original key to the lock is included; there are no luggage straps. There was no luck finding Mr. Oulnby, this being the spelling on the barrels, logic would seem to dictate it was mis-spelled by Grant, as a George Augustus Quinby was a Physician in New York (one can see how that could easily become mis-spelled, especially written in ink pen in some order book at Grant's) and the time frame would fit his life span, a New York physician would most certainly own a quality British shotgun. (3D9681-2) (ANTIQU) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
71	<p>Winchester Model 21 Skeet Two Barrel Set serial #2891, 12 ga, 28" Winchester-marked barrels stamped "MOD" and "FULL" with excellent bores and 26" Atlas Arms-marked barrels choked improved cylinder and modified, both sets have excellent bores. The barrels retain near the same amount of original blue, perhaps 98% for the 28" factory barrels and 97% for the Atlas, there is some slight thinning and tiny blemishes throughout, the Atlas barrels have a small ding in the underside of the left tube that transfers to the interior and a couple small rub marks, the Winchester barrels have a small ding in the right tube and a couple smaller marks on the underside. Each barrel is sighted with a red Bradley front, the Atlas bead being slightly larger. The frame retains perhaps 95-96% original blue, the belly is slightly-thinning and the edges are wearing to silver but the overall blue is strong with an occasional expected small blemish. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock and beavertail style forend are very good, there are handling marks and blemishes one could easily associate with an early Winchester skeet gun. The figure is exceptional with a beautiful shellflame patterns on the forend and along the comb, and the checkered butt is in near excellent condition. The shotgun has a single trigger and the ejectors on each set of barrels are very strong, additionally each set locks up tight and are on-face. The length-of-pull is 14" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2", an accompanying factory letter indicates all the above-mentioned configurations are factory original and correct and that the 28" Winchester barrels were fitted during a trip back to the factory in 1951. The letter goes on to say that after this repair, the owner found that the forend had cracked during transit and a second trip to Winchester rectified this situation. Included is an excellent condition leather leg-o-mutton case. This Model 21 is in a fantastic state of preservation with wonderful Skeet Grade Wood and tons of original finish. (22D9720-16) (C&amp;R) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
72	Krieghoff Model 32 Skeet Over Under Shotgun Four Barrel Set serial #7096, 12 ga, 20 ga, 28 ga and 410 bore, 28" separated high-rib barrels all choked skeet with excellent bores. The barrels retain near 99% original blue with the occasional rub or handling marks with blemishes here-or-there, the 12 ga barrels appear to be the workhorse of the bunch. The frame retains perhaps 97% original blue, there are a few marks and some thinning on the barrel with some handling marks and a nice bit of scroll engraving on each side flat. The fleur-de-lis checkered walnut buttstock and forend are excellent with a tiny 1/4" drying crack just behind the pistolgrip on the right and some very minor signs of handling, the feathercrotch figure is fantastic and appears to change when manipulated in the light. The length-of-pull is 14 1/4" to the single selective trigger and the butt features a straight drop of 1 3/8" with each set of barrels sighted with a small metal mid-rib bead and a larger white bead front. A near very good condition luggage-style carrying case is included. While the frame is standard-engraved, the wood appears to be of a much higher grade making it a likely head-turner at your local skeet field. (22B9720-17) (MODERN) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
73	Browning Twelvette Double Auto Shotgun serial #A36564, 12 ga, 27 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with an excellent bore. The barrel retains perhaps 85% original blue, there is a portion at the breech that has faded to gunmetal gray with the balance evenly-toning to plum brown. The alloy receiver retains 98-99% original "Autumn Brown" color with some scattered blemishes and wear at the loading port, there are splashes of gold-filled scroll engraving and zig-zag border on each side flat and "Twelvette" in script above the loading port. The bolt body remains bright and the trigger shows a couple flakes of original gold finish. The checkered walnut forend and round-knob pistolgrip buttstock with "DOUBLE AUTOMATIC" horn buttplate are about very good with handling marks, light impact marks and loss of finish where a shooter's hands would land, there is a bit of insect damage on the buttplate but the wood is structurally-sound with a nice, tight fit to the metal. The Double Automatics alloy receivers were offered in four colors, "Autumn Brown" is a desirable and somewhat hard-to-find variation. (22B9740-9) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
74	Winchester Model 50 Featherweight Pigeon Grade Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #186139A, 12 ga, 26" ventilated rib barrel choked WS-1 with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue and anodized finishes, there are a couple small blemishes on the barrel and scattered handling marks throughout and there are very nice engine-turned patterns on the bolt and carrier. The deluxe checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good with just a touch of added varnish with drying cracks visible on the butt and some handling marks, the feathercrotch figure is fantastic with both sides of the butt displaying a symmetrical grain pattern. The shotgun appears to have seen very little use and is equipped with a red Bradley front sight bead. A 1961-manufactured Lightweight Pigeon in a wonderful state of preservation. (22C9768-38) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
75	German LP.08 Artillery Luger Pistol by DWM serial #8920b, 9mm, 8" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some scattered light frosting, some oxidation nearer the chamber and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1917-dated pistol retain about 90-92% original blue showing some light high edge and operational wear, an area on the left sideplate and receiver showing some loss from some sort of contaminant and areas on the gripstraps and barrel thinning slightly. There is some scattered light freckling and a couple of small moderate dings, one on the sideplate and the other on the right edge of the receiver, but they are rather unobtrusive. The small parts show good remnants of straw color in the protected areas toning to a silvery gray patina while the sear spring and toggle pins show strong fire blue; all markings are intact and strong. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition, the left panel showing a small chip below the safety, some overall light handling marks and the right panel is a little bit loose. The grips are un-numbered though the left panel shows a crisp imperial inspector stamp on the inside. This early 1917-made pistol retains fine-tune adjustment of both the front and rear sights and all of the serialized parts are matching including the sights and un-grooved firing pin. The trigger bar shows a small effective repair and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included is a bright-bodied wood base magazine with no visible number that shows a crack through the base and a light chip along its left knob. A very handsome artillery Luger for the German martial collector. (13B9736-68) (C&R) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Lot	Title/Description
76	German Second Variation Trommel Magazine serial #659109. The metal surfaces of this attractive magazine retain about 94-95% original black enamel finish with most of the loss due to silvering and operational wear along the stem, some light overall high edge wear and handling marks. All markings remain crisp and clear, the cover and body are matching and stamped with "B/N" maker's marking denoting production by the Bing Brothers firm of Nuremberg and there is an imperial military acceptance stamp on the left side near the lip along with a white painted "2" on the cover plate. The spring is robust and the lever seems to function fine. A very nice example of these desirable "snail drum" magazines. (13A9757-21) [Mike DeSantis Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
77	German Second Variation Trommel Magazine serial #357735. The metal surfaces of this magazine retain about 90% original blue showing moderate high edge wear and operational wear along the stem also showing light dings and handling marks, the winding lever retaining much of its black enamel finish. There are a few more moderate dings and dents along the stem and the feed lips show wear. All markings remain clear, the cover and body are matching and stamped with "B/N" maker's marking denoting production by the Bing Brothers firm of Nuremberg and there is an imperial military acceptance stamp on the left side near the lip. The spring is robust and the lever seems to function fine. (13A9736-68A) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
78	German P.640(b) Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #93067, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a very good bore showing fine oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this non-slotted tangent sight pistol retain perhaps 40% original blue toning overall to a mild gray-brown patina and showing some sparsely scattered fine pinprick pits and light dings. The tangent sight pin has been replaced with a small screw that serves its purpose well enough. All markings remain crisp and clear and the major components are appropriately stamped with German eagle firing proofs and "(Eagle) / WaA103" Waffenamts. The checkered walnut grips rate very good plus showing some scattered light dings and darkening from the years. The slide and barrel are matching the frame, one original magazine with a faint Waffenamts is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is a nice brown leather flap holster that has been neatly converted to a shoulder holster rig during the period of use. The interior flap is clearly marked "cgn / 43" and with a "(Eagle) / WaA920" and the holster rates very good plus showing some areas of light crackling, scuffs and edge wear. The straps are riveted to the holster body and all stitching is otherwise strong. A solid German occupation Hi-Power with a neat period shoulder rig. (13A9736-76) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
79	German P.35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #1309, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a good bore showing pinprick pitting and frosting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this slotted three-lever pistol retain about 65% original blue with the balance thinning and toning to a mottled gunmetal patina along with some sparsely scattered areas of fine pinprick pitting, a bit more noticeable along the slide and some scattered light dings. All markings remain crisp and clear and the slide is properly marked with the etched F. B. Radom markings and Germany military stamps including the German designation, "(Eagle) / WaA77", eagle firing proof and "(Eagle) / 623". The checkered brown synthetic grips are good quality reproductions that fit the frame very well and remain in near excellent condition showing some light handling marks. There is no lanyard ring present, all of the serialized parts are otherwise matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. One original "(Eagle) / 189" magazine is included. A solid example of a rather scarce subvariation assembled from parts on-hand during the earliest days of occupation. (13B9736-79) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
80	<p>Wise Lite Arms Bren MKI Semi-Auto Rifle                      serial #WLA26-BB7919, 303 British, 23" barrel (25" overall with integral flash hider) with a good bore showing darkness and light oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. Rebuilt from a 1943-dated Enfield MkI, the metal surfaces retain about 97% maker-reapplied matte blue showing some light high edge wear and handling marks and the forward barrel assembly is a matte pewter tone. The Wise Lite information is etched along the left side of the receiver and the original British markings remain intact and strong. The original parts are a mix of Enfield, Inglis and BSA manufacture. The walnut buttstock and carry handle remain in good condition, the carry handle showing a couple moderate chips along its edges and the buttstock with a thin 3" crack along the top and some smaller cracks and light chips forming where it meets the frame and moderate overall dings from the years. The pistolgrip is more modern black polymer, the arm is fitted with an original bipod and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is a complete extra barrel assembly that appears to be in very fine condition, the bore is still packed with cosmoline and the exterior with preservative wrappings and cosmoline. Six original magazines are included along with a Canadian surplus tan canvas double magazine pouch. A fine example of these rebuilt semi-auto Bren guns that should be a blast at the range. (13B9766-5) {MODERN} (3500/5000)                      Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
81	<p>German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by J. P. Sauer &amp; Sohn                      serial #7371a, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this ce 44-coded rifle retain perhaps 75% original blue that is thinning overall to a mix of deep gray and plum-brown patina along with some scattered light handling marks and minor freckling. The laminated stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing a touch of older added finish and the stock showing two expertly repaired thin 2 1/4" cracks emanating from the rear of the triggerguard that go unnoticed without careful inspection. There are some other scattered mild dings one would expect, the handguard and stock are matching the receiver internally and the stock retains a very good "(Eagle) / H" Heer marking on the right side butt and a soft Waffenamnt along the toe line. All markings remain intact and legible, the barrel is coded "ceci", and the bolt and follower are not stamped with a Waffenamnt but all serialized parts are otherwise matching. An original front sight hood and cleaning rod are included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice late-war Sauer. (13A9736-55) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
82	<p>German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Gustloff-Werke                      serial #700q, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this bcd 4-coded rifle retain about 95% original blue showing some scattered handling marks, light high edge wear and a few pinprick pits along the floorplate. There are a few areas of mild thinning here and there and areas taking on the familiar deep plum patina. The laminated stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing some areas darkened from the years, scattered light dings and handling marks. Both the stock and handguard are numbered internally matching the receiver and the stock shows a strong "(Eagle) / H" Heer stamp on the right side butt and a "c" over a somewhat softened Waffenamnt along the toe line. All metal markings remain crisp and clear, the barrel is coded "avk Ax" and marked with "(Eagle) / 13", "(Eagle) / 18" right side sight base, many of the parts are stamped with the appropriate small "1", receiver with "(Eagle) / 749" and the serialized parts are matching. An original front sight hood and cleaning rod are included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice late-war Gustloff-Werke for the martial collector. (13A9736-41) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
83	<p>German P.08 Police Luger Pistol by DWM with Matching Magazines                      serial #3518e, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1917-dated and Weimar 1920 property-dated pistol retain about 85% arsenal refurbished rust blue with most of the loss due to a few small patches of moderate pitting along the left side barrel, sideplate and frontstrap along with high edge wear, some scattered spots of light oxidation staining and gripstraps toning to gray-brown patina. The small parts retain good straw color, silvering along the safety along with some light oxidation staining while the sear spring and toggle pins show pale fire blue. All markings remain intact and clear, the barrel is an arsenal replacement during refurbishment and is stamped only with the serial number. The checkered hardwood grips remain in about good condition showing some darkened areas of oil soaking, worn checkering and a small chip on the left panel below the safety. The left panel is stamp-numbered to the gun and the right appears to be un-numbered. As is typical, the magazine safety has been removed while the sear safety is intact, all of the serialized parts are matching including the grooved firing pin and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included with this pistol are two matching police magazines, 1934-dated holster and multi-tool. The magazines are bright-bodied with aluminum bases marked "1 / 3518" and "2 / 3518" and with "(Eagle) / L" police stamps. Magazine one is a desirable early Haenel Schmeisser Patent example and is also stamped with a police eagle on the body after the patent marking. The magazine show some light corrosion on the bases and some scattered spots of light pitting along the bodies, otherwise rating very good plus. The Luger tool is unmarked and rates very good showing some light pitting, oxidation staining and remnants of original blue. The black leather holster is by Carl Heinichen of Dresden and dated 1934 showing clear interior markings and "(Eagle) / WaA105". The holster remains in very good plus to very fine condition, the finish toning to a deep brown in some areas with light crackling along the lid and strap along with some other scattered light handling marks. The wide internal tool pouch strap and back surface of the main body are both stamped with a large "4", the buckle is intact and all stitching remains strong. A solid example of a police rework Luger that has seen long service, even more desirable with its matching magazines. (13B9757-14) {C&amp;R} [Mike DeSantis Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
84	<p>Belgian Pre-War Chinese Contract Hi-Power Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale                      serial #20286, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing light frosting throughout and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this slotted tangent sight pistol retain perhaps 60% arsenal quality rust blue with the balance toning to a mottled gray-brown patina showing high edge wear, freckling, some light disassembly marks and old light pitting mostly along the left side. The arm is stamped with the appropriate Belgian inspector, proof marks and no Belgian military stamps, all markings remaining intact and legible and there is a small "KFS ATL GA" import mark on the underside of the slide. Curiously there are also German stamps present, likely later-applied, though they do appear quite old. There is an eagle proof on the left side frame, slide and right side chamber and slightly softened "(Eagle) / WaA613" on the left side triggerguard and slide. There is also an arsenal added lanyard stud at the left heel. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good condition showing worn checkering and light dings and the right panel showing remnants of orange paint along the interior. The slide and barrel are matching the frame, one original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9736-77) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
85	<p>Winchester Model 1876 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle                      serial #50061, 40-60 WCF, 28" barrel with a very good bore showing bright areas and strong rifling, with light frosting and a few spots of light pitting its full-length. A very attractive and well-used deluxe rifle, this was clearly ordered by a person of means who took it afield often. The barrel and magazine tube are primarily a smooth brown patina with some vestiges of original blue here and there and wear to pewter on the sharp edges and contact points. There are scattered remnants of light oxidation about the surfaces and a few areas of light pitting on the magazine tube, with the band showing light pitting, the nose cap is a pleasing smooth smoky gray-blue case-hardened patina. The frame retains rather nice smoky gray case hardening over all with some trace colors in some of the protected areas, some plum brown spots of the base metal flaking through. The loading gate is a pleasing smoky blue-gray and there are vestiges of color on the hammer, the lever more of a plum brown and dark gray. The deluxe grade checkered walnut pistolgrip stock shows some strong trace original varnish, with the expected overall light dings and handling marks that come from a field-used arm, but with the edges still crisp, the ebony pistolgrip insert is intact and the wood proud of the metal. The tang is numbered "2455 XX" and the upper tang inlet in the buttstock is marked "P 2455" (the inside toe of the buttplate is numbered alike). The forend is similar to the buttstock, showing the same lovely grain figure as the buttstock, but with more wear in the carry area at its rear, the checkering worn more smooth and with a few more light handling marks. The original a silver blade front sight is intact, it shows a couple minor impact marks, the ladder style sporting rear is present as well and correctly marked "1876". The gun seems to function well mechanically, the cartridge guide on the bottom of the bolt is present, as is the extractor. A couple of the screw slots show some light damage but most are crisp and unmolested. While clearly used afield often, the gun was well-cared-for. (3B9745-1) {ANTIQUE} (5000/7000)                      Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
86	<p>Soviet SVT-40 Semi-Auto Rifle by Tula                      serial #ZhL7749 / T17186, 7.62x54mmR, 24 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing light oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1941-dated rifle retain about 97-98% arsenal refurbished blue showing some light high edge and operational wear and a few sparsely scattered spots of pinprick pitting beneath the blue. The bolt has taken on the usual deep plum-bronze patina seen on refurbished rifles. The smooth pistolgrip birch stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing a number of large arsenal patches and repairs along the edges, scattered light dings and lightly flaking shellac finish. The stock is stamp-numbered to the gun, the bolt parts have been electro-penciled to match and the triggerguard is re-stamped to match. The parts are a mix of Tula and Izhevsk production, the top back edge of the receiver has been notched to accept a scope mount and there is a tiny import marking on the right side of the receiver. The cleaning rod is present along with an original refurbished magazine numbered "748" and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine refurbished example of these increasingly desirable rifles. (13A9736-11) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
87	<p>Scarce French K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser                      serial #25290c, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some very light frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this swvMB-coded French occupation rifle retain about 95% original blue showing some areas thinning slightly to silvery gray patina, scattered handling marks and some sparsely scattered spots of mild oxidation staining. The extractor is taking on the familiar plum patina and the buttplate shows some moderate oxidation staining mixing with pewter gunmetal patina. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and laminated handguard remain in very fine condition retaining a strong arsenal oil finish and showing some scattered light dings, a few mild abrasions and a couple shallow light chips and cracks near the sling hardware on the left side butt. The stock is un-numbered and unmarked while the handguard is stamp-numbered to the gun. The rifle bears all of the peculiarities associated with French production including the left-side sling swivel hardware, hexagonal stacking rod assembly and large star stamp on the left side receiver. The rear sight slider appears to be numbered "8336", the extractor is "21" and the stacking rod is numbered "513" but all other serialized parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these interesting Mauser rifles that would make an excellent addition to any martial arms collection. (13A9736-38) {C&amp;R} (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
88	<p>British Martini-Enfield MKI Single Shot Rifle by Enfield                      serial #4850D, 303 British, 30 1/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1883 / 1897-dated rifle retain about 90% arsenal refurbished rust blue with the high edges of the receiver and barrel bands toning to a deep plum-brown patina, also showing some silvering near the muzzle and spots of fine pinprick pitting beneath the blue. The exterior of the lever has toned to a deep plum-brown patina and shows lovely case-hardened colors along the protected interior surface. All markings are completely intact and legible with extensive British military inspector stamps and proofs on the various parts. There are "(Crown) / VR" Royal Cyphers on both sides of the frame, the original markings on the right and the conversion markings with 1897 date on the left along with out-of-service stamp also on the left. The smooth walnut buttstock, forend and handguard remain in very fine condition showing a few thin drying cracks along the rear of the handguard, tiny shallow flakes at the toe and heel and the scattered overall light dings one would expect. The stock retains good inspector proofs and nice Enfield cartouche and out-of-service stamp on the right side butt. The brass stock disc is marked "NFLD" indicating Newfoundland use. An original cleaning rod and sling swivels are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome example of these desirable Martini rifles. (13B9738-117) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
89	<p>German Gew.98 Bolt Action Rifle by Spandau                      serial #4568k, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a very good bore showing light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barrel, bands and triggerguard of this 1917-dated rifle have mostly toned to a pleasant deep gray-brown patina showing some scattered spots of minor oxidation staining and generous amounts of original blue along the floorplate and protected areas of the barrel, the front band showing some moderate old dings along its high edges. The receiver, bolt and buttplate remain in-the-white showing remnants of some light oxidation staining and fine pinprick pitting while the bolt release retains a few flakes of bright fire blue. All markings are intact and clear with proper imperial inspector and proof stamps along the receiver and scattered throughout all of the components. The smooth pistolgrip beech stock and handguard are both stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned and showing a touch of older added finish along with some scattered light dings, handling marks and some small areas of filler. Unfortunately the cartouches have been filled-in and show just ghostly outlines but the number along the toe line is intact and legible. No cleaning rod or rear detachable sling swivel are present, all of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive Gewehr 98 for the martial collector. (13A9736-8) {C&amp;R} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
90	<p>Parker Smallbore VH Boxlock Double Shotgun                      serial #150726, 28 ga., 26" Vulcan steel barrels choked cylinder and improved cylinder with bright very fine bores which show a few remnants of some sparsely scattered very light pitting, primarily in the right tube nearer the muzzles, the left with a very tiny ding which would be very easily rectified. This is a handy little smallbore Parker on a 0 frame. The barrels retain about 85-90% original blue, the loss due to even overall fading, appearing stronger under normal ambient light. There is wear to pewter at the muzzles with a bit of water staining on the left tube and even honest wear near the breeches, with perhaps a few very sparsely scattered minor spots of light oxidation here or there. The frame is a pleasing mottled case-hardened gray with some generous trace colors on the left flat, perhaps 20%, the right showing remnants of some light scattered oxidation staining, with all markings remaining crisp. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates fine with much original varnish and the expected light handling marks that come from use afield. There is a 1 1/2" crack at the rear of the upper tang is which is tight and will not flex and a crossbolt repair was effected at the cheeks, which was extremely neatly and professionally done and is not unattractive. The length of pull to the dogs head buttplate is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 3/4" and 3 1/8". The splinter forend shows perhaps a bit more wear rating very good to fine with excellent checkering and the metal worn to pewter. The arm locks up tightly with the top lever still right of center and is on face and seems to function well mechanically. The rib is fitted with dual ivory beads from the period of use and the gun weighs just a tad over 6 1/4 pounds. There is a very small chip at the toe of the butt which has left a couple very small tight cracks in the wood but they are unobtrusive; a couple screw heads show some minor slot wear. A handy little VH that would be just perfect on dove and quail over your dogs. (3B9710-44) {C&amp;R} (7000/9000)                      Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
91	<p>Early Westley Richards Bar-In-Wood Double Hammergun serial #12433, 12 bore (2 1/2"), 27 13/16" Damascus barrels choked about improved cylinder with partially bright bores showing light pitting their full-length, some perhaps a bit more moderate though quite small. This is an early centerfire gun, likely made around 1871-1873, not far from the surveyed 16 bore centerfire number 12336 made in 1870. The barrels appear to be purpose-made for centerfire while the standing breech shows dovetailed retainers for the firing pins. The barrels of this shotgun have mostly toned to a silvery pewter patina showing some sparsely scattered remnants of old oxidation staining and fine pinprick pits. The barrels still show some subtle swirling Damascus patterns and the rib retains strong brown finish. The markings remain crisp and clear, the rib marked with the 170 New Bond Street London address and the dolls head extension with "PATENTED OCTOBER 10th 1865". The standing breech is marked "WESTLEY RICHARDS" and the water table "PATENT / 2396". The lockplates are quite nice featuring graceful rebounding pinfire-style hammers with wonderful dolphin head engraving, both plates are neatly maker-marked and embellished with fine English scrollwork and retain generous case-hardened colors. The triggerguard has mostly toned to plum-brown patina and the Westley Richards top lever retains about 90% original bright blue showing some light flaking and mild oxidation staining. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and crab joint forend with horn tip remain in very good plus condition showing worn finish, some old smoothed-over tiny chips along the edges of the forend and buttstock and a small slightly raised 1" crack above the right lockplate. There are some other more minor scattered handling marks and the stock features dropper points, silver wedge escutcheons and a silver monogram plate along the toe line that is neatly engraved with what appears to be "ECE" or "EEC". Length-of-pull to the black checkered hard rubber buttplate is about 13 7/8" with drops of 1 7/8" and 3". Lock-up shows a little bit of lateral play, the barrels are slightly off-face and the locks function crisply. A very respectable example from the early days of centerfire shotshells that would make a fine addition British arms collection. (13B9738-52) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
92	<p>Joseph Lang &amp; Sons Snap Action Self-Cocking Linear Hammer Shotgun serial #3588, 12 bore (2 1/2"), 30" Damascus barrels, un-choked, with mostly bright bores showing scattered areas of pitting and a few light dings. This is an interesting shotgun equipped with long back action-style lockplates that are fitted with an external "hammer" cocking indicator, the internals housing a linear hammer powered by a coil spring which impacts the internal firing pin. The barrels retain about 95% older reapplied rich plum-brown finish showing some thinning along the high edges, scattered spots of oxidation staining and remnants of light pitting beneath the finish. The barrels are stamped with London black powder proofs and Lang's 22 Cockspur Street Pall Mall address along the rib is very soft and partially legible. The hammers and triggerguard retain much of their restored blue while the action and lockplates are a silvery pewter patina showing some scattered light oxidation staining and remnants of cleaned pinprick pitting. The fine English scrollwork embellishments remain strong and both lockplates are maker-marked. The lever features a nice horn handle that rates very fine showing some light handling marks and the left cocking indicator "hammer" is a somewhat rudimentary but serviceable replacement. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend with discreet push-button release remain in very fine condition as nicely refinished showing some scattered light dings, a few more moderate along the comb, handling marks and spots of minor staining. The stocks feature very nice flat point diamond checkering and there is an added 1 5/8" extension on the back providing a 14 5/8" length-of-pull. The arm is equipped with Lang's patent rotating and sliding bolt, lock-up is tight and the barrels show just the faintest sliver of light between breech and standing breech. The locks seem to function well mechanically. An interesting arm for the British shotgun collector. (13B9438-301) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
93	<p>Cased W. Greener Pinfire Conversion Underlever Double Hammergun serial #5898, 10 bore Pinfire, 28" Damascus barrels with moderately pitted bores showing some scattered bright areas. This is an interesting shotgun converted from percussion fowler to the pinfire system by Greener. The barrels have been cleaned to a silvery pewter patina showing faint remnants of Damascus patterns, some spots of light oxidation staining along the right side and scattered pinprick pitting. The barrel rib markings are no longer legible and the barrels show Birmingham black powder proofs. The remaining metal surfaces are a similar mottled gray patina showing some light oxidation staining, spots of pinprick pitting and remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. Both lockplates are clearly marked "W. GREENER" and are embellished with nice quality English scrollwork that remains mostly intact. The hammers are of slightly different styles, the right appears to be slightly newer and one hammer screw is missing. The checkered straight grip walnut stock remains in very good condition and is mostly devoid of finish showing some thin cracks around the lever pivot hardware, a tiny chip at the right edge of forend, scattered light dings and handling marks. The checkering is somewhat worn but mostly intact and the stock shows some attractive grain figure along the butt. The forend has been neatly plugged where the wedge escutcheon hardware would have been on a percussion gun. The locks function crisply and the barrels are a little off-face but seem to lock up well. The included mahogany case appears to be the original equipment that has seen some moderate restorative work, the exterior mostly devoid of finish showing a large drying crack through the lid and a number of scattered glue repairs. The interior is lined in a heavy black paper that shows some scuffs and light staining and the Greener label is intact showing light staining and a moderate flake in the center. The top right corner of the label is pencil-numbered with the first to digits of arm's serial number "58" and there is an additional green sticker with maker's information and ink-numbered "58". The case contains a number of original accessories as well including: James Dixon oil bottle, three-piece bore mop, a rosewood cleaning rod with German silver hardware that is stamp-numbered to the gun, small leather pouch missing its tie, patch cutter marked "11" and two leather shot pouches with brass spouts that have hardened and show flaking and tarnishing, the spout has detached from one and the other shows embossed game scenes on either side. An interesting shotgun from the early cartridge era. (13B9438-457) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
94	<p>Westley Richards Scalloped Droplock Double Ejectorgun serial #16044, 12 bore (2 1/2"), 28 1/8" sleeved barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright near excellent bores showing some light fouling near the breeches. The barrels of this shotgun were sleeved by Westley Richards and re-proofed showing 2 1/2" 3 ton nitroproofs stamped over the original nitroproofs. The barrels retain about 90% excellent quality restored rust blue with most of the loss due to scattered small areas of light to perhaps moderate oxidation staining with minor pinprick pitting mostly along the left barrel, some areas of faint thinning and minor handling marks. The original barrel rib markings are no longer visible though there is a large numeral "2" and the sides of each chamber are clearly marked "WESTLEY RICHARDS / SLEEVED". The top lever also retains about 90% restored blue showing some light oxidation staining and numeral "2", the triggerguard with remnants of blue toning to pewter gunmetal patina. The scalloped action has toned to a silvery pewter patina showing a few spots of light oxidation staining along the high edges and is embellished with fine quality English scrollwork throughout and "SAFE" inlaid in gold atop the tang. Both sides of the action are clearly marked "WESTLEY RICHARDS" in riband and "WESTLEY RICHARDS / EJECTOR" ahead of the top lever. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend with horn tip remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing a small repaired drying crack at the toe and back edge of the forend, somewhat worn checkering, light dings and handling marks. There is a 1 3/4" walnut extension with checkered butt attached to the stock that shows very slight play, a 4 3/8" piece that has been inlet along the comb and a silver monogram plate along the toe line engraved "AGP". Stock is cast-off, length-of-pull is 15 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2". Barrel lock-up is tight with the left barrel showing the faintest whisker of light between breech and standing breech and no wall thickness noted below about .030". The action seems to function well mechanically and features automatic safety, Westley Richards' hand-detachable droplock system and robust ejectors. Weight is 6 pounds 10 ounces. A likely usable refurbished Westley Richards ejectorgun from the early 1900's that won't break the bank. (13B9438-430) {C&amp;R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
95	Rare Webley-Greener Conquest 1100 Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #200 000, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. This is an interesting 1967-made gun, purported to be one of only 27 such shotguns produced. The gun was manufactured by Webley & Scott after their purchase of W.W. Greener and marketed as the Webley-Greener Conquest 1100, supposedly in 1967 only. The barrels retain about 98-99% original blue and are maker marked on each tube, the rib nicely file cut with light engraved bands at the breeches. The frame and 9-pin lockplates retain nearly all their original vibrant color case-hardening and feature full coverage tight English scroll with some banknote bordering, each marked "Webley-Greener" along the bottom edge. The rolled edge triggerguard retains all its original blue as does the top lever and safety with "Safe" inlaid in gold. The straight grip English walnut stock and splinter forend rate excellent showing a few very very light handling marks; the 9 karat gold oval monogram plate along the toeline remains un-engraved. The length of pull to the checkered hard rubber buttplate is 14 5/8" with drops of 1 7/16" and 2 1/4". Features double triggers, ejectors, automatic safety and tight lockup with dual under bites; the gun seems to function well mechanically. One would suggest that with this serial number, this certainly could have been the first such example here in the states, or perhaps some manner of presentation gun made for a company manager or important importer here in the states. Included with the arm is a small hang tag which mentions the Webley guarantee, cleaning and maintenance of the arm (of course always using Webley cleaning sets), the rear of the tag is serial numbered to the gun showing a 12 bore with a 28" barrel, 2 3/4 inch chambers, full choke left and half choke right, the model listed as "1100 Conquest". A very interesting, high-quality, very short-production British true sidelock ejectorgun. (3C9750-1) (C&R) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
96	Rare Colt Trooper Double Action Revolver serial #72377, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 98% original blue with some light blemishes and edge wear, the top of the serrated front sight has been regulated slightly. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are near excellent with as small blemish on the left panel and very minor signs of handling, the interior of each panel is grease-penciled "2377". This 1956 revolver has the older "first-style" Colt Accro rear sight. A hard-to-find Trooper in near excellent overall condition with a subtle period modification. (22A9735-27) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
97	Very Early Colt 357 Magnum Double Action Revolver serial #4282, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte and polished blue with the sides of the wide target hammer and muzzle remaining bright. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are excellent if somewhat dark from the years. This 1954 revolver is equipped with a "first-style" adjustable Colt Accro rear sight with a ramp-mounted blade in the front. This immaculate example comes with a near very good condition factory hinge-top box, there is some writing on the lid and some overall wear from its 66 years on this Earth, however, the green interior with gold markings is spotless, there is a gold Rampant Colt on the lid and the end label matches the configuration. (22B9735-42) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
98	Smith & Wesson Pre-War 22/32 Heavy Frame Target Revolver serial #525962, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver is in an amazing state of preservation and has the later-added and desirable recessed cylinder. The metal surfaces retain close to 99% original blue, there are scattered very light blemishes with the hammer and trigger exhibiting nice color case-hardening and some operational wear. The checkered walnut factory diamond grips with silver S&W medallions are excellent with some very minor handling marks. The front sight is a Patridge blade with the rear sight being a square-notch adjustable blade. The frontstrap, cylinder and underside of the barrel are all marked "525962" and all other factory markings remain crisp. An honest and high-condition mid-30s target revolver perfect for that high-end Smith collection. (22B9735-31) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
99	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Double Action Revolver serial #K215614, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with just a little thinning to silver at the muzzle and some tiny scattered blemishes with the service hammer and .400" target trigger retaining nearly all their original nicely-contrasting case color. The checkered walnut factory grips with gold S&W medallions are a later addition and rate excellent with some very nice grain figure and a near perfect fit. Front sight is a Patridge blade and the rear is a micro-adjustable square-notch blade. This 1954 "Pre-Model 17" remains in overall excellent condition. (22A9720-27) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
100	Impressive Framed Watercolor Painting "The Giant of Mobile Bay" This is a rather large size original watercolor by artist Tom W. Freeman commissioned in 1992 by Cliff Young. The view measures 37" by 26 3/4". Seen is the valiant C.S.S. Tennessee as she steams headlong into the Union fleet. The view is astern with Farragut's U.S.S. Hartford directly at her bow, with monitors Chickasaw and Manhattan in the background. Behind Hartford appears to be the U.S.S. Richmond with Metacomet in the background between the two sloops. Hartford is firing her bow gun as-is Tennessee, with Richmond firing a bow chaser as one of the Monitors fires. Tennessee's stack is riddled and her armor shows numerous impact marks but she remains stalwart. The day is overcast and gray with a hint of sun peaking above Richmond's masts, the waters of the bay choppy with flotsam to the Tennessee's starboard. The painting is single matted with an accenting border striping of gold, blue and red and framed is a handsome gilt frame with dual beaded border and faux linen interior accent matt with a nice foliate plaque at the lower center of frame which reads "The Giant of Mobile Bay". The exterior dimensions are 46 3/4" by 36 3/4". This is the original watercolor and gouache on paper, signed by the artist and dated 1992. Sadly, artist Tom Freeman passed away in 2015, his exceptional naval works now becoming ever-dearer. [M. Clifford Young Collection] [please note that due to size and fragility-extra shipping will apply] (3A8206-1) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
101	Rare Original Winchester Repeating Arms Co. Advertising Print Bear Dogs This is a framed image of Henry R. Poore's "Bear Dogs" Winchester Advertising print. Purportedly the subject hounds belonged to Oliver Winchester or a member of the Winchester family, the image is very vivid given its age and subject. The hounds are awaiting the next chase in their kennel, two at the forefront, two to the rear. The print's surface is textured and the original brushstrokes can be seen in the depiction. The left side has artist Henry Poore's signature above "Philadelphia". The print has its original Winchester advertising frame which has a heavy coating of added varnish. A bit of light rubbing has revealed the original Winchester advertising painting beneath with the "WINCHESTER" logo across the top, "Rifles, Shotguns FOR SALE HERE and Ammunition" across the bottom. Mercifully, whoever liked dogs but not guns, did not sand the frame at all, merely varnishing over it, no doubt a professional careful conservation being warranted, as it is overall very nice. The red "W" and light gold bordering in each corner remains as do the three shotshells left and right on the frame. There are a few very sparsely scattered, very light drops of varnish on the surface of the print but they are unnoticed at first glance; there is no doubt that whoever undertakes the restoration of the frame could easily remove them as well. These prints were furnished to Winchester dealers & distributors beginning about 1907, the image still being used on calendars well into the 1920s. The view measures 34 7/8" by 25 3/8" and the thin silver accenting line bordering the print is intact. The heavy oak frame measures 41 1/2" x 32" and has a couple chipped corners but remains solid and tight. An absolutely wonderful piece of Winchester Advertising which is very seldom encountered these days, that will be stunning and vivid after a bit of professional conservation. [Please note that due to size - Extra Shipping Will Apply] (3A7558-18) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
102	<p>Early Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 First Model American "Vent Hole" Revolver serial #1111, 44 S&amp;W American, 8" ribbed round barrel with a good bore showing scattered areas of light pitting, minor oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% period reapplied nice quality rust blue that is toning slightly to a deep plum-brown patina under bright light with loss due to scattered high edge and operational wear along with some light dings and remnants of smoothed-over light pitting beneath the finish. Some of the screw heads show slot wear and a few appear to be older replacements, there is a small stress crack at the left leg of the topstrap below the latch. The hammer, trigger and latch are toning to a silvery gray patina, the hammer with light pitting along the left side and the barrel address and patent dates remain completely intact and legible. The revolver wears a set of smooth antique ivory grips that remain in very fine condition showing nice age crackling, a rich patina and slight shrinkage. All of the serialized parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with nice timing and lock-up. A solid example of these desirable early No. 3 revolvers for the Smith collector. (13C9474-70) {ANTIQUÉ} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
103	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 Second Model Russian Japanese Contract Revolver serial #2504, 44 S&amp;W Russian, 7" ribbed round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a light scratch and small tool mark at the 12 o'clock position about 1" forward of the breech, a few scattered light freckles and crisp rifling throughout. This is an interesting revolver, originally a Japanese Navy contract which was then customized during the period of use by a later owner. The metal surfaces retain about 15% original bright blue strongest along the protected areas of the rib, bottom of the frame, cylinder flutes and some other isolated corners. The balance has toned to a pleasant dark gray-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered fine pinprick pitting, light dings and minor handling marks. Some of the screw heads show light to perhaps moderate slot and circumferential wear, the barrel address and patent dates remain quite crisp and clear and the bottom of the frame is stamped with the correct Japanese naval anchor. The trigger has toned to a deep gray patina while the hammer shows some scattered remnants of smoky case-hardened colors, the top surface taking on a dark brown patina. The revolver wears a set of nice antique ivory grips, the left panel smooth and the right carved with a wonderful Mexican eagle and snake. The grips show a nice mellow patina with scattered fine age crackling and the left panel with a 1 1/4" moderate chip at the toe. The lanyard ring is intact, the serialized parts are matching and barrel-to-frame fit shows some play. The sights have been modified during the period of use to a blade front and square notch rear, mounted a little further back on the latch. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A solid Second Model Russian, no doubt with some interesting history. (13C9474-120) {ANTIQUÉ} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
104	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 First Model American Transitional Revolver serial #6115, 44 S&amp;W American, 8" ribbed round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing good rifling throughout. This is one of the elusive transitional First Model Americans with the shorter 1.423" cylinder although this example is still not equipped with the interlocking hammer and latch. The cylinder of this example has also been sleeved during the period of use with stepped chambers, apparently to accept the later Russian cartridge, the work is of "frontier quality" and most of the chambers are rather too tight to actually fit said cartridge although Americans still seem to chamber fine. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a medium gray-brown patina showing some scattered light pitting, some light to perhaps moderate dings and tool marks, and generous flakes of original bright blue lurking about the protected areas of the frame. The screw heads show slot wear and a few screws appear to be older replacements, the knurling on the extractor catch has been removed and the barrel address and patent dates remain completely intact and legible. The front sight has been replaced with a period silver coin which shows a small hole through it and has been lightly dressed on either side. The smooth walnut grips remain in about very good condition having darkened from the years and showing worn finish, a very small chip at the toe of the left panel and scattered light dings. The right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun and the barrel is matching the frame by assembly number. The latch is mismatched and the number on the cylinder is no longer visible. The lanyard hole has a factory filler screw, barrel-to-frame fit shows a little bit of minor play and the action generally seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up, though the cylinder bolt slips out of engagement every now and then. An interesting example with a lot of character. (13B9474-81) {ANTIQUÉ} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
105	<p>Alexander Henry Under Lever Round Action Double Rifle serial #3117, 450 BPE (3 1/4") 28" barrels showing bright excellent Henry patent seven-groove rifled bores. The barrels retain about 98% nice quality restored blue with a few scattered light dings or handling marks here and there. The hand matted rib shows some very sparse remnants of some very light pitting but it is unobtrusive, and un-matted field ahead of the rear sight reads "Alexr Henry Edinburgh and London/Maker to Their Royal Highness' the Prince Of Wales and Duke of Edinburgh" and there is a small band of engraving at the breeches. The round bodied frame, back action locks, Jones under lever and triggerguard all retain a nice-quality flame job which is emulating color case-hardening. The metal surfaces show excellent quality tight flowing scroll with borderline geometric engraving, coverage on frame about 95%, locks and hammers closer to 97 or 98%, with makers name in riband toward the rear of each. The checkered capped pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates very fine to perhaps excellent as refinished many years ago showing some lovely grain figure. Is it features a left side shadowline cheekpiece and engraved steel trapdoor pistolgrip cap and has heel and toeplates which sit just slightly proud. The length of pull is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 3/4", the splinter forend rates very good, the checkering worn to flat-top. The locks seem to function well mechanically and are in-time each featuring sliding safeties, the right hammer spring not quite as strong as the left. The underside of barrels exhibit British blackpowder proofs with serial number and Henry's patent markings and Adams &amp; Tate stamping (barrel makers for Henry). The rifle is sighted with a simple silver bead front sight with two leaf express rear, one folding one standing, with platinum index lines. The gun locks up tightly and is on face. A very fine and no doubt very usable under lever double hammer rifle from this best-quality Scottish maker. (3D9738-263) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
106	<p>Colt Third-Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #SA63009, 44 Special, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore showing a tiny protrusion in the land about one third from the muzzle, from when the ejector rod housing screw was staked. This 1982-manufactured revolver retains about 98% original blue and case-hardened colors with a very small oxidation blemish on the left rear of the topstrap, a few handling marks and a slight turn ring. The grips are a handsome set of factory two-piece ivory with gold Rampant Colt medallions that are numbered to the gun showing nice coffee highlights to the cream-colored base. The gun has the usual features that have endeared generations of shooters to the Single Action Army and it times and locks up correctly with all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun. It includes the original factory maroon box with Styrofoam insert that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, including a surcharge denoting the ivory grips, manual and paperwork. A wonderful addition for a Colt collection. (8A9765-5) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
107	<p>Colt Third-Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #SA91217, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1988-manufactured revolver retains about 99% original Colt royal blue and no visible turn ring. The beautiful factory ivory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. They are mainly smooth cream color with wisp of beige highlights. The gun times and locks up correctly plus all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun. It includes the original factory maroon box with Styrofoam insert that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun with the ivory grips noted in pen, manual and paperwork. If you want something "different" for your collection, the all blue variant of the Single Action Army is a nice change up, all provided courtesy of the crew from under the "blue dome". (8A9765-6) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
108	<p>Scarce Factory Engraved Colt Third-Generation Single Action Army European Model Revolver serial #SA95431, 9mm, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. During the period of 1991-1992 Colt produced a total of 270 European Models with a scant 110 of them fitted with a 5 1/2" barrel. This unusual variation of the Single Action Army is adorned with beautiful class "A" factory scroll engraving for about 25% coverage. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original nickel plate with a faint turn ring on the cylinder. The beautiful smooth factory rosewood grips are manufactured by Eagle Grips, they feature silver Rampant Colt medallions and are numbered to the gun. The grips rate excellent and are light and show a fair amount of figuring. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it times and locks up correctly and appears as new in the box. It includes a factory blue box with manual and paperwork. If you are looking for something out of the ordinary for your collection, this gun will satisfy that desire admirably. (8B9765-4) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
109	Hammerli Model 208 International Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G34105, 22 LR, 5 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original matte blue finish, the straps toning to pewter, scattered high edge wear and light handling marks. The lightly checkered factory target grips with finger, thumb and adjustable palm rests rate near excellent showing scattered handling marks and some soiling from handling. It features a Patridge front sight, bridge mounted adjustable rear sight, adjustable trigger and slide lock. The Hammerli 208 series pistol are highly respected for their accuracy. (8A9712-7) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
110	Korth Sport Model Double Action Revolver serial #22949, 22 LR, 6" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. Korth firearms are beautifully machined and engineered and rival any other revolver produced. This gun is proof stamped 1967 and was manufactured in Ratzeburg, Germany. The metal surfaces of this lovely gun retain about 99% original blue finish with very light high edge wear, a few handling marks and a turn ring on the cylinder. The service trigger and target hammer have bright sides with matte blue on the spur and trigger face surfaces. The grips are beautifully crafted custom K. Nill Match grips with stippled gripping surfaces featuring finger, thumb and palm rest and rate near excellent showing light handling marks. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, excellent timing and lock up, exposed ejector rod and push button quick release cylinder catch. If you are looking for the ultimate rimfire revolver, look no further. (8A9712-11) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
111	Blaser R93 Bolt Action Rifle serial #BC-04864, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and bolt of this extremely high quality rifle retain 99% plus original Black Velvet finish. The receiver retains 99% original satin nickel finish with a few light handling marks on the left side with each side of the receiver displaying a stippled non-glare finish and the black polymer triggerguard rates as-new. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend with schnabel-style tip rate excellent plus with a few very faint handling marks on the forend. Imported from Germany by Sigarms, this innovative rifle is equipped with a 360 degree radial locking system, a straight pull action, an interchangeable barrel system, a sear-free trigger mechanism and a barrel topped by a one-piece mount and pair of 30mm rings. Included with the rifle is a barrel removal tool, an A-Zoom 308 Win snap cap, and a Blaser-marked lockable hardcase with a compartmentalized red velvet interior labeled "Jagen Erster Klasse / Blaser / Jagdwaffen". As the label suggests, this truly is a first-class hunting rifle. (23B9730-25) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
112	Sako Finnbear Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #801323, 375 H&H Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a faint handling mark or two. The floorplate and triggerguard are factory engraved with a silver-filled deer head and sprig of foliage respectively; the in-the-white bolt remains bright. The skipline checkered select French walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece, right hand palm swell and contrasting rosewood forend tip and gripcap rates excellent with a small impact mark on the left side above the trigger and a few scattered faint handling marks and small areas of light clouding of the gloss finish. The gripcap features an inlaid maple bears head. Imported by Stoeger, this rifle built on the AV action is equipped with a grooved receiver topped by a pair of steel Sako bases and 1" rings needing only your choice of quality optic to make this attractive rifle ready for just about any game animal on Earth. (23A9746-60) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
113	Sako L46 Pre Vixen Bolt Action Rifle serial #08730, 222 Rem., 23 1/2" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue, loss due to light wear at the muzzle and an occasional tiny mark here and there. The bolt body remains bright and is numbered to the rifle. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock with raised cheekpiece remains near excellent with only a few minor marks and blemishes. The hooded front sight remains in place and mounted atop the receiver is a Weaver K10 scope with crosshair reticle and clear optics and a single factory magazine is included. An excellent "triple deuce" early pre Vixen rifle. (5A9782-3) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
114	Browning High-Power Medallion Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #8X45228, 458 Win. Mag, 24" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a nice rifle, the metal surfaces retaining 98-99% original blue with light thinning on the swivel stud band. The receiver and breech sides of the barrel feature factory gold filled foliate scroll engraving also found on the bottom metal with ram's head on the floorplate. The trigger retains most of its gold plating with light staining along the sides, the bolt remains overall bright with some very fine staining and is numbered to the rifle. The skipline checkered deluxe walnut Monte Carlo stock remains very good plus with sparsely scattered minor dents, handling marks and features dual magnum crossbolts, a white triangle inlay rosewood grip cap and forend tip and is numbered to the gun. The front swivel stud has been replaced with the aforementioned barrel band stud and the hole filled with a round ivory inlay. The high gloss finish shows light crazing and crackling on the buttstock and gripcap and after removal shows no evidence of saltwood. Rifle is sighted with a hooded ramp blade front sight and three leaf express rear sight. An excellent large bore magnum caliber capable of handling any large game walking the planet. (5B9746-59) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
115	Dakota Arms Model 76 Safari Left-Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #0621L, 300 Win Mag, 23" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte blue with a couple small handling marks and the barrel and bolt handle toning to dark brown. The bolt with three-position safety is finely engine-turned with "621 / L" on the underside of the handle. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock with right-side shadowline cheekpiece and ebony tip is very good plus with some signs of handling commensurate with a trusted hunting arm. The receiver is equipped with mounts, the rear barrel sight is a shallow v-notch blade, the front sight is a small brass bead with flip-up night sight that doesn't appear to glow. A very nice large game rifle from this very popular South Dakota maker. (22A9649-3) {MODERN} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
116	Shiloh Sharps Model 1874 Falling Block Sporting Rifle serial #B605, 45 2 1/10, 30" heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% plus original matte blue showing perhaps a few scattered minor handling marks. The action retains about 98-99% original vibrant case-hardened colors showing just a few errant freckles and perhaps minor fading along the breechblock. The Vernier-style tang sight with wide aperture disc retains about 90% original brilliant fire blue showing some sparsely scattered minor oxidation staining and areas of minor flaking to mild gray-brown, its mounting screws also showing some minor slot wear while the buttplate shows some scattered minor oxidation staining. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and forend with schnabel tip remain in excellent condition retaining almost all of their light oil finish and showing just a couple tiny handling marks and a few marks from the folding tang sight at the point of comb. The arm features double set triggers, the aforementioned tang sight, heavy semi-buckhorn rear leaf sight and target globe front sight with aperture insert. The action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely example of these excellent quality modern-made Sharps rifles available now without the long wait time. The B-prefix guns were made in the early 1990's when the Bryan family just took over the business. (13B9766-14) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
117	Shiloh Sharps Model 1874 Falling Block Sporting Rifle serial #B6192, 45 2 1/10, 34" heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 99% original matte blue showing a few small areas of minor edge wear or other tiny handling marks. The action retains about 98% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing some mild muting to pewter along the lever and a few other minor handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend with slight schnabel tip remain in excellent condition with the buttstock showing just a few scattered light dings and minor handling marks. The stocks show really lovely grain figure throughout and the buttstock features a left-side cheekpiece and checkered black plastic buttplate. The arm features a checkered long lower tang, double set triggers, Hoke tang sight with wide disc adjustable aperture insert, four drilled and tapped holes along the barrel for scope bases and an adjustable globe target sight with spirit level and aperture insert. The action seems to function well mechanically. A near excellent example of these superb quality rifles that has seen only light careful use. (13B9766-16) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
118	Shiloh Sharps Model 1874 Falling Block Sporting Rifle serial #B8670, 45 2 1/10, 34" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this fine rifle retains about 97-98% original matte blue showing a few scattered light freckles and areas thinning slightly to mild gray patina along the sides. The action retains about 98% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing some light operational wear and a few tiny specks of minor oxidation staining along the hammer. The smooth pistolgrip semi-deluxe walnut buttstock and forend with slight schnabel tip remain in excellent condition showing just a couple sparsely scattered light handling marks and very attractive, somewhat subtle, grain figure throughout with left-side cheekpiece and checkered black plastic buttplate. The arm features a checkered long lower tang, double set triggers and is fitted with scope mount bases, globe target front sight with medium bead-on-post and the upper tang is drilled and tapped for mounting a tang sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent Sharps rifle from this well-respected maker. (13B9766-15) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
119	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #155913, 270 Win, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some scattered small blemishes and very light freckles. The bolt body remains mostly-bright with the knob showing slight toning to dark pewter and matching serial number marked on the underside. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock is very good plus with a light touch of varnish added some time ago, some light handling marks and some nice subtle fiddleback grain figure in the butt. The rear sight is a factory sporting with elevator, the front is a hooded silver bead. An overall excellent 1950-manufactured Model 70. (22B9789-56) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
120	Knights Armament SR-25 Enhanced Match Semi-Auto Carbine serial #KM090689, 7.62 NATO, 16" 5R cut rifled match chrome moly barrel with a 1:11" rate of twist and a bright, un-fired bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original anodized finish and have but a few light handling marks noted throughout. This carbine is equipped with the factory URX quad-rail handguard, a standard pistolgrip and has the factory LMT SOPMOD nine position collapsible buttstock. Other features include a flash hider, Knight's QD sling mounts, an integral front and mounted rear flip-up sights, rail covers, an optics ready flattop receiver and dual battery storage compartments in the stock. Mounted to the underside of the handguard is a Larue LT706 collapsible bipod. Mounted to the flattop receiver is a Schmidt & Bender PM II LP 3-12X50 tactical rifle scope that features a mil-dot reticle with illuminated crosshair and has bright excellent optics. The scope features a side focus, and has raised turrets with 0.1 MRAD per click that helps to zero in for ranges up to 1500 meters. The scope is mounted via a SPUHR Unimount who's rugged one-piece construction helps prevent flexing of the optics during use and features an integral level near its base. Included are a heavy duty black nylon padded sling, an SR-25 field repair kit, two new-in-package MagPul LR series 20 round magazines and a set of factory lens covers for the scope. Knights Armament is widely known for building some of the finest performing military grade rifles and carbines for both service and sniper use. These carbines are held to the same accuracy and performance standards as their full sized counterparts and are highly desired by long range and tactical shooters. This carbine and its accompanying optics and accessories were all purchased new by the consignor who never fired the arm after receiving it. Copies of original purchase receipts are also included. This is a tremendous opportunity to own the best-of-the-best when it comes to AR style tactical performance arms. (4C9758-1) {MODERN} (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500
121	Colt Pre-Ban AR-15 A2 HBAR Sporter Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP237469, 223 Rem/5.56 NATO, 20" HBAR barrel with a 1:7" rate of twist and a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original phosphate finish that has some light to more minor handling marks and very slight abrasions. The black Zytel round handguard, standard pistolgrip and fixed buttstock all rate excellent and have a few light handling marks. Features include a flash hider, bayonet lug, A2 sights and a fixed carry handle, brass deflector and a forward assist. A single Colt marked 20 round magazine and some cleaning tools are included. This is a terrific example of these earlier, "pre-ban" model AR-15 A2 rifles that mimicked the M16 service rifles of their time and are known to be fantastic shooters. (4A9738-244) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
122	Springfield Armory Inc M1A SOCOM II Semi-Auto Carbine serial #193400, 7.62 NATO, 16" barrel with compensator and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of the original anodized and parkerized finishes and have just a few light handling marks throughout. The black fiberglass composite stock rates excellent and a factory VLTOR modular quadrail cluster is installed over the forearm. Mounted to the rail are an unmarked folding bipod and a black composite foregrip. The factory sights remain intact and the rails are ready to accept your choice of appropriate optics and lights or other accessories. Three magazines, including two 20 round and one ten round mag are included. An excellent example of these rugged and popular urban tactical carbines. (4A9741-14) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
123	Springfield Armory Inc M1A Semi-Auto Rifle serial #012667, 7.62 NATO, 22" Nation Match barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original parkerized finish that has some light edge wear and handling marks throughout. The gloss finished walnut stocks rate near excellent and have a few small dings, light scratches and other light handling marks. The buttstock has been bedded to the receiver. Rifle is equipped with a standard front sight and a National Match marked rear sight. A single unmarked 20 round magazine that has been lightly ground on one edge is included. A fine example of these terrific military grade sporting rifles, this one could be a real contender in a service rifle shoot. (4A9738-247) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
124	Colt 9mm AR-15 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #TA11748, 9mm, 16" pencil barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original gray Parkerized finish with very light silvering on the wear points and a few light handling marks. The two-position polymer CAR-15 buttstock, A2 pistolgrip and carbine-length handguards with heatshields rate excellent. The carbine features a "PM" forge-coded A1 carry handle upper without forward assist, intact bayonet lug and A1 flash hider, nicely-staked bolt, mil-spec charging handle and one unmarked blued steel 32-round magazine is included. An excellent condition post-ban Colt 9mm Carbine that should be a lot of fun to shoot. (23A9688-19) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
125	U.S. M1D Garand Sniper Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1044769, 30-06, 24" 3-52 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pits but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1942-dated rifle retain about 98% arsenal gray parkerized finish with light wear marks on the bolt, light handling marks on the gas cylinder, spots of light oxidation within the tines of the T37 flash suppressor, and traces of oxidation staining on the floorplate and buttplate; the "NM" marked operating rod has a darker gray parkerized finish compared to the rest of the rifle. The walnut stock is in excellent condition as cleaned with a few light handling marks. The stock is marked with a still crisp "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip, just above a near invisible circled "P" proof, and no arsenal markings are visible; an "MRT / 11-62" marked leather cheekpiece is tightly bound to the buttstock and in very good plus condition with light verdigris around the eyelets, the leather ties of which appear to be new additions. The receiver markings are slightly soft but still easily legible, and one leg of the receiver is hand marked "T E / 4-69", denoting conversion to M1D configuration at the Tooele Depot, as described in Complete Guide to the M1 GARAND and the M1 CARBINE © Canfield. All parts appear to be of Springfield Armory manufacture, with exception of the Remington-made operating rod, with drawing numbers dating them between 1942 through 1945; such a production range is common with M1D rifles, as they were assembled using the available effective parts. The rifle has an original M1D barrel, with the correct "D7812555" drawing number along the top of the barrel beneath the handguard, and is marked "T" for targeted. The rifle is sighted with an M84 telescopic sight, serialized "3530", in very good condition with light oxidation staining, very light pitting, and a few light handling marks. The scope is equipped with a sunshade and rubber eyepiece, and has mostly clear glass with a post and crosshair reticle. Included with the rifle is a cleaning rod and oiler. An attractive M1D sniper rifle that appears to have been configured by Tooele Depot in Utah. (14B9745-5) {C&R} (2500/4500) Est. 2,500 - 4,500

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
126	Scarce Winchester Model 23 Golden Quail Small Frame Double Ejectorgun serial #GQ410-48E, 410 Bore, 25 1/2" raised-rib barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. Only 500 Golden Quail shotguns were offered for four years in the 80s, the .410 Bore was offered in 1987, this is number 48. The barrels retain 99% original blue with wedges of nice foliate scroll engraving at the breeches. The coin-finished frame is excellent with a lovely raised gold inlaid quail on the belly, game scenes on each side flat and tight scroll with the ejector faces and water table being finely engine-turned. The fleur-de-lis checkered select walnut English-style buttstock and beavertail forend are near excellent with some scattered handling marks, checkered cheeks and awesome feathercrotch figure throughout. The gold single selective trigger shows some minor edge wear, the safety is automatic and the ejectors are very strong. Included is the original excellent condition luggage-style fitted case. These limited-edition Model 23s are fantastic-looking guns with plenty of capability in the field. (22D9789-7) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
127	Scarce Winchester Model 23 Golden Quail Small Bore Double Ejectorgun serial #GQ-469E, 28 gauge, 25 1/2" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified (marked Quail 1 and Quail 2 on the barrels) with excellent bores. Only 500 Golden Quail shotguns were offered for four years in the 80s, the 28 gauge was offered in 1985, this is number 469. The barrels retain 99% original blue, they are sighted with a single white front bead and there are two small wedges of scroll engraving at the breeches. The coin-finished frame is excellent, the ejector faces and water table are nicely engine-turned, there is scroll engraving throughout with game scenes on each flat and a raised gold-inlaid quail on the belly. The diamond pattern checkered select walnut English-style buttstock and beavertail forend are excellent, there are small handling marks scattered about, the feathercrotch figure is excellent displaying iridescent hues when manipulated in the light. The single selective trigger shows some wear to silver, the ejectors are robust and the safety is automatic. Included is the original luggage-style case with the interior label beginning to degrade. A nice smallbore Golden Quail perfect for the collector and hunter alike. (22D9789-6) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
128	Scarce Winchester Model 23 Golden Quail Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #GQ20-211E, 20 ga, 25 1/2" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified (marked Quail 1 and Quail 2 on the barrels) with excellent bores. Only 500 Golden Quail shotguns were offered for four years in the 80s, the 20 gauge was offered in 1984, this is number 211. The coin-finished frame is excellent with crisp scroll engraving, a pair of quail in flight on the right, a dog flushing a quail left and a raised gold-inlaid quail on the belly. The barrels have small wedges of matching scroll engraving at the breeches and retain 99% original blue with a large white bead front sight. The fleur-de-lis checkered walnut English-style buttstock and beavertail forend are near excellent, other than a small mostly-unobtrusive 1/2" L-shaped crack on the left of the forend, there are very minimal signs of handling. The feathercrotch figure is fantastic and the checkering sharp. The single selective trigger retains all its original gold plate, the ejector faces and water table show a nice engine-turned pattern and the ejectors are robust. The shotgun comes with its original luggage-style fitted case. An overall near excellent investment quality shotgun. (22D9789-9) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
129	Scarce Winchester Model 23 Golden Quail Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #GQ12-185E, 12 ga, 25 1/2" barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified (marked Quail 1 and Quail 2 on the barrels) with excellent bores. Only 500 Golden Quail shotguns were offered for four years in the 80s, the 12 gauge was offered in 1986, this is number 185. The barrels retain 99% original blue with wedges of scroll engraving at the breeches. The coin-finished frame is excellent with crisp scroll engraving, game scenes on each side and a raised gold-inlaid quail on the belly, the faces of the ejectors and the water table show an attractive engine-turned pattern. The diamond pattern checkered select walnut English-style buttstock and beavertail forend are excellent with just a couple very minor signs of handling, the grain figure is attractive and interesting with each side of the butt having their own unique pattern. The single selective trigger is worn to silver along the face and right-side, the ejectors very strong and the safety is automatic. The original luggage-style fitted case is included. A sturdy and attractive Golden Quail perfectly-suited to be a sound investment while knocking them down in the field. (22D9789-8) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
130	Krieghoff K-80 Sporting Over Under Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #22800, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib ported separated screw-choke barrels with excellent bores and 28 ga, 28" ventilated rib separated screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The 12 ga barrels are marked "800 K22" on the underside, they retain near 99% original blue with some slight thinning toward the muzzle. The 28 ga barrels retain 99% original blue with an overall dark plum tone, they are marked "MODEL 32" with "7284" on the underside. Both sets of barrels fit perfectly with smooth action and tight lock up. The frame retains 99% plus original satin nickel with some slight wear on the right-side hinge pin and small areas of scroll engraving with "K80 / H.KRIEGHOFF / GmbH ULM / W.-GERMANY" on the belly. The Turkish walnut checkered palmwell pistolgrip adjustable comb buttstock and schnabel-style forend are very good plus with typical signs of handling found on a sporting shotgun. The buttstock is equipped with a SoftTouch-style recoil system with the length-of-pull being 14 7/8" to the decelerator pad. The shotgun features non-automatic tang safety with the "lock off" feature, 3" chambers on each barrel set and a single trigger with barrel selector switch. The gun comes in an aluminum blue velvet-lined Krieghoff case in about excellent condition with choke wrench, tool and the following choke tubes: non-flush 12 gauge cylinder, skeet, improved cylinder, (2) modified, improved modified, full and super full and flush 28 gauge lead shot only modified and light modified. (22A9647-19) {MODERN} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000
131	Parker DH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #155856, 20 ga., on a No. 0 frame, 28" Damascus steel barrels choked full in both, with bright excellent bores, the left tube with a very tiny ding, which is missed at first glance. The barrels show a lovely diminutive star pattern Damascus their full length, also with a few spots of sparsely scattered light oxidation staining and a small handful of light pits here and there. The D-engraved frame shows the expected excellent quality tight flowing scroll with game dogs on point left and right and a bevy of walking quail on the belly of the frame. The frame itself retains perhaps 95-97% original color case-hardening which is muting in spots and vivid in others. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good to perhaps near fine with much original varnish and the expected light dings and handling marks that come from a field-used gun. The length of pull to the skeleton buttplate is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 7/8"; the silver oval monogram plate along the toeline remains un-engraved. The splinter style forend rates very good showing a bit more wear to the checkering and a few more handling marks, its metal now a pewter gray. The arm locks up tight on face with the top lever just right of center and seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome smallbore DH remaining in lovely condition, showing just enough light use you needn't be worried to take her afield once more. (3C9768-13) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
132	Parker GHE Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #233894, 12 ga. (2 1/2") on No. 1 1/2 frame, 28" special steel barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores, the left tube showing a very tiny ding which barely warrants mention. The barrels retain about 92-95% original blue, the loss due primarily to even fading, a bit more prominent at the muzzles and on the right barrel for about half of its length, the blue appearing stronger under normal ambient light. The frame shows the typical excellent quality G-grade open flowing scroll engraving with game bird vignettes left and right with a pheasant scene on the belly. It retains perhaps 25% original color case-hardening, most prominent beneath the left fence and ahead of the guard, the balance a smooth pewtery case-hardened patina with a bit of toning to plum and some light oxidation on the left fence. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates fine with light handling marks near overall and some very nice grain figure, the splinter forend is similar showing perhaps a few more handling marks. The length of pull to the checkered dog's head buttplate is 14 3/8" with drops of 1 3/4" and 3". The gun locks up tight on-face and seems to function well mechanically for the most part, the right ejector however fails to trip if it is fired first; if both barrels are fired, it operates properly. A handsome GHE ejectorgun that should perform well this fall. (3B9768-7) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
133	Remington Model 1894 FE Trap Double Ejectorgun serial #138915, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked full in both with bright excellent bores. This is a lovely Remington Model 1894 Trap in a very fine state of condition. The barrels retain perhaps 98% plus original blue showing only some very light muzzle wear and a bit of fading above the forend and are marked "Trap Gun F Grade" on the right barrel with the Remington address on the left. The frame retains 98% original color case-hardening which is quite vivid in spots showing dual border line engraving with a few small flourishes of scroll, the sharp edges of the frame just beginning to tone to a pewter. The straight grip long tang triggerguard shows remnants of original blue, fading also on the top lever and safety. The checkered straight grip English walnut buttstock rates very fine showing only light dings and handling marks and much original varnish, the splinter forend is similar with a tiny sliver missing at its left leading edge. The length of pull to the Remington Arms Company logo hard rubber buttplate is 14" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 7/8". The gun locks up tightly on-face and functions well mechanically. A very attractive and investment-grade "F Trap" Model 1894 Remington. (39768-29) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
134	Parker VHE Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #227629, 20 ga. on No. 2 frame, 28" Vulcan steel barrels choked modified in both, with bright about excellent bores, the right tube showing a couple small dings which were neatly raised near the muzzles. The barrels retain about 90% original blue, the loss is due to even fading and toning to a pewter and deep gray patina, with a few flecks of light surface oxidation, the expected handful of small handling marks and scratches from field use. The frame remains quite nice retaining about 97% original color case-hardening which is muting on some of the high edges and contact points showing a couple flaked areas around the triggerguard and some very light surface oxidation on each of the flats. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates otherwise very fine with just a few handling marks and light wear, unfortunately the toe chipped at some point and was sanded-over, showing an about 1" flattened section. The splinter forend rates very good with a few more handling marks. The length of pull from the single selective trigger to the Parker dogs head buttplate is 13 5/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and a 2 3/4". The gun features automatic safety, ejectors, single selective trigger and locks up tight on-face with the top lever still right of center. The gun functions well mechanically with the exception of the left ejector which does not trip. Parker Gun Identification & Serialization lists the configuration of the arm as having ejectors but does not mention the single selective trigger, it is clearly a factory trigger as the frame is stamped with the appropriate "L" and "R" which would've had to have been done prior to the case-hardening process. It would seem a simple matter for a good wood man to repair and camouflage the toe, the wood there being very straight-grained. A handy and quick-pointing selective trigger smallbore double ejector Parker that will serve just as well afield as it will as an investment. (3C9741-2) (C&R) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
135	Exquisite Rare OSS Dagger Attributed to Major General W.B. Persons Patterned after the Fairbairne-Sykes Fighting Knife, this stiletto dagger was designed for the U.S. Office of Strategic Services during WWII. According to information from the consignor, this specimen was purchased in 2003 from one Neil Valis, who in turn purchased the dagger from the estate sale of Major General Wilton Burton Persons. Persons was a career U.S. Army officer who served in both World Wars, attaining the rank of Major General in 1944, and later served as White House Chief of Staff to President Dwight D. Eisenhower from October 1958 through January 1961. Included with this lot is a handwritten statement, signed by Valis, attesting the origin of the knife, as well as a copy of the 2003 E-Bay listing and an e-mail correspondence from Valis to the consignor. The knife is 11 1/2" overall with a 6 3/4" double-edged spear-point blade. The handle is a checkered brass finished in dark green, near-black paint. The knife is in fabulous near-mint condition; the blade is unblemished, never sharpened and wholly unmarked aside from the factory hardness test spot about 1 1/4" above the guard. The grip retains some 99% plus original paint, wearing to hints of yellow brass only at the peaks of the most exposed checkering. The included "Pancake Flipper" scabbard is excellent, with only the barest scuffs on the leather from light handling and storage as well as a strip of contact wear on the hanger where the hilt rests against the steel. Already a rare and desirable collector's item in its own right, this historically connected covert weapon is not to be missed. (12A9767-5) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
136	Colt Factory Engraved Single Action Army Revolver serial #SA95172, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent unfired bore. This is a factory Class-A engraved revolver and remains as-new. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original deep royal blue finish with the bright-polished sides of the hammer unstained. The arm wears a one piece genuine mother-of-pearl grip which rates excellent to as-new. The arm is absolutely unfired, unturned since leaving Hartford. A lovely class A-engraved third-generation Single Action Army. (39740-39) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
137	Colt Single Action Army Bisley Model Revolver serial #208937, 44 Special, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and cylinder are later Colt replacements, the cylinder with a five pointed star stamped on its face. They retain about 98 and 95% original blue respectively, the frame and loading gate retain about 95% later good-quality blue, with remnants of light pinprick pitting beneath. The backstrap and triggerguard are primarily a plum brown patina and are mostly smooth with toning to pewter on the sharp edges and contact points. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate very fine to perhaps near excellent with crisp images of the Rampant Colt and good points. They are un-numbered but fit very well showing some tiny gaps at the frame and with the butt slightly proud. The arm seems to time well and lockup properly, the half-cock notch is worn but the loading notch works as-designed. A very good Bisley Model that was given new life by the addition of a modern barrel and cylinder, manufactured in 1901. (3B9738-300) (C&R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
138	W & C Scott & Sons Monte Carlo B Sidelock Double Gun serial #49763, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 30" barrels choked a tight modified or light full in each, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain a lovely smooth brown Damascus pattern their full length, likely restruct many years ago, the star pattern beneath very nice and showing one very small spot of light to moderate pitting about halfway down its length on its underside ahead of the forend. The right tube features the Shaftesbury Avenue address and there are light bands of engraving at the breeches and on the rib with "Scott's Improved Bolt". The frame and the lockplates are a mottled smoky gray and blue case-hardened patina with the typical tight flowing English scroll with flying pigeons left and right, coverage is about 95-97%. Both the fences show some light pitting but it is unobtrusive, the triggerguard showing restored blue. The checkered scant round knob pistolgrip buttstock rates very good with nice grain figure evident, flat-topped checkering and dropper points at the rear of the stock flats. The length of pull to the grooved horn buttplate is 13 1/8" with drops of 1 7/8" and 2 7/8". The barrels are Nitro proofed for "shot only" with a 1 1/4 ounce maximum load, and lockup is tight on-face with dual under bites and Scott's "Improved Bolting" crossbolt; no wall thicknesses noted below .025", with most around .030". Equipped with double triggers, automatic safety and extractors, the gun seems to function well mechanically. A very fine British double with some typically lovely engraving and very nice barrels. (3C9738-64) (ANTIQUUE) [Kris Congdon Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
139	Parker SC Grade Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #227410, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95-97% original blue, the loss due to even fading to a rather plum-tone, showing a bit of wear at the muzzle with a few very light handling marks here or there. The frame features excellent quality C-grade open flowing scroll with background stippled accents, the makers name left and right, with the typical flying pigeon on the belly. It is primarily a mottled gray-blue case-hardened patina with some trace colors left and right with generous colors on the belly of the frame. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates very fine showing only light handling marks and crisp checkering with some shimmering grain figure at the butt, there is a very tiny chip missing at the rear of the upper tang. The semi-beavertail style target forend is similar with three or four light cracks at the iron which could no doubt be arrested by a competent 'smith. The length of pull to the 1" solid rubber pad is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2"; and the silver oval monogram plate along the toeline remains un-engraved. The arm seems to lock up tightly and is on-face and functions well, the ejector has been disabled. Features dual ivory target beads, the Bradley front base is in place, the white bead insert has fallen out. A sharp-looking single barrel Parker that is itching to get back at five-stand. (3B9766-7) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
140	Winchester Model 21 Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #16272, 16 ga, 28" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain near 97-98% original blue with just a couple small blemishes and edge wear with some light wear on the belly becoming more prominent on the forend metal. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and beavertail forend are very good plus to near excellent with a very light varnish addition some time ago, some handling marks and a two small impact marks, one on the forend and one on the right cheek. The feathercrotch figure is fantastic in both pieces of wood, particularly nice along the forend. The length-of-pull to the 1 1/4" unmarked, likely period-added, black rubber pad is 13 7/8" with drops of 1 5/8 and 2 1/2". The gun features an automatic safety, robust ejectors and tight lock-up with the lever resting dead center. A very nice 21 remaining in a wonderful state of preservation for the avid Winchester collector or fanatic bird hunter. (22C9789-18) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
141	Stevens ideal No. 51 Schuetzen Rifle serial #4041, 32-40 Win, 30" part octagon part round barrel with a very good bore showing strong rifling but with sparsely scattered spots of light oxidation and a few sparsely scattered spots of light pitting. The barrel is primarily a dark gray-blue faded original blue patina with flaking to brown and wear to pewter on the sharp edges and contact points, showing the expected minor handling marks from the years. The etched 44 frame is a pewter and dark gray patina with open flowing scroll surrounding a stags head right, the left identical with a gun dog on point in a circular vignette. The checkered American walnut Schuetzen style buttstock rates excellent as refinished many years ago, showing some remnants of light dings or handling marks here and there beneath, the area near the frame showing a tiny bit of oil soaking. The refinish was carefully done with the metal proud only in a couple of spots, the buttplate shows a few very minor gaps now and is proud as well. The lever's pistolgrip panels are similar and the forend, while unchecked and a bit beefy, appears original to the gun, it is numbered "041" on its back edge. All of the screws have been dressed or are replacements and show very nice niter blue and the gun is equipped with double set triggers which seem to function well. The front sight dovetail is vacant, there are two steel target blocks neatly drilled and tapped to the barrel and the tang shows a nice Stevens mid-range vernier tang sight with adjustable aperture installed. Lever-to-barrel lockup is very tight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome No. 51 Ideal Schuetzen rifle that looks all the better with its neatly refinished stocks. (3B9766-17) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
142	Mannlicher Schoenauer Model 1910 Takedown Rifle with Watson Brothers Retailer Marking serial #4319, 9.5x57 MS, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this nice British-proofed takedown rifle retain about 97% Watson Brothers rust blue with the receiver races honed bright, the straw parts toning to a tarnished pewter patina. The bottom metal shows perhaps a bit more wear, the trigger with a bit of oxidation staining and the pivoting floorplate with a few spots of some light pitting. The bolt retains excellent Watson Brothers-quality rust blue with only light operational wear and remnants of a one-time light pitting, which is unobtrusive and missed at first glance, it is appropriately numbered to the rifle. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip takedown stock rates very fine to excellent as professionally refinished many years ago, and has been very nicely fitted with a London guns-style 1" rifle pad providing a 14 1/4" length of pull; it has a nice rounded left side cheekpiece and checkered hard rubber pistolgrip cap. The arm takes-down as-designed and seems to function well mechanically and was proved in 1920. Rifle is Watson Brothers retailer marked on the barrel "Watson Brothers 29 Old Bond St., London" and is British proofed on the barrel above the chamber area. Features a simple silver bladed front sight on a banded sporting ramp and two leaf rear, one standing, one folding. A handsome and functional model 1910 takedown that would serve well on any North American game. (3B9681-1) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
143	Large British 8-Bore Underlever Shotgun by Blissett & Son serial #2927, 8 ga., 39 7/8" plain barrel, un-choked, with a good to perhaps very good bore showing light and moderate pitting its full-length, the thickness of the tubes is such that it is likely back boring could eliminate much of the pitting and leave a choke at the muzzle. All of the metal surfaces are a pewter gunmetal gray patina, the barrels showing remnants of light pitting near overall, the top flat at the breech is marked "Blissett & Son Liverpool". The frame and back action lockplates show interspersed remnants of light oxidation freckling but are primarily smooth with a few very light pits on the tang and rear of the lockplate. There is some very light borderline engraving but otherwise the arm is very Spartan, the lock marked "Blissett & Son". The straight grip English walnut buttstock rates about very good as lightly refinished many years ago, the checkering now mostly flat-top, the stock retaining remnants of overall light dings and handling marks, with a flake missing to the rear of the lockplate and a couple other small slivers missing at the frame here and there. The metal now sits a bit proud, the silver monogram plate along the toeline is un-engraved and the length of pull to the smooth steel buttplate is 14 1/4". The splinter style forend rates perhaps good with only remnants of the checkering pattern, the metal fairly proud and showing oxidation, a repaired chip along the right rear edge and numerous dings and handling marks, some more moderate. The rebounding lock seems to operate properly and is crisp and mechanically functional. The Jones underlever snugs up tightly but the barrel is slightly off-face and does exhibit a bit of lateral play, but it is slight. A big old sea duck 8 bore that no doubt spent some time off the coast of Liverpool and could likely be resurrected to see waterfowl duty once more (not in the U.S. of course) but would be fun to take a strutting tom with. (3B9738-266) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
144	Sharps New Model 1863 Cartridge Converted Carbine serial #99001, 45-70 Govt (professional modern relining of the original barrel), 22" barrel with a bright excellent three-groove bore. The metal surfaces are a pleasing smooth pewter and gunmetal gray patina with a sparsely scattered handling mark here or there, the barrel with a couple of minor scuffs near the front sight and a couple of bite marks nearer the breech. There is some smoky case hardening visible around the hammer and breech block and the markings have softened somewhat from the years. The postwar replacement "DFC" cartouched buttstock rates excellent, the forend very fine showing an old light refinish, with remnants of some minor dings or handling marks beneath. The lock is crisp and mechanically functional as-is the breech block and its attendant parts; the sling ring and bar are intact and the automatic priming mechanism parts have been removed. The arm features its original sights and the barrel is properly numbered to the frame. A handsome and correct-looking New Model 1863 Civil War carbine with the bonus of being chambered in an affordable, accurate and readily available modern round. What fun it would be to take a whitetail or bear with this carbine. (39784-7) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
145	Colt Second-Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #71070SA, .357 Magnum, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and ejector rod housing retain about 95% original blue showing muzzle wear and wear along the outside of the housing. The cylinder shows more wear, perhaps 90% original blue remaining, the balance a smooth pewter patina with light rotational rings. The frame retains about 98% original vibrant color case-hardening, muting in spots, a silvery pewter on the left side of the recoil lug and loading gate. The trigger and hammer retain excellent original blue and the bright-polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant, the right with a few very light pinprick pits. The straps retain 97% original blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt American Eagle grips rate excellent, they are scratch-numbered to the gun. The revolver functions well with tight lockup and remains an attractive "second Jenny" SAA. (3B9740-47) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
146	Colt Second-Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #46696S8, .357 Magnum, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and ejector rod housing retain about 95% original blue with wear at the left side of the muzzle and along the outer edge of the ejector rod housing, with a small spot of light surface oxidation beneath the roll mark. Cylinder retains a similar amount of original blue showing light rotational marks and even wear. The frame retains about 97% original color case-hardening which is quite vivid in spots, with silvering and the tiniest pinprick pits on the left side recoil shield and one small spot of light pitting a top the frame; the loading gate has toned to a plum brown and pewter case-hardened patina. Trigger and hammer show excellent original blue with the bright-polished sides of the hammer showing some very light remnants of oxidation. The straps have toned to pewter with a bit of wear on the interior of the triggerguard and a couple flaked spots at its front extension. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate excellent and are scratch-numbered to the gun on their interior. The gun functions very well mechanically with tight lockup. A very usable second-generation SAA that is still very collectible. (3B9740-49) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
147	Sharps Cartridge Converted Carbine (numbered "26" on interior of frame and underside of barrel), 50-70 Govt., 20 1/2" three groove barrel with a very good bore showing sharp rifling but with scattered pitting. An interesting arm, the top tang shows no remnants nor evidence of ever having had a serial number applied, nor can any marking be discerned on the barrel. All of the metal surfaces are a dull gunmetal gray patina with light overall soft surface oxidation. There are remnants of the left side patent marking while the right side lock markings remain crisp and there are the scant remnants of a cartouche on the left of the stock above the sling ring bar. The lock retains the priming mechanism cuts so is clearly not post-war commercial. The buttstock rates very good with the expected light dings and handling marks from the years, the forend showing more wear, a bit of dark oxidation staining leaching in from the forend screw escutcheon and a prominent sharp-edged ding at left side of forend tip. The sling ring bar is intact however there are no original sights present, with a dovetailed front bead style and simple flat-top sporting rear affixed to the barrel. The mechanism seems to function well mechanically although a number of the parts show impact marks, which would suggest someone hammered the breech open at some point, the block, top of firing pin and the adjacent spots of the frame show impact marks where someone purposefully struck the action, the leading edge of the lockplate at the priming mechanism is a bit rounded over from this. It would appear as though the two top tang screws are replacements and the barrel does show some moderate tool marks from someone attempting to remove it at some point, and a number of the screw heads show slot damage. The gun has an overall very attractive antique look to it and remains an interesting example piece whose true pedigree may come to light with some research. (39738-222) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
148	Custom Winchester Model 42 Slide Action Shotgun serial #108706, 410 bore, 26" custom Simmons Gun Specialties ventilated rib barrel choked (and marked) cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% Simmons Gun Specialties post-rib installation blue, the wear due to forend rub and fading on the high edges and contact points. Possibly upgraded at the time of the installation, the carrier and bolt both show engine turning, each with operational wear from the years but with prominent swirls still visible. The checkered pistolgrip American walnut stock and extended semi-beavertail style checkered forearm rate fine to very fine with only light scattered handling marks, a bit more prominent on the butt, with a 13 3/4" length of pull to the ribbed ventilated Winchester recoil pad. The wide target rib features a half moon style white bead mid-rib sight and a glowworm orange front, very similar to the Ithaca raybar beads, with a nice milled-in rib extension on the receiver. The arm seems to function well mechanically, occasionally the bolt will drop down when the barrel assembly is taken down, but it otherwise seems to function very well. Really a super, usable, vintage skeet or upland Model 42 appearing in a very deluxe or skeet configuration. (39735-2) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
149	Santina Bernardelli Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #25998, 20 ga., 26" barrels choked about improved cylinder and light modified (.006" and .010" constriction), with bright excellent bores (appearing factory back bored with a .630" diameter bore). The barrels retain about 97% original blue, the loss is due to some even fading and light wear showing a few minor dings and handling marks from the years and a tiny spot of pitting at the right of the muzzle. The tapered rib is neatly hand matted and file cut and there are light engraved bands at the breeches. A true seven pin sidelock, the lockplates retain about 98% original color case-hardening, the frame perhaps 95% showing wear to pewter on the carry point of the frame and the fences. There is wide open floral engraving with geometric bordering, each of the locks with dial-style cocking indicators and the checkered trigger retains nearly all its original gold plate. The checkered pistolgrip European walnut buttstock and beavertail style forend rate very good showing light dings and handling marks from the years and some nice grain figure, the forend showing more wear, scratches and a few more light dings. Length of pull to the 1" ventilated Pachmayr recoil pad is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 7/8". The gun locks up tight and features single non-selective mechanical trigger, automatic safety, ejectors and cocking indicators. Manufactured in 1972, this is a solid little Italian 20 bore ready for fall birds. (3B9740-15) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
150	Parker DH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #107938, 12 ga. (2 1/2") on No. 1 1/2 frame, 28" Damascus steel barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels show a lovely diminutive star pattern their full length showing widely scattered spots of oxidation here and there and a bit of fading in the carry area above the forend. The frame shows typical excellent quality scroll D-Grade engraving with dogs-on-point left and right, with a covey of quail on the belly, retaining perhaps 40-50% original color case-hardening which is muting and toning but with colors in the area beneath the fences and on the triggerplate. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates fine with some lovely grain figure in the area of the butt, a bit of older added finish many years ago and an oval silver monogram plate along the toeline which is un-engraved, showing the expected light handling marks that come from the years. The length of pull to the skeleton butt is 13 1/2" with drops of 1 9/16" and 2 3/4". The splinter style forend rates very good, the mulled borders on the checkered panels somewhat filled. The arm locks up tight on face with the top lever just right of center and seems to function well mechanically. A very usable DH grade that should perform well afield while still retaining its investment potential. (3B9768-10) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
151	Smith & Wesson No. 3 American Single Action Revolver serial #14151, 44 American, 8" ribbed round barrel with a very good bore which shows bright areas, strong rifling and with scattered light oxidation and light pitting. The barrel is an even mix of fading original nickel and gunmetal gray base metal, with overall oxidation staining and light pitting, a few areas which may be a bit more moderate. The cylinder is gunmetal gray with nickel only in the flutes, and with a number of rotational rings, with the same light pinprick pitting. The frame retains perhaps 50% original nickel, confined mostly to the right flat, the straps flaked to a pewter gray, as-has the side plate, with the same light oxidation staining and a few areas of scattered light pitting. Triggerguard hammer and trigger are now primarily a dull gunmetal gray patina and the butt is equipped with a factory lanyard loop. The arm wears a pair of period smooth ivory grips which are a mellow cream in color with some light cracking with the years and nice striations, there is some rust staining leaching in from the frame and they have shrunken a bit with age, the metal now slightly proud; they are un-numbered. Barrel-to-frame fit is good with only the very lightest vertical play and the gun seems to time and lockup properly; there is no half-cock notch and the hammer sits a bit further forward than it should at full cock. A very good example overall with a very frontier-look to it. (3A9474-89) {ANTIQUE} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
152	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 2 Old Model Revolver with Kittedge &amp; Co. Marking serial #448, 32 RF, 6" ribbed octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good to perhaps near fine bore which shows some scattered oxidation and scattered spots of light pitting, one or two which may be more moderate. This early two-pin revolver is a near even mix of flaked smooth plum brown finish and remnants of original bright blue, especially in the protected areas, the cylinder primarily a plum brown. The ejector spud shows some silvery case-hardened remnants with some very good case colors on the sides of the hammer, the trigger toned to a plum. The revolver wears a very nice set of smooth ivory grips which show much crackling and very nice, honest age striations, having shrunken somewhat from the years but no doubt original to the gun from the period of use, a small chip missing at the left leading edge. The right side of the frame just below the cylinder window is stamped by the retailer "B. Kittedge &amp; Co.". The assembly number is basically the number zero with two small dots, it is matching on frame, barrel and cylinder, the left grip shows remnants of some pencil markings but they cannot be discerned. Barrel-to-frame fit shows a tiny bit of play but the arm functions well and locks up tightly. It should be noted that in 1862 Kittedge ordered 2600 S&amp;W Model 2 revolvers, roughly about 30 percent of them were sold to the State of Kentucky and were issued to the 7th Kentucky Cavalry. Normally these were stamped on the left side of barrel "B. Kittedge &amp; Co./CINCINNATI, O", yet this remains an early revolver with the Kittedge marking and certainly could have been included in one of those shipments to "Old Kaintuck". A handsome and honest Old Model Army with nice period ivory grips, perhaps installed by the retailer. (3B9474-33) {ANTIQUE} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
153	<p>Custom Remington Hepburn Falling Block Rifle serial #7547, 22 CF, 28" part octagon part round barrel with a bright otherwise excellent bore which was professionally relined many years ago, but showing some minor pitting in the area just ahead of the throat, a couple spots may be slightly more moderate. The underside of the barrel is marked "32.30" (originally 32-30 Remington Hepburn), and the barrel is numbered to this frame and one other. The barrel itself is an overall plum brown patina showing minor handling marks, even fading, over all remnants of light oxidation and some impact marks around the front sight, it features the Remington Arms Co. Iliion NY roll mark. The frame is primarily a pewter case-hardened patina with remnants of overall oxidation staining and some generous trace case colors in the protected areas, perhaps 15%. The trigger shows some lovely pale fire temper blue with nice purple on the hammer. The arm was amateurishly restocked during the period of use in American black walnut and shows a somewhat optimistic Rams Horn style comb and cheekpiece on the smooth pistolgrip stock. There is a very large hand-made Schutzen-style buttplate constructed of hardwood and sheet brass. For a layman job it was actually not badly done and serves its function properly. The forend as well shows a stylistic carved tip and there are fleur-de-lis at front and rear of the frame on both. Currently there is a sporting ramp front sight installed, the rear sight has been removed and blanked and there is a Lyman sight affixed to the tang. Additionally the barrel was drilled and tapped at some point for steel target blocks which are no longer present. As with any arm of unknown chambering, a competent gunsmith should determine the caliber of this arm and check its headspace before any thought is given to using it. An interesting custom Hepburn that may be an excellent base for a custom rifle. (A 9738-44) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
154	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 2 Old Model Revolver with Shanghai Markings in Period Holster serial #10043, 32 RF, 6" ribbed octagon barrel with a good bore which shows strong rifling but with light pitting its full-length. All of the metal surfaces are a deep gunmetal gray patina with oxidation staining overall and light pinprick pitting. The smooth rosewood grips rate very good showing flaking original varnish and light dings and handling marks, they are numbered to the gun on their interior. The assembly numbers are matching and the arm seems to time and lockup well with light vertical and lateral play in the barrel-to-frame fit. The left barrel flat shows Chinese characters stamped and each chamber shows what appear to be a British proofs, however they may be a faux British proofs, as no identical marking appears on the frame. The symbols basically translate to "Shanghai Armory" or Arsenal, (number) 471. The revolver rides in a very nice period slim Jim flap holster with riveted suspension billet. It is unmarked with mostly tight seams and stitching around its periphery showing only very light handling marks and flaking on the flex points. The assembly numbers are matching and the revolver still times and locks up properly, the barrel fits the frame slightly loosely. An interesting Old model Army with intriguing markings, further research may prove interesting. (39474-37) {ANTIQUE} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
155	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 2 Old Model Revolver serial #683, 32 RF, 5" ribbed octagon barrel with a good to perhaps good plus bore which shows some strong rifling but with light pitting its full-length, a few spots which may be considered more moderate. The barrel has flaked primarily to a pleasing smooth plum brown and pewter gray patina with strong trace original blue in the flutes of the rib and the protected areas. The cylinder is now a smooth plum brown with light impact marks around the periphery of its leading edge at the chambers, and some light pinprick pitting. The frame remains rather nice with some generous original bright blue, perhaps 40% remaining, the balance flaked and faded to a smooth pewter gray and plum brown patina. Hammer and trigger are now a pewter case-hardened patina, the hammer with some generous trace original colors. The smooth rosewood grips rate fine showing much original varnish with some light dings and handling marks and wear along the sharp edges, they are stamp-numbered to the gun. Barrel-to-frame fit is uncharacteristically good showing no lateral play and very light vertical, with the arm functioning properly with nice lockup; all assembly numbers are matching. The arm seems to function well mechanically and remains a very attractive example of an early two-pin Smith 5 inch Old Army. (3B9474-34) {ANTIQUE} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
156	<p>WH Baker &amp; Co. Three Barrel Hammergun serial #246, 12 ga. x 38 cal CF, 30" barrels choked about modified in each, showing about very good bores which show scattered light oxidation and some light pitting, the right tube with a few minor dents, the rifle barrel rates very good with crisp rifling but minor oxidation, it is a straight walled or perhaps long tapered case, with a rim, being .36 cal when measured. The shotgun barrels are a deep pewter gray patina showing remnants of Damascus pattern their full-length, continuing on the rib, the rifle barrel a gunmetal gray. The original front bead is missing and a brass bead has been installed to its rear, there is a silver midrib bead and the rib is engraved with the name of a former owner "TM Brower" with a bit of scroll flanking. The frame is a similar tarnished pewter patina with some remnants of silvery case-hardening. It shows nice quality banknote filigree bordering with small sprays of good quality scroll within the border and each frame flat is maker marked. Each lockplate has nice sprays of scroll around the lockplate screw with a gunning dog on point on each, the hammers as well with excellent quality open scroll. There is minor scroll on the belly of the frame as well with a sporting dogs head just ahead of the foremost screw. The checkered round knob pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates perhaps fair, showing an old light cleaning years ago, repair to a crack completely through the wrist, small chip repairs at the top tang and a crossbolt repair through the pistolgrip with a small chip at the toe which was repaired; a sling swivel was added to the toeline. There was some lovely grain figure present, the checkering pattern very faint; the splinter forend is now nearly smooth and rates perhaps good. The locks are rebounding and seem to operate properly, and the lockup remains tight and on-face; the face of the breech at the rifle barrel shows a fairly concave area at the firing pin hole. The rear sight has been removed and a blank put in its place, barrel and frame are numbered alike. A quick records check does not show a lot of TM Brower's, in fact the only real candidate being Thomas M Brower from North Carolina. Interestingly, or perhaps amusingly, the Oct. 19, 1872 edition of the "Surry Visitor" newspaper ran a story which read "T.M. Brower killed a very large Deer, on Thursday of this week, on Dan River some 14 miles from this place. It was a fine Buck, fat as a stall fed beef.", he would have been 25 years old at the time of that report. This arm, being the first type Baker Three Barrel would have predated 1881, Mr. Brower did not pass away until 1929 so the timeframe fits well; he would have been 34, certainly an age when he could afford such a gun. (3B9738-2) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
157	A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #75506, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked full in both with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 85-90% original blue, the loss due primarily to even fading, showing some water staining and the expected light handling marks that come from a big 30" duck gun, a bit of toning to pewter at the muzzles and breeches. The frame retains about 90-92% original vibrant color case-hardening, toning to a silvery smoky gray patina on the rounded carry point of the frame; triggerguard and top lever retain some fading original blue. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good with overall light dings and handling marks from the years and a bit of oil soaking starting at the frame; the splinter forearm is similar showing a bit more wear and a few more handling marks. The length of pull to the 1" ventilated Pachmayr recoil pad is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 7/8. The gun locks up tight on face with the top lever still right of center and seems to function well mechanically with robust ejectors. An attractive Sterlingworth ejectorgun with just enough wear that it would be welcome in the blind while still appreciating in value as the years pass. (39768-16) (C&R) (1000/1500). Est. 1,000 - 1,500
158	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 38 Hand Ejector Target Model Revolver serial #225612, 38 Special, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90-92% original blue, the loss being the expected light muzzle and high edge wear, with some sparsely scattered very light surface oxidation here and there, primarily on the left rear of frame. The top part of the frontstrap is cleaned to pewter with an area of pitting about 3/4" in length. Hammer and trigger exhibit excellent color case-hardening, fading slightly on the right side of the trigger. The checkered walnut pre-magna style grips rate very good plus showing only light wear and a rub mark on the edge of the butt of each, the left grip is numbered in pencil to the gun. Fitted with a standard Patridge style front sight and square blade blued rear, the gun times well and locks up as tight as the day it left Springfield Mass. A very nice Target Model that could be enjoyed at the range but has enough condition to still appreciate as the years pass. (3B9738-281) (C&R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
159	Factory Engraved Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N751651, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" pinned Mag-na-port barrel with an excellent bore. The near full-coverage factory class A flowing open scroll and punch-dot background accenting post-engraving remains crisp. The sides of the .500" target hammer and target trigger have been finely engine-turned. The metal surfaces retain 99% strong original nickel with a series of faint and unobtrusive oxidation pinpricks along the left-side of the revolver, no doubt from prolonged contact with the interior of a degraded blue flocked factory case. The smooth goncalo alves factory target grips with S&W medallions are excellent. The rear sight is a micro-adjustable blade and the front sight is a nicked serrated ramp with red insert. A lovely 1980 revolver with a couple unique additions. (22B9100-823) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
160	Darne R13 Sliding Breech Double Shotgun serial #Q211, 12 ga, 27 1/2" sunken rib barrels choked improved modified and full with bright near excellent bores showing a couple minor freckles and light scratches. The barrels of this French shotgun retain about 94% original blue showing some overall mild thinning to gray-brown patina showing a couple sparsely scattered spots of minor pinprick pitting and other light handling marks. The action is mostly a pleasant silvery pewter patina showing some small spots of light freckling and minor oxidation staining. The action features nice embellishments with geometric bordering, light foliate scrollwork, floral bouquets and deep relief foliate accents on the fences. The checkered walnut stock and forend with horn tip remain in about very good condition with areas a little shy where they meet the frame, scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a thin 1 3/4" crack on the underside of the forend, a couple small cracks and shallow 1/2" chip at the upper tang and the checkering remains mostly intact. The horn buttplate with Darne logo shows some moderate insect damage and is a little loose as the lower screw does not seat all of the way. The arm is equipped with sling swivels, the actions locks up nicely and seems to function well mechanically. Length-of-pull is 14 3/16" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 1/2". (13B9438-378) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
161	Holland & Holland 12 Bore Paradox Double Hammer Rifle serial #15335, 12 bore, 2" Paradox, 28" barrels with mostly bright about very good bores showing scattered light pitting, a small dent in the right tube about 9 3/4" from the muzzle and strong Paradox rifling. The barrels of this 1895-made gun have mostly toned to a mild gray patina showing remnants of smoothed-over light pitting scattered about, handling marks and generous brown finish nearer the muzzles and along the protected areas of the rib. The barrel markings with 98 New Bond Street address, "PARADOX" and "FOSBERY PATENT" have softened somewhat from the years but remain entirely legible. The barrels are stamped with London black powder proofs. The frame and back action lockplates have toned to a similar pewter gunmetal patina showing some moderate smoothed-over old pitting along the triggerguard, bottom of frame and forend latch with a hint of case-hardened colors lurking about the protected areas around the top lever. The metal surfaces are very lightly embellished featuring simple bordering, both lockplates are clearly marked "HOLLAND & HOLLAND" and the arm is equipped with an extended upper tang. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about good condition as cleaned and lightly refinished long ago showing a repaired break at the wrist, mostly worn checkering and scattered light dings. There is a filled sling swivel hole along the toe line and the sling swivel has been moved forward slightly, the buttstock is slightly cast-off and is fitted with a grooved horn buttplate that shows moderate wear. The locks with rebounding hammer function crisply and lock-up is solid on-face with top lever still right of center. The arm is sighted with a beaded blade front sight and two-leaf flip-up rear sights with platinum lines regulated for 50 and 100 yards. Length-of-pull is 13 9/16" with drops of about 1 9/16" and 2 1/2" and weight is about 7 pounds 5 ounces. A very respectable example of these desirable Paradox guns. (13C9438-408) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
162	British Sidelever Double Hammergun by J. D. Dougall serial #2641, 12 ga (2 1/2"), 30" un-choked Damascus barrels with partially bright about good bores showing scoring marks, some light pitting and a few small dents. This shotgun is equipped with Dougall's patented "Lock Fast" side lever. The barrels retain perhaps 75% star Damascus patterns with strong brown finish, the loss due to a patch of moderate pitting about 9" from the breech, some scattered more mild pitting and light oxidation staining. The 59 St. James's Street London barrel address remains completely intact and legible. The back action lockplates and action have mostly toned to a silvery case-hardened patina with generous colors along the lockplates and some scattered light freckling; the right lockplate is missing its hammer. The metal surfaces are embellished with excellent quality English scrollwork and foliate bordering, both lockplates clearly maker-marked. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition, the forend showing some overall bruising, thin cracks along either side of the wrist and overall light dings. The buttstock retains a nice oil finish and shows some attractive grain figure throughout, the comb has been neatly modified during the period of use, the butt is equipped with heel and toe plates and there is an engraved monogram plate along the toe line that faintly reads "Boston". Length-of-pull is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 5/8". The left lock with non-rebounding hammer functions crisply, lock-up is solid on-face. A very respectable example of these interesting and desirable shotguns that just needs a little work. (13B9438-410) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
163	<p>Westley Richards Boxlock Try Gun 12 ga (2 1/2"), 30" barrels choked cylinder and improved modified with mostly bright good bores, the left tube showing a bit more oxidation nearer the muzzle and one raised dent. The barrels are serial numbered "C5520" and have mostly toned to a silvery gunmetal patina with scattered areas of light oxidation staining, freckling and strong remnants of blue. The barrel rib markings remain quite crisp and reads only "WESTLEY RICHARDS LONDON". The action is unmarked externally and has mostly toned to a mild plum-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and flakes of blue. The water table is marked with "DEELEY'S PATENT / EJECTOR 400" and "ANSON &amp; DEELEY'S / PATENT 339". The Westley Richards top lever retains much of its original blue and the locking bolt shows brilliant fire blue. The walnut stock and forend remain in about very good condition showing a number of small cracks scattered around the adjustment hardware, a crack on either side near the toe, overall light staining and dings. The forend release hardware is missing one screw. The buttstock is neatly stamped "LONDON" on its underside and there is a silver plate inlaid on the left side of the removable skeletonized butt piece neatly engraved "15", denoting 15" length-of-pull. Fittings allow for adjustable length of pull (via differently sized removable butt pieces), pitch, drop and angle of comb. The arm is equipped with ejectors and a single selective trigger, lock-up is tight and the left barrel shows just a faint sliver of light visible. The right ejector is not functioning properly and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. Westley Richards advertised this model as the "Patent One-Trigger Adjustable Try Gun". The arm has seen some considerable use but would make an excellent addition to any British shotgun collection. (13B9438-317) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
164	<p>J. F. Smythe Boxlock Try Gun 12 ga (2 1/2"), 29 7/8" Damascus barrels choked improved cylinder and about full with bright near excellent bores, the left tube showing a moderate dent at the muzzle. The barrels retain about 94% restored brown finish showing some scattered areas of silvering, some scattered minor freckles and remnants of fine pinprick pitting. The arm bears London proofs along with more recent British 1 1/8 oz. nitro-proofs. The "J. F. SMYTHE DARLINGTON" barrel address remains intact and legible. The action is a silvery pewter patina showing some faint smoky remnants of case-hardened colors with both sides neatly maker-marked while the top lever and trigger show flaking bright blue. The walnut stock and forend remain in about very good condition showing a few scattered thin cracks along the buttstock, about 2" of the toe has been neatly reattached and there are the overall dings and light abrasions one would expect from a well-used try gun. The brass wrist hardware shows strong nickel plating and the stock is adjustable for length of pull, pitch, drop and angle of comb via spanner tool (not present). Lock-up is by dual under bites and remains tight on-face with the top lever about dead center. The action seems to function well mechanically and is equipped with automatic safety. A nice example of these interesting British try guns. Joseph Smythe was active in Darlington until 1894 when his shop exploded in a powder accident, he then relocated to the village of Horsemarket. (13B9438-297) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
165	<p>Rare German M18 "Cavalry" Scalloped-Side Stahlhelm This is a rare late First World War helmet featuring the distinctive side cutouts or "scallop", lending the helmet its cavalry or radio operator moniker. This example has been reworked for Second World War use. The helmet retains most of its textured feldgrau paint showing scattered light chipping or flaking and handling marks. The exterior front edge shows the name "TONY" lightly scratched into it and the consignor indicated to us that this was his uncle who brought the helmet back from the war. The left side shows a gold Kriegsmarine eagle on black background that remains almost entirely intact showing some light flaking and wear completely consistent with the balance of the helmet. The interior shows a white boxed "54/55" paint stamp. The helmet is equipped with an M31 liner that remains in very fine condition showing some light staining and flaking around the circumference of the leather and the original chinstrap is also present and rates good to about very good showing moderate flaking. A very fine and long-serving example of these desirable helmets for the German martial collector. (13B9749-12) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
166	<p>Spencer Model 1865 Repeating Carbine by Burnside Rifle Co. serial #6537, 56-50 Spencer, 20" three-groove barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered minor fouling, light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing remnants of what appears to be a hardened coating of some old grease and scattered minor handling marks. The action is similar showing some generous amounts of vibrant case-hardened colors lurking about the left side and top. The lever screw head shows moderate slot wear and the internal protected areas of the action and breechblock retain almost all of their wonderful case-hardened colors. The model and maker markings atop the action have softened slightly from the years but otherwise remain completely legible and the small parts are stamped with visible sub-inspector marks. This example is not equipped with the Stabler cutoff. The smooth walnut stock and forend remain in very fine condition showing the expected light dings, handling marks and a small dent at the rear bottom edge of the forend. There are two softened cartouches on the left side butt. The original sights and swivels are intact, the rear sight leaf is somewhat bent and the barrel is matching the frame. The lock remains crisp and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice honest Burnside contract Spencer carbine. (13B9759-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
167	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #73020, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a partially bright fair to good bore showing scattered pitting and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1897-made rifle have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered areas of smoothed-over light pitting and minor freckling with remnants of original blue lurking about the protected areas. All markings remain completely intact and legible and the loading gate retains a hint of bright fire blue. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus to very fine condition showing scattered light dings and a few small minor abrasions. The buttstock shows some good remnants of original varnish and metal-to-wood fit is excellent. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear, small German silver blade front and the action is a little bit sluggish but otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A solid antique 1892 rifle with a lot of character. (13B9751-2) {ANTIQUÉ} [Mike DeSantis Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
168	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #331798, 32-40, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a dark bore showing moderate oxidation and evident rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1906-made rifle retain perhaps 50% original blue strongest along the magazine tube and more protected areas of the barrel with the balance toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered very minor freckling and a couple small dings. The action has mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina with mild brown undertones with remnants of old oxidation staining and some flakes of original bright blue here and there. All markings are completely intact and legible and the loading gate retains a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue along its edges. The plain walnut stocks remain in about very good plus condition as lightly refinished long ago showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and the forend showing a small thin drying crack at its right tip. The rifle is sighted with sporting rear, the front sight has been modified during the period of use with an antique bone blade insert and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9751-1) {C&amp;R} [Mike DeSantis Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
169	<p>Winchester Model 94 Saddle Ring Carbine With Police Markings serial #948262, 30 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1922-made carbine retain about 96-97% original blue showing a few light dings or tool marks along the magazine tube, a couple errant freckles and a small scuff at the top edge of the muzzle that does not effect the crown. The action retains perhaps 50% original bright blue that is flaking overall to a pleasant mottled gray-brown patina showing some scattered light handling marks while the lever, bolt and buttplate retain about 92% original blue showing some high edge wear and small areas toning to a mild gray patina. All markings remain crisp and clear and the right forward edge of the action is stamped "ISP", possibly indicating use by the Illinois State Police or similar. The plain walnut stocks remain in very fine condition, the forend showing a little added finish while the buttstock retains about 90% original varnish with overall light flaking and handling marks. There is a very tiny drying crack at the upper tang, a small square "patch", and neatly filled sling swivel hole at the toe. The saddle ring is intact and the rifle is sighted with a Marble's white diamond rear sporting sight, plain pinned blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive police-marked 94 carbine. (13B9751-4) {C&amp;R} [Mike DeSantis Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
170	Harrington & Richardson Ultra Wildcat L461 Bolt Action Rifle by Sako serial #100353, 223 Rem, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 98% original blue the only loss due to a few sparsely scattered specks of minor oxidation staining and some light handling marks. The rifle is stocked in an elaborate Monte Carlo-style stock with wide left-side cheekpiece, flared rosewood pistolgrip cap and rosewood forend tip, black and white contrasting diamond inlays, an inlaid white deer on black background on the right butt and deep relief Germanic oak leaf carving with stippled backgrounds. The stock is signed "N.H." on the left side and remains in very fine to near excellent condition showing some scattered light handling marks, areas of slightly crazing varnish and attractive grain figure throughout. Length-of-pull to the Pachmayr White Line pad is 13 1/2", there are no sights and the receiver is grooved for mounts. A lovely example of these excellent and desirable sporting rifles. (13A9750-3) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
171	L. C. Smith Specialty Grade Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #7934E, 20 ga, 28" Nitro steel barrels choked modified and full with bright very good plus bores showing a number of scattered small dings and dents and the left barrel with a few spots of light pitting. The barrels retain about 75% good quality older reapplied blue with most of the loss due to overall thinning and toning to a deep plum-brown patina also showing some light freckling and remnants of smoothed-over light pitting beneath the finish. The barrel markings remain completely intact and legible, there is a silver band inlaid at the rear of the finely matted rib and the bow of the triggerguard shows strong original bright blue. The action and lockplates have mostly toned to a nice silvery case-hardened patina showing some scattered mild brown freckling and some light pitting along the bottom metal and are embellished in typical Specialty Grade style with wide flowing foliate scrollwork and game bird vignettes on either side. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with hard rubber tip insert remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing some scattered light dings and mild abrasions. The black hard rubber pistolgrip cap and grooved buttstock are intact showing light overall wear. Length-of-pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 3/4" and 3". The shotgun features factory "Hunter One Trigger" single selective trigger, non-automatic safety and ejectors; the right ejector will require some mechanical attention as the tip of the kicker in the forend is broken off. Lock-up is tight on-face with the top lever resting right of center and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A solid "rainy day" specialty grade in a desirable chambering that just needs a little bit of ejector work. (13B9732-5) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
172	Fine Smith & Wesson No. 1 First Issue Fourth Type Revolver serial #3545, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing scattered light pitting and mild oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The barrel and ejector spud of this fourth type revolver retain about 50% original bright fire blue, quite lovely and brilliant in areas depending on how the light hits it, toning overall to a pleasant mild gray patina with some very fine oxidation staining and handling marks. The barrel address remains crisp and clear. The cylinder has mostly toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing scattered fine pinprick pitting and the patent date partially legible. The frame retains about 95% original silver finish that has taken on a wonderful dark tarnish with light wear along the high edges toning to nice ocher patina. The hammer and trigger are taking on a mild gray patina, the articulated spur showing strong flakes of bright blue throughout. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition retaining about 90% original varnish that is flaking lightly overall and showing some scattered minor handling marks. All remaining parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is very nice showing a hint of mild play and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This is really a very fine example of these early and desirable Smith & Wesson revolvers rarely seen with any condition. (13B9474-6) (ANTIQUÉ) [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
173	Early Colt Model 1860 Fluted Army Percussion Revolver serial #2232, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1861-made revolver retain about 98% reapplied nickel finish showing some scattered light dings, some scattered areas of clouding and light pitting beneath the finish. The trigger still retains some flakes of bright fire blue along the sides and the hammer has toned to a mottled gray-brown patina. The screw heads show light slot wear and the New York barrel address and "COLTS PATENT" on the frame remain partially legible with a number of letters no longer legible due to the metal preparation. The 1850 patent date within the cylinder flute however remains completely intact and quite strong as do the serial numbers on the cylinder, frame and triggerguard and there is a rather large "W" stamped at the toe of the triggerguard. The smooth walnut grip shows no visible number on the interior and remains in very good plus condition showing scattered flakes of antique varnish and some light dings. The arbor is un-numbered and shows a small crack near its tip, the cylinder shows some moderate back-and-forth play and the barrel and wedge have been re-numbered to match post-refinishing. The remaining numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up slightly loose. A respectable example of these desirable early Colt 1860 revolvers. (13C9784-5) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
174	L. Christophe Sidelock Double Ejectorgun By James Bury serial #444, 12 ga, 26" custom raised solid rib barrels with excellent bores, the right tube has been opened to cylinder and the left has been retrofitted with an improved modified screw-choke. This shotgun was made by James Bury and retailed by Lois Christophe of Brussels, Belgium (shotgun is marked Bruuxeeles), Bury's "(crown) / JB" proof mark is seen on the water table. It is rumored that Christophe only sold the finest arms from Belgium's Liege gunmakers. The barrels retain perhaps 90-92% original blue with a neat fleur-de-lis border engraved around the breeches. The loss is primarily due to concentrated freckling on the underside as well as a few other scattered blemishes and slight thinning. The locks and frame have a couple spots of very mild freckling and display wonderful 100% coverage scroll engraving with a floral motif, there are vases with flowers, flowing bouquets on each side and detailed, tight geometric patterns throughout. The checkered finely-figured walnut buttstock with dropper points and splinter-style forend are near very good with light handling marks and some imperfections and tiny cracks likely from the wood drying and slightly shrinking over the years, the burl pattern is very attractive with nicely-contrasting light and dark browns. The barrels show the tiniest amount of play when the forend is removed and a tiny sliver of light is visible at the top of each barrel. Shotgun features robust ejectors, an articulated front trigger, wedge-shaped cocking indicators and a standard 14 3/8" length-of-pull with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/8" and no wall thickness measuring below .024". A very nice shotgun from a known maker just begging for a high quality restoration. (22C9438-271) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
175	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 631 Double Action Revolver serial #BEZ2973, 32 H&R Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent and the hammer and trigger retain all their original hard chrome. The smooth goncalo alves combat stocks with S&W medallions are excellent. The front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert and the rear is a white outline square-notch micro-adjustable blade. This is a hard-to-find J-frame with just 5,500 manufactured in the early 90s. (22A9738-298) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
176	Desirable Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N169749, 357 Magnum, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1973 revolver's 3 1/2" barrel is somewhat hard-to-find in this condition, S&W discontinued this option in the late-70s. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some faint edge wear and scattered blemishes, the .400" target hammer and smooth target trigger show nice case color. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are very good. The front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert and the rear is a white outline square-notch micro-adjustable blade. (22A9735-22) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
177	Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #91838, 22 LR, 5" lightweight barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with some mild freckling and blemishes. The checkered walnut factory grips with left-side thumbrest and extended mag well are excellent. The adjustable rear sight is a square-notch blade with vertically-serrated base, the front is a serrated ramp with red insert. This is an earlier-version of these quality pistols, it is equipped with a cocking indicator and comes with a single factory magazine. (22A9735-23) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
178	Weatherby Athene D'Italia Sideplate Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #FS0194, 28 ga, 26" barrels choked improved modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels, lever, double rolled-edge triggerguard and safety all retain 99% plus strong original blue. The coin-finished sideplates and frame are excellent and show near 100% coverage laser-engraving, there is tight scroll and floral bouquets throughout. The skip-line-checkered straight-grip walnut buttstock and splinter-style forend are excellent with all their original oil finish and some nice subtle figure. Shotgun has a 14 3/8" length-of-pull and drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/8" with the toe being moderately cast-off. Features are double triggers, ejectors and a non-automatic safety, included is a fitted factory hard case with manual. A high-condition smallbore sure to turn some heads. (22A9730-142) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
179	Weatherby Athene D'Italia Sideplate Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #FS1037, 20 ga, 26" screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels, lever, double rolled-edge triggerguard and safety all retain 99% plus strong original blue. The coin-finished sideplates and frame are excellent and show near 100% coverage laser-engraving, there is tight scroll and floral bouquets throughout. The high-gloss skip-line-checkered straight-grip walnut buttstock and splinter-style forend are excellent with fantastic iridescent figure throughout. Shotgun has a 14 3/8" length-of-pull and drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/8" and is only slightly cast-off. The shotgun is equipped with double triggers, ejectors and a non-automatic safety. A good-looking double perfect for knocking them down with panache. (22A9730-182) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
180	Weatherby Athene D'Italia Sideplate Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #FS0019, 12 ga, 28" screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels, lever, double rolled-edge triggerguard and safety all retain 99% plus strong original blue. The coin-finished sideplates and frame are excellent and show near 100% coverage laser-engraving, there is tight scroll and floral bouquets throughout. The high-gloss skip-line-checkered straight-grip walnut buttstock and splinter-style forend are excellent with the butt displaying an interesting mix of burl grain along the toeline with attractive blonde and coffee-colored streaks above. Shotgun has a 14 3/8" length-of-pull and drops of 1 3/8" and 2" and is only slightly cast-off. The shotgun is equipped with double triggers, ejectors and a non-automatic safety. Included is a factory hard case with manual and three choke tubes, modified, improved cylinder and full. (22A9730-26) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
181	Beretta Model S687 Silver Pigeon II Over Under Shotgun serial #U57171B, 12 ga, 28" screw-choke ventilated rib barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue with a bit of border engraving around the breech. The silver-finished frame, lever and triggerguard show very nice, tight scroll engraving with deep relief game scenes on each side, the gold trigger retains all original finish. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and schnabel-style forend are excellent and retain all their original oil finish with some subtle fiddleback figure. Shotgun features robust ejectors, a single selective trigger and an automatic safety. A factory hard case is included and the provided choke tubes are unmarked but measure improved cylinder and cylinder. These Berettas are known for their mesh of beauty and function, this shotgun no doubt performs as good as it looks. (22B9730-79) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
182	Limited Edition Beretta Model 686 Onyx Ducks Unlimited Over Under Shotgun serial #0540DU2009, 28 ga, 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue and the coin-finished frame is excellent, there are two 24k gold inlaid ducks on each side flat with nice engine-turned accents on the belly and each side. The high-gloss checkered walnut buttstock and schnabel-style forend are excellent, this gun appears to have been test-fired only. Gun features robust ejectors, an automatic safety, a single selective trigger and a single silver bead front sight. Included is a Beretta hard case with manual, Beretta tool, an extra buttpad and three choke tubes: full, modified and improved cylinder. An as-new limited edition lightweight shotgun. (22B9730-4) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
183	Beretta Model 471 Silver Hawk Double Ejectorgun serial #S07346A, 12 ga, 28" screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original original blue and are sighted with a single front bead. The frame and other remaining metal parts retain 99% plus satin chrome finish and display crisp foliate scroll engraving with a gold hawk's head on the lever. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock and splinter-style forend are very good plus, there are some superficial signs of handling typically-associated with a lightly-used field gun with the figure being very nice, particularly around the forend and wrist. There is a single selective trigger, an automatic safety and the ejectors are robust. Included is a factory hard case with manual and the following Optima choke tubes: full, improved modified, (2) improved cylinder and cylinder. (22C9730-24) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400
184	Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N626071, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, the .500" target hammer and trigger show nice dark case-hardened color. The checkered walnut target grips with gold S&W medallions are excellent, this revolver appears to have seen very little, if any, use. The front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert and the rear is a white outline micro-adjustable blade. This 1979-manufactured revolver comes with an excellent condition mahogany presentation case with blue-flocked fitted interior accompanied by cleaning and sight tools, the interior is slightly-worn where the sights sit but is completely intact, the fitted interiors of these cases are notorious for their brittle nature. A mint-condition example of "the most powerful handgun in the world". (22B9711-2) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
185	Franchi Renaissance Elite Over Under Shotgun serial #9009720, 12 ga, 26" screw-choke ventilated rib barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue and the gold trigger retains all original finish. The engraved silver-finished frame with gold inlays is excellent, there is tight scroll with floral motifs throughout. The gold accents are a mallard left, a pheasant right and roses found on the triggerguard and lever, all retain full original finish and compliment the silver nicely. The checkered AA walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and finger-groove forend are excellent plus and display very nicely-contrasting figure. The butt is factory-fitted with a Technogel insert to cope with those hard-hitting 3" shells. The pierced lever is sculpted to mimic the floral scroll, the safety is automatic and the trigger is single selective. The shotgun comes with a fitted factory hard case with the following choke tubes: steel full, steel improved modified, lead cylinder and lead full. (22B9730-27) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
186	Scarce L.A.R. Grizzly Mark I Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A009928, 45 Win Mag, 5 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original brushed nickel, these guns are very hard-to-come-by in full nickel coverage. The wraparound Pachmayr factory grips are excellent plus, this gun appears to be as-new. The factory Millett sights consist of a white outline adjustable rear and an orange insert front. Included is a single factory magazine and the original wood-grain factory box with the end marked "7-27-93", "NICKEL" and "SHORT BARREL". It has been reported that roughly 15,000 of these giant 1911s were produced, these all-nickel guns were typically custom orders and are quite scarce. (22B9746-72) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
187	Scarce Remington Model 11 Semi-Auto Shotgun Factory Two Barrel Set serial #368501, 12 ga, 26" ventilated rib barrel choked skeet with an excellent bore and a 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The receiver retains nearly 99% original blue with a few small freckles and faint silvering of the edges and the normal factory markings are interestingly hand-engraved on its left-side. Both barrels are marked with matching "368501" serial number and retain about 99% original blue with the occasional handling mark or small blemish. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and finger groove forend are about excellent with the buttstock being a possible replacement with sliver spacers at the frame and a red Ithaca Gun recoil pad with a black spacer showing a couple hairline cracks. The set includes a very good condition luggage-style Browning hard case with compartments for each part of the set, the retention strap for the stock has separated. (22B9726-1) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
188	Merkel Model 47E Scalloped Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #437048, 20 ga, 26 3/4" Special-Gewehrhaftstahl chopper lump barrels both choked cylinder with excellent bores. The barrels, long-tang triggerguard and lever retain 99% plus deep original blue. The scalloped boxlock action retains all its original vivid case-hardened color and has been tastefully-engraved with light sprays of scroll, detailed borders and geometric patterns on the screw heads. The checkered English walnut straight-grip buttstock and forend are excellent with some minor signs of handling and subtle, nice fiddleback figure. This arm appears to be in as-new unfired condition. Features are an automatic safety, robust ejectors, Greener crossbolt closure and gold pin-style cocking indicators. Included is the original factory box with related paperwork. An excellent small bore from this highly-touted German maker. (22B9730-11) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
189	Parker Reproduction DHE Double Ejectorgun Two Barrel Set serial #20-04700, both 20 ga, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores and 28" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. Each set of barrels retain near 99% original blue, there are tiny blemishes and freckles one would associate with long-term storage rather than use in the field. The boxlock frame and forend metal retain perhaps 90% original case-hardened colors with the front portion of the belly toning to silver and the areas around the fence and the double triggers taking-on a very nice gold hue. The surfaces have been nicely-engraved in the DHE style with English and Irish setters found on the flats and a trinity of pheasant on the belly. The skeleton buttplate and long-tang triggerguard retain 99% original blue and are similarly-engraved. The English walnut buttstock and beavertail forend are excellent, both feature fantastic fiddleback figure that changes when manipulated in the light. The butt features a straight grip, a nice subtle curve at the heel and dropper points with a 14 1/4" length-of-pull and drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". The safety is automatic, there are double triggers and lock-up is tight. Included is an excellent condition Parker Reproduction luggage-style case with zippered outer cover. A high-condition high-quality double set perfect for knocking them down in style. (22B9771-31) {MODERN} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
190	Browning Superposed Grade I Lightning Over Under Shotgun serial #10819, 12 ga, 26" solid rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The frame displays crisp Grade I engraving, the metal surfaces retain perhaps 97-98% original blue, there are some scattered freckles and slight edge wear with some dark blemishes along the barrels. The checkered walnut round-knob buttstock and forend are very good plus with some light varnish added some time ago and some scattered signs of handling and light bruises, the wood shows very nice fiddleback figure through the butt. The ejectors are very strong, the safety is non-automatic and there is a single selective trigger. The length-of-pull to the near excellent condition factory intertwined circle horn buttplate is 13 5/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/8". The forend metal and barrel show matching "10819" serial number, this is a very nice early long-tang Superposed with lots of life left. (22A9720-10) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
191	Browning Superposed Pigeon Grade Skeet Over Under Shotgun serial #44325 V7, 20 ga, 26 1/2" ventilated rib barrels both choked skeet with excellent bores. The barrels retain near 99% original blue with the occasional small blemish or handling mark. The frame retains perhaps 97% original silver grey finish, there is some faint freckling mostly on the belly and triggerguard and some handling marks and blemishes through the finish, the engraving is still-crisp with two pigeons in flight on each side and scroll throughout with oak leaf motif along the fence. The checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good, there are some light-to-moderate handling marks and the lacquered finish is crackling at the cheeks as these stocks are wont to do, but the shellflame figure is fantastic. The ejectors are robust, the gold single selective trigger retains perhaps 90% original finish and the safety is non-automatic. The forend metal, interior of the forend and barrel are all marked with matching "44235V7". A very fine late-60s Superposed Pigeon that appears to have seen some honest work afield. (22D9270-12) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
192	Browning Superposed Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #40357 V6, 20 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and improved cylinder with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue, there are some small blemishes and a couple very fine freckles with the Grade I engraved frame displaying crisp markings. The high-gloss checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good with handling and impact marks commensurate with standard field use. The hard rubber buttplate remains in excellent condition and the gold single selective trigger retains near 97-98% original finish with some operational wear. The safety is non-automatic, the ejectors are strong and lock-up is tight with the lever just a hair off dead-center. A great example of these classic and popular over under shotguns. (22B9720-13) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
193	Desirable Browning Superposed Grade I Smallbore Skeet Over Under Shotgun serial #730 F4, 28 ga, 26 1/2" ventilated rib barrels both choked skeet with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue, there are a couple scattered freckles and very light edge wear, the frame is nicely-engraved in a standard Grade I pattern with all markings remaining crisp and the trigger retains nearly all its original gold finish. This is a 1964 long-tang round-knob configured shotgun, the checkered walnut buttstock with hard rubber buttplate is about very good with some handling marks and a few light scuffs on the left-side no doubt incurred at the skeet field, the forend is near excellent with scattered signs of handling. The ejectors are robust, the safety is non-automatic and lock-up is tight. A desirable smallbore perfect for busting those fast-flying pigeons while maintaining solid investment potential. (22B9720-11) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
194	Colt Ace Semi-Auto Pistol serial #6750, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This gun was produced in 1936 and remains in fine condition. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 90% original blue, the frontstrap worn to pewter, the diamond points of the mainspring housing and edges of the backstrap are gunmetal gray with light to moderate edge wear and scattered handling marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate about excellent with a few dented diamond points, the rest showing very light wear. The pistol features a serrated semi-ramp front sight, adjustable Patridge rear sight, the slide is numbered to the gun under the firing pin stop and the barrel is marked "COLT ACE 22 MATCH" by the lug. The front sight appears to have been lightly regulated by filing the top to a short flat. It includes a single two-tone factory magazine in excellent condition marked "COLT / ACE [in a diamond] / 22 LR". A fine example of a commercial Colt Ace showing honest use over the years. (8B9100-473) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
195	<p>Custom STI International 2011 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #EM1583, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" "Ultimate Match" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful multipurpose competition gun has many desirable features skillfully crafted by noted firearms manufacture STI International, who are now known as Staccato 2011. The polished and blackened stainless steel surfaces of the Caspian slide and STI frame rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. The polymer trigger group and frame assembly rates excellent, the grip section is double diamond checkered. The geometry of the grip frame allows a surprisingly solid purchase despite the use of double stack magazines. The frame has a full-length dust cover with three grooves running its length accenting the looks of the frame and providing purchase for those who favor the thumb forward grip. Many of the other features include: fiber optic serrated front sight, Novak's rear sight, checkered front strap and mainspring housing, beavertail grip safety with memory pad, checkered squared triggerguard, skeletonized trigger with overtravel stop, magazine well funnel and superb trigger pull. The pistol includes (3) factory double stack ten-round magazines. A fantastic competition-ready pistol. Please see our Online Only auction for other STI double stack magazines. (8A9765-1) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
196	<p>Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #18366, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel showing limited scattered fine oxidation and shallow pitting. This early twentieth century (1907) New Service retains about 75% original blue, the grip frame worn to pewter, high edge wear, thinning finish, scattered light pitting and the stray oxidation blemish. The face of the trigger and spur of the hammer are worn to pewter but the remaining surfaces have rich Nitre blue. The grips are unmarked aftermarket fully checkered walnut, constructed in the style used later in production by Colt (post 1909) with silver "Federal Eagle" medallions that rate excellent but the wood is proud of the metal in areas. This Old Model New Service features the Rampant Colt surrounded by "+ COLT'S + NEW SERVICE" in a circle with correct barrel address and markings. It times and locks up correctly and shows honest use over the years. It will make a fine upstart collectible and the barrel should still produce good accuracy for light use as a shooter. (8A9772-6) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
197	<p>U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #470427, 45 ACP, 5" Springfield Armory barrel with a near excellent bore showing light frosting along the edges of the lands. The metal surfaces of this late war gun have about 95% professionally reapplied arsenal grade blue, the flat mainspring housing is thinning to brown along with high edge wear, minor pinprick pitting at the muzzle, oxidation stains and sparse pitting showing under the new finish. It appears the gun was hot blued with extensive metal preparation as markings remain crisp overall. The double diamond checkered Colt right grip panel rates excellent as does the replacement Springfield Armory left panel. All the parts appear correct for the period and there is an off struck "[eagle] / S4" acceptance mark on the frame above the magazine catch. It includes a single two-tone Colt magazine with pinned base. A fine example of a 1911 for the upstart collector. (8A9772-3) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
198	<p>Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol with British Markings serial #C11935, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with very lightly frosted bore. This 1914-made pistol has non-factory reapplied blue with about 90% remaining, the greatest loss is to the grip frame in addition to high edge wear, assembly marks, operational wear and other handling marks. The double diamond checkered walnut grips have later added stain, the right panel appears to be a replacement Remington UMC grip, both rate about very good with light diamond point wear and handling marks. All the parts appear correct for the period of manufacture. The factory markings were lightly softened during the refinish and the Rampant Colt is worn. There are British proof marks on the slide, frame and barrel that remain strong. The serial number falls into the range of commercial pistols shipped to England at the start of the Great War. Most were to fulfill military contracts but some were privately purchased, presumably by officers due to the exigencies of war. The bottom of the right side frame above the triggerguard has the initials "J.J." and are reportedly found on early privately purchased commercial Government Model pistols and some of the military purchased "W" prefixed pistols. They are thought to be the first two initials of James Joseph Goodbody, managing director of Colt's London Agency. It includes a single two-tone Barnes &amp; Kobert Manufacturing Company marked magazine with a pinned base. An interesting treasure from the "war to end all wars" with plenty of research opportunities. (8B9772-4) {C&amp;R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
199	<p>United States Fire Arms Model 1911 38 Super Semi-Auto Pistol serial #20100, 38 Super, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This model was only manufactured for three years and was fashioned after Colt's pre-war 38 Super Auto with the same beautiful finish they used. It retains about 99% plus original deep blue finish showing a few minor operational marks on the trigger and grip safety. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate excellent. The grip panels are thinner and wider than normally found on Government Models giving the gun a nice feel and distinct look. The gun features a fixed front sight, drift adjustable square notch rear, long trigger, short tang grip safety and wide spur hammer. The pistol includes the original unmarked black leatherette hinged box, test target numbered to the gun, a pair of factory-marked two-tone magazines and a USFA marked cloth pistol sleeve. This lovely gun appears to have seen little if any use. During the decade and a half they were in business, U.S.F.A earned a reputation for making quality firearms. (8A9735-45) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
200	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Model 27-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N14104, 357 Magnum, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This early 1970's-manufactured gun remains in excellent condition with about 97-98% original blue finish showing high edge wear, handling marks and turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The smooth .400" semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The smooth goncalo alves factory target grips with silver S&amp;W medallions rate about excellent with a few handling marks. Timing and lock up are excellent and it features a red ramp front sight and white outline micro adjustable rear sight. The gun shows light but honest use and remains a viable collectible or shooter. (8A9757-1) {MODERN} [Mike DeSantis Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
201	<p>Custom Colt Gold Cup Semi-Auto Competition Pistol serial #FV16142, 45 ACP, 5 1/8" Bar-Sto barrel with an excellent bore. This gun was built by an unknown craftsman into a precision competition pistol with many desirable features. The metal surfaces have been refinished with a satin hard chrome finish with a few assembly and handling marks plus oxidation blemishes in the hammer cut out on the grip safety and top of the plunger tube. The checkered walnut factory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. This pistol has many features including: three-chamber heavy barrel compensator with side ports at the muzzle, recoil spring/plunger assembly with full length guide rod, Patridge front sight, black blade Millet adjustable rear sight, ambidextrous thumb safeties with oversized paddles, oversized extended slide stop, oversize magazine catch, checkered front strap, checkered flat mainspring housing, rear of slide serrated, lightening cuts on the slide, magazine well funnel, beavertail grip safety, long ejector and modular match trigger to name some of the highlights. The pistol includes a single Wilson Combat magazine with removable floorplate. A superb competition ready pistol for a variety of shooting disciplines. (8A9765-2) {MODERN} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
202	<p>Custom Engraved Ruger New Model Blackhawk Revolver by William Mains serial #33-50296, 357 Magnum, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. William (Bill) Hugh Mains was a master engraver who started his firearms engraving career in 1955 during his tenure in the United States Air Force. He invented the Rotary Foot-Wheel Engraving Bench, engraved guns for Colt and Ithaca and plied his skills for a litany of celebrities, high profile figures and heads of state until his passing in December of 2012. This lovely Blackhawk has about 25% scroll engraving with punch-dot shading with tasteful wedges on the frame, around the muzzle and ball end of the cylinder over each chamber; Mr. Mains secreted his name into one of the scrolls on the left side of the frame. The metal surfaces retain about 99% professionally reapplied blue finish and original anodizing with a few minor handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate near excellent on the exterior showing a few light handling marks. This Blackhawk has some of the usual features such as serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight with proper timing and lock up but several custom features were added. The grip frame has been exchanged for a properly fitted Super Blackhawk grip frame and the fully blued wide spur hammer is also from a Super Blackhawk with a crisp trigger pull. A beautiful and tastefully engraved revolver with several nice enhancements. (8B9740-24) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
203	Walther GSP Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #57138, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This precision pistol retains about 98-99% original matte blue and anodized finishes with most of the loss to light high edge wear plus handling marks and light operational wear. The stippled hand fitting factory target grips feature a palm, finger and thumb rest showing light scattered handling marks for an overall condition of very good to excellent. It features a Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight with replaceable blade, manual bolt-stop and adjustable trigger. It includes a factory magazine and factory test target numbered to the gun. A precision pistol for the discriminating target shooter. (8A9712-9) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
204	American Western Arms John Wayne Commemorative Lightning Rifle serial #JW002, 45 Colt, 20" round barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus of a bright chromed finish and feature areas of wide foliate pattern engraving. The receiver has near full coverage and features rudimentary stagecoach and John Wayne profiles, the top of the receiver is marked "1 OF 100". The barrel and triggerguard have some areas of similar foliate patterns the lower tang is signed by the engraver "Wade Chastain". The walnut stocks feature custom laser engraving with barbwire "checkering", "JOHN WAYNE" in block print on the forearm and a detailed portrait on the right side of the butt. The stocks rate excellent and have some light handling marks, the butt has some nice figure. A brass bead front sight and folding sporting rear sight remain intact. A unique and seemingly rare example of these quality made Colt replica arms that commemorates "The Duke". (4C9746-68) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
205	AYA No. 53 Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #79834, 20 ga, 26" barrels choked modified and improved modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% original blue with a small light abrasion on the right barrel at the chamber area, a faint drip-like discoloration midway on the right barrel (visible only under direct light), and a few light handling marks. The frame has a pleasant silver-finish with just a trace of light surface oxidation on the left side in the grasping area, and the remaining metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with some silvering on the edges of the triggerguard and two specks of oxidation on the lever. The nicely figured checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition with small scattered flattened points of checkering on the wrist and forend, a tiny shallow chip on the right side below the lockplate, and scattered light handling marks. The stock features a checkered butt with an about 14 3/16" length of pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 1/2", and the toe line is inlaid with gold accented initials "HRB". The frame, lockplates, lever, and triggerguard display lovely overall floral, scroll and riband engraving, and the locks are hand detachable and with gold line cocking indicators. The right barrel is crisply maker marked above the chamber area, and the left barrel is crisply marked "CANONES "DEMI-BLOC" ESPECIAL. BELLOTH". The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on-face, and the lever comes to rest just left of center. The shotgun features double triggers, ejectors, an automatic safety, 3" chambers, and is sighted with a lone silver bead. A super sidelock double ejectorgun awaiting the uplands and your dogs. (14B9438-263) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
206	U.S. Repeating Arms Company Model 1895 High Grade Lever Action Rifle serial #NFH1582, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, bolt, and hammer of this Miroku-made rifle retain about 98% original blue with a few light handling marks and the barrel showing a hint of brown tone. The silver nitride finish of the receiver rates excellent and displays foliate scroll engraving with gold inlays, and both sides of the receiver feature double game scenes bighorn sheep on the right and elk on the left. The checkered deluxe walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition, featuring a high gloss finish, sharp checkering, and a schnabel-type forend tip. The rifle is sighted with a gold bead front sight and a semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight. Included with the rifle is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, and the manual. One of only 4,000 Model 1895 High Grade rifles produced during the second half of the '90's, this is a lovely rifle chambered in an effective and commonly available cartridge. (14B9730-10) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
207	Browning Gold Hunting Forever Millennium Series Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #1131288MIL, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib Invector Plus choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this Belgian-made shotgun retains 98% original blue with light toning to plum at the muzzle, and the satin finished silver nitride receiver rates excellent with the right side of the receiver engraved with a scene of a father and son hunting waterfowl with a gold ribbon reading "HUNTING FOREVER - MILLENNIUM SERIES", and the left side of the receiver engraved with a shooting sports scene with a gold riband, broken in the middle, reading "SHOOTING SPORTS FOREVER" and "ONE OF ONE THOUSAND"; the engraving appears signed "ROMAINVILLE". The checkered pistolgrip stock and forend are in excellent condition with robust checkering. The shotgun is sighted with a single white bead, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the shotgun is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, three chokes marked improved cylinder, modified, and full, the manual and choke wrench. An attractive shotgun commemorating the shooting sports. (14A9730-141) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
208	Limited Edition Beretta Model 686 Onyx Ducks Unlimited Over Under Shotgun serial #1504DU2008, 20 ga, 28" screw choked barrels with a bright excellent, likely unfired, bores. The barrels of the shotgun retain 99% original blue, and nickel on the frame and rate excellent with jewelings along the underside and forward halves of each side, and two gold-accented ducks in flight on both left and right. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with robust checkering and a high gloss finish; a 5/8" "P. BERETTA" marked rubber recoil pad is fit to the stock, and a second 3/8" "P. BERETTA" marked rubber recoil pad is included. The shotgun is crisply marked "DUCKS UNLIMITED / 686 ONYX" on the underside, with "BERETTA" on the left and right sides of the frame, and the barrel address and other barrel markings are finely marked but easily legible. The original orange Beretta sticker remains attached near the muzzle of the barrels, and the shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead. Included with the shotgun is the factory plastic hardcase, three chokes marked full, modified, and improved cylinder, choke wrench, trigger lock, and manual. An excellent Beretta shotgun that likely has never been used. (14A9730-22) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
209	Winchester Model 1892 John Wayne Centennial Custom Grade Carbine serial #JW100C0603, 44-40 Win, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Miroku-made carbine retain about 98% original blue finish with light oxidation staining on the large loop lever, which is visible only under direct light. The Grade 5/6 checkered walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition showing nice figure, robust checkering with fleur-de-lis designs on the border, and an 1 1/2" diameter inlaid gold-toned medallion bearing the likeness of John Wayne. The receiver is foliate scroll engraved and shows John Wayne portraits on both sides, with the left side having a flowing banner reading "COURAGE, STRENGTH, GRIT" and "JOHN WAYNE / JW / CENTENNIAL", and the right side having a flowing banner reading "1907 JOHN WAYNE AMERICAN 2007"; the barrel is marked with John Wayne's signature in gold. The carbine is sighted with a brass blade front sight and a ladder-style adjustable rear sight. The carbine features a tang safety, rebounding hammer, and saddle ring. Included with the carbine is the factory cardboard box with sleeve, end labeled and numbered to the gun, lock, and manual. An attractive carbine celebrating an icon of American cinema that has likely seen little or no use. (14A9730-36) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
210	Browning Silver Hunter Ducks Unlimited 70th Anniversary Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #0774DU2007, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib Invector Plus choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of the shotgun retains about 99% original blue finish, and the Browning sticker remains attached to the underside of the barrel. The silver-finished receiver rates excellent with foliate scroll engraving around scenes of ducks in flight, with the right-side reading "1937 SEVENTY YEARS OF WETLAND CONSERVATION 2007" in a flowing banner, and "SPECIAL EDITION DUCKS UNLIMITED" as well, with a large "70th / ANNIVERSARY" at the rear edge of the receiver. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition and feature robust skip-line checkering and a high gloss finish. The barrel address remains crisply stamped, and amusingly the barrel is marked "GOLD". The shotgun is sighted with a single white bead. Included with the shotgun is a "DUCKS UNLIMITED" marked hardcase, three chokes marked improved cylinder, modified, and full, the choke wrench, manual, and lock. An excellent Browning shotgun that has likely never been fired. (14A9730-5) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
211	<p>Browning BAR "30-06 Commemorative" Semi-Auto Rifle serial #311MT17516, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% original blue finish, and the original Browning sticker in place on the underside of the barrel. The polished nickel finished receiver rates excellent and features foliate scroll engraving on both left and right sides around small scenes of the military and hunting service of the 30-06 Springfield cartridge; the left side of the receiver reads "AMERICA'S / (image of 30-06 headstamp) / CARTRIDGE", with the right marking off the 100 years of service. The triggerguard is marked with a gold-accented Buckmark. The nicely figured checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition, and the checkered forend is in near excellent condition with a very light abrasion at the edge of the skip-line checkering. The barrel address and cartridge designation are crisply stamped, as are the three Belgian proofs at the breech end of the barrel. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, and the manual. An attractive BAR that celebrates a cartridge that has served this country well. (14B9730-30) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
212	<p>Gorgeous Sako Super Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #545991, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a small area of the faintest handling marks on the barrel while the in-the-white bolt and grooved trigger remain bright. The floorplate is adorned with a silver-filled engraved deer head surround by sprigs of foliage, while the triggerguard also bears a sprig of foliage. The checkered blonde presentation grade walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and contrasting rosewood forend tip and gripcap with white line spacers rates excellent plus, with perhaps a faint handling mark or two, and features carved oak leaf accents with background punch-dot stippling and an unengraved and moderately-tarnished silver-plated oval monogram plate on the toeline. The Sako-marked ventilated rubber recoil pad appears as-new. Built on the AIII action, this lovely rifle is discretely imported-marked by Stoeger below the barrel and is equipped with a hinged floorplate, sling swivel studs and a grooved receiver that pairs perfectly with the included pair of steel Sako 1" rings. This fantastic rifle appears as-new and likely has been unfired since leaving Finland. (23B9730-75) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
213	<p>Fantastic Browning Auto-5 Ducks Unlimited Sweet Sixteen Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #88DU002482, 16 ga., 26" ventilated rib Invector choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine cap of this limited edition Miroku-manufactured shotgun retain 99% plus original blue. The trigger retains all of its original gold plate and the in-the-white bolt is bright. The beautiful silver nitride receiver rates excellent plus and features wonderful engraving signed by M. Nozaki. The left side features an intricate wetlands scene with ducks taking flight over "SWEET SIXTEEN" in a ribbon along with the bust of a Canada goose toward the rear. The right side displays another attractive wetlands scene, with geese taking flight above "DUCKS UNLIMITED" in a ribbon with the Duck Unlimited logo toward the rear. The triggerguard bears a gold-filled Ducks Unlimited logo bordered by leaves. The checkered select walnut round knob pistolgrip stock and fluted forend rate as-new with the stock featuring a Browning-marked rubber recoil pad. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and retains the factory Invector choke warning label. Included with the shotgun are three Invector chokes: full, modified, and improved cylinder along with a factory choke wrench all in their factory manila envelope. Also included is the original Ducks Unlimited-marked brown polymer lockable hardcase with key, factory manual and a Traditions 16 ga. snap cap. This collectible shotgun is one of only 4,500 produced in 1988 and remains in perfect condition. (23B9730-28) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
214	<p>Scarce U.S. Army Contract Remington-Lee Model 1882 Magazine Rifle serial #9697, 45-70 Govt., 32 1/2" barrel with a bright about very good bore showing areas of light pitting in the strong rifling and a 1/4" piece of brass case neck stuck in the chamber. The barrel retains about 85-90% thinning original blue with majority of loss due to an area of cleaned light pitting toning to dark gray midway down the barrel and at the breech with some streaks toning to gray around the muzzle and some scattered light handling marks and areas of light freckling. The triggerguard and receiver retain strong original oil-quenched blackening with slight high edge silvering and some scattered small spots of old light oxidation. The bands have aged to a dark gray patina and the bolt handle appears a tortoise-shell patina under bright light. The breech of the barrel is "US" marked along with a "V / P" proof while the receiver is also correctly marked "US" along with the Lee Arms address and patent date and the E. Remington &amp; Sons address over "SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND AGENTS". The smooth black walnut pistolgrip stock rates excellent for its age with a short hairline crack in the toe and a few scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected of a military trials rifle. The stock features the correct "DFC" inspector cartouche behind the triggerguard and "DFC" is also stamped on the receiver and bolt, whose cocking piece is larger than other known examples. The original stacking and sling swivels are intact and the rifle is sighted with a blade front and "R" marked Buffington rear, and the correct grooved slotted-head cleaning rod is stowed beneath the barrel. One original two-groove detachable box magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. According to author Eugene Myszkowski on pages 27-28 and page 93 of The Remington-Lee Rifle, an estimated 750 rifles falling roughly between serial numbers 8801-9800, were delivered to the U.S. Army in 1884 for trials testing making this particular rifle an important part of American small arms development. (23B9732-10) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
215	<p>American Spirit Arms Model ASA 15 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #AS40278, 5.56mm NATO, 16" Adams Arms barrel with flash hider and a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of the original Nitron and anodized finishes with a few light handling marks that are scattered throughout. The carbine features a black polymer MagPul MOE handguard, a standard pistolgrip and a fixed ACE skeletonized buttstock, all which rate excellent. This carbine was built using the factory Adams Arms side-lever upper receiver that has the Adams Arms marked gas block and bolt assembly. The upper receiver is optics ready and features a picatinny flattop rail and block. The original factory hard case with manuals for both ASA and Adams Arms are included, along with a 20 round Colt marked magazine and black canvas sling. This is an excellent example of these earlier Scottsdale, Arizona built AR-15 platform arms that has some nicer stock upgrades and features the Adams side-lever and gas piston driven action. (4A9682-1) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
216	<p>Akdal MKA1919C Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #X1101094, 12 ga, 19 3/4" screw-choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the shotgun retain 99% original "Bonz" camouflage pattern, as does the synthetic furniture of the shotgun. The shotgun features an A2-style front sight base and a carry handle-style rear aperture sight, which covers, and is removable from, the picatinny rail along the top of the receiver. The safety, magazine release, and bolt release mirror the position of said controls on an AR-15, and a rubber protector is present on the bolt-mounted side charging handle. Included with the shotgun are three screw-in chokes marked cylinder, modified, and full, two 5-round magazines, and factory cardboard box end labeled and numbered to the gun. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14B9319-3) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
217	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle                      serial #354742B, 32 WCF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a moderately oxidized bore showing visible rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this handsome Third Model rifle retain about 80% original blue that is toning to a pleasant smooth plum-brown patina under bright light showing some isolated old light pitting at the muzzle, a few errant freckles and other light handling marks. The action retains nearly 90% original bright blue with most of the loss along the top and bottom toning to plum-brown patina, a few small spots of old oxidation staining and scattered fine flaking. The lever, hammer and buttplate are toning to a deep gray patina with strong remnants of silvery case-hardening and a hint of vibrant colors lurking about some of the protected areas. Just a couple of screw heads show some very light slot wear, the majority remain clean, the cartridge lifter has toned to a pleasant ocher patina and the loading gate retains strong bright fire blue. All markings remain completely intact and legible including the caliber designation on the lifter. The plain walnut stocks remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition showing some scattered light dings, a small flake at the right edge of the forend and handling marks. There are some areas of minor oil soaking at the tangs and the stocks otherwise retain about 85-90% strong original finish and excellent metal-to-wood fit. The rifle is equipped with standard sporting sights and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very lovely honest rifle made in 1890. (13B9635-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/4000)                      Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
218	<p>High Standard Supermatic Factory Combination Semi-Auto Pistol                      serial #387372, 22 LR, 4 1/2" &amp; 6 3/4" barrels with excellent bores. This First Model Supermatic remains in wonderful condition and research will indicate it shipped as a two-barrel set, catalogue number 9072, from the factory on September 3, 1952, to account number 425 on invoice 26659. No information was available on the identity of account number 425. The gun retains about 99% original blue finish (both barrels) with light scattered handling marks. The checkered synthetic factory thumb rest grips with High Standard logo rate excellent. This lovely gun features a Patridge front sight, slide mounted adjustable rear sight plus large and small barrel weights. It includes a factory box that is end labeled and numbered to another pistol, a pair of unmarked two-tone factory magazines, spare 4 1/2" barrel with filler strip and the 6 3/4" barrel's filler strip is present but one screw is missing. A lovely example of a First Model Supermatic two-barrel set. (8A9682-6) (C&amp;R) (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
219	<p>Custom Winchester Model 71 Lever Action Rifle                      serial #24033, 348 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% excellent quality post-engraving blue. The frame has been embellished with nice quality chiseled gold open flowing oak leaf and acorn foliate inlay. The branches are widely arcing and surround features on the rifle, or game scene inlays. On the right side they arc around the loading gate with a nice chiseled-in-relief silver inlay of a Western cougar ahead of the loading gate proper. The frame flats and the loading gate are both outlined in fine gold wire inlay. The left frame flat shows a standing bear, no doubt a sow, with a bear cub at the very front of the frame flat, this depiction as well surrounded by fine gold border inlay. Additionally the nose cap has been chiseled-in-relief in an oak leaf motif and the magazine tube cap has dual gold wire inlays, the tang silhouetted in fine gold wire as well. The very front of the magazine tube cap has stylized initials inlaid in gold "CP" or some other geometric decoration. The rifle was very neatly restocked by Ed Lander, then still in Lakeville Mass (the end grain of the buttstock stamped with his makers stamp). The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock and forend rate about excellent. They both show some very lovely grain figure and the checkering patterns are a rather stylized modified point pattern, the steel pistolgrip cap a tarnished pewter gray. The rifle is sighted with a fine ivory bead front sight, the original sight hood is in place, the rear slot is blanked and the bolt has a nice Lyman riding bolt peep present. The length of pull to the basketweave solid Pachmayr rifle pad is 12 5/8". A nicely executed and very attractive custom Winchester Model 71. (39100-789) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1500/2500)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
220	<p>Winchester Model 70 Featherweight Ultragrade 1 of 1000 Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #UG55, 270 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with gold bands at the muzzle and gold border around the floorplate and on the receiver with "1 of 1000" in gold on the right side of the barrel near the breech. The receiver, triggerguard and floorplate have been extensively engraved with an intricate, tight floral scroll by Bottega C. Giovanelli, the floorplate with bighorn sheep's head vignette, the engraving signed atop the rear receiver ring. The bolt and follower have been engine turned, which remains brilliant and shows no mentionable signs of operational wear, with nice scroll and floral engraving on the knob; the bolt is matching numbered "55". The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut stock with schnabel-style tip is finely figured with attractive fiddle back grain patterns and rates excellent with a few very sparse and very light handling marks at the schnabel tip and crisp checkering. (3D9100-1332) {C&amp;R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1500/2500)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
221	<p>Fine E.M. Reilly Double Rifle                      serial #26781, 360 BPE (2 1/4"), 28" barrels with bright, very fine bores which show sharp rifling with a bit of light frosting nearer the throat. The barrels retain perhaps 90% evenly fading gray blue with a few sparsely scattered spots of light oxidation here or there, a bit more uniform along the left tube. It is maker marked atop the rib with both the 16 New Oxford St., London and the Paris addresses and a bit of light scroll on the rib extension. The diminutive Anson &amp; Deeley boxlock frame is a dull pewter gray patina with nice quality tight scroll and light filigree around the screw heads, coverage is roughly 85-90% and "EM Reilly &amp; Co." is in riband left and right. The long tang triggerguard shows a bit of light scroll engraving as well and there is a nice steel grip cap fitted with a sunburst design engraved, "safe" is inlaid in gold atop the tang. The buttstock rates excellent and is a high-quality later replacement with a nice rounded left side shadowline cheekpiece and showing some very lovely grain figure. The length of pull to the checkered butt is 14" with drops of 1 3/8" and 1 3/4" and with nice, lightly engraved, heel and toeplates; the oval silver monogram plate along the toeline remains un-engraved. The forend appears to be original equipment and shows a bit of wear with neatly chased checkering and an older, very unobtrusive repair at the iron. Lockup is with dual under bites and rib extension third fastener, the underside of the barrel with London black powder proofs. The right barrel appears tight on face, the left barrel does exhibit the slightest whisper of light. Features double triggers, automatic safety and extractors, the gun appears to function properly. There is a simple silver bead front sight, with four leaf express rear, one standing, three folding, and the rib shows four small holes which were neatly filled, no doubt where some manner of the scope mount was once affixed. The gun was the subject of an article in the spring 2014 "Double Gun Journal" and has been used by the consignator to harvest deer on a number of occasions. Certainly the rifle would perform well on most North American game. (39644-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (3500/5000)                      Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
222	<p>Custom Engraved Smith &amp; Wesson Model 1903 Hand Ejector Revolver                      serial #8927, 32-20, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this second model have been expertly and tastefully-engraved with tight scroll and punch-dot shading by F.E. Warren of Cortland, OH, his signature and "1977" are marked on the interior grip frame. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% maker-applied nickel with a small blemish here-or-there and the hammer and trigger are mostly dark pewter with some gunmetal grey in the operational areas. The butt is marked with a "(star)" and the grip frame is marked "7.46" indicating there was some type of work done at the Smith &amp; Wesson factory in July of 1946. The smooth mother-of-pearl grips with slightly-tarnished gold S&amp;W medallions are near excellent, there are a few minor signs of handling and a small imperfection near the heel on the left panel. Included is a green baize-lined mahogany presentation case with cleaning tools and a neat little S&amp;W folding knife with similar engraving. (22C9100-824) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1500/2500)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
223	Engraved Colt Third-Generation Convertible Single Action Army Revolver serial #S08368A, 45 Colt / 45 ACP, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful factory class C engraved convertible revolver is as-new. The fine revolver is covered in crisp punch-dot shaded scroll engraving, the cylinders featuring slightly dissimilar engraving schemes to differentiate the calibers. The Long Colt cylinder has a sprig of shaded scroll over each chamber and flowing scroll around the rear circumference. The ACP cylinder has scroll ending in a cross hatched triangle over each chamber and a thinner band of flowing scroll around the rear with a thin double line border. The metal surfaces, except the frame, have rich Colt Royal blue finish, the frame is beautifully color case-hardened. The hammer and trigger show deep rich blue finish with bright sides on the hammer. The grips are attractive two-piece smooth ivory that remain in about very good condition, the left grip has a 1/2" chip below the medallion, the medallion has become loose but remains present. The grips are numbered to the gun and one is marked "HAND MADE BY / D.C." (Dan Chesiak) on the back and feature Colt medallions. The revolver still times and locks up correctly and both cylinders are numbered to the gun. An attractive nicely engraved Single Action Army that is sure to please. (8B9100-833) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
224	Beautifully Engraved Smith & Wesson Chiefs Special Hand Ejector Revolver by Master Engraver Alvin White serial #24996, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver has been masterfully engraved featuring full coverage tight scroll highlighted with punch dot shading and accented with a rosette on each side of the frame adjacent to the barrel. The most striking addition is the scene a foiled burglar on the sideplate featuring a police officer taking a safe cracker into custody while holding a flashlight in one hand and revolver in the other. The burglar has his hands held high in front of the safe and engraving details are sufficient to see his burglar tools consisting of his tool bag, hand drill and screwdriver next to him. The metal surfaces retain about 99% engraver applied blue with minor handling marks, crisp markings and slight slot damage on two screws. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light handling marks. The grips are beautifully executed smooth ivory in wonderful condition accented with four round abalone inserts of descending size. Both panels are scrimshawed with one of the previous owner's initials "W.A.B.". Mr. White signed his work on the frame under the left panel. This very early 1950's five-screw features the small triggerguard J-frame, has the early style flat latch, all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun and still times and locks up properly. A fantastic early Chiefs Special embellished by one the premiere engravers of the time. (8C9100-733) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
225	Fine R.B. Rodda Martini Single Shot Rifle serial #47719, 577/450, 26" round barrel with an excellent Henry rifled bore. The barrel has a full, matted rib and is marked "R.B. RODDA & CO LONDON / AND 7 & 8 DALHOUSIE SQUARE CALCUTTA" on right side of rib and "AMMUNITION / GOVT 577/450/ HENRY RIFLING" to left of rib. The action of this rifle is engraved in fine English scroll with a large deer in scroll border on right side of frame, the left side shows a fabulously executed tiger in the same scroll border. The triggerguard and lever show the same lovely fine scroll and the serial number appears stamped on the front bottom of action and is nicely hand engraved on the top rear of action. There is an added number or code in Hindi on the right side of the frame at rear. The rifle remains in nice condition with the barrel retaining about 90% evenly thinning original blue finish which is just starting to blend with a pleasing smooth brown patina. The action retains about 30% bright original blue with the balance flaked and leaving a pleasing smooth gray brown patina behind. All metal surfaces of rifle remain smooth and there is no pitting present. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend show some nice figure and rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with checkering remaining quite sharp. The rifle is sighted with a single standing and three folding leaf rear sight. The leaves are graduated for 100, 200, 300 and the last leaf has an adjustable staff which adjusts from 400 to 1000 yards in 100-yard increments. The rifle is equipped with sling stud mounted to underside of barrel with corresponding stud in toeline of stock. This is a very fine rifle chambered in a cartridge that would be sufficient for nearly all North American game animals. (19644-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
226	Very Fine William Ford British Double Hammergun serial #1934, 12 ga.(2 1/2"), 28" Adams and Tait barrels, un-choked, with bright excellent bores showing the light remnants of some scattered pitting, primarily in the right tube near the muzzle. The barrels retain perhaps 90% original browning, the loss is due to some even fading and toning to pewter in the carry area above frame and forend, with remnants of some light oxidation here and there which has left a few spots of light pitting (it is not however finished-over). The frame and lockplates are a very pleasing smoky pewter case-hardened patina with some trace colors in the protected areas. They show nice sprays of excellent quality tight scroll and rose bouquets at the rear of the locks, coverage perhaps 95%. Both barrels and each lockplate are maker-marked, the barrels showing the Loveday Street St. Mary's Birmingham address, and have nice bands of light engraving at their rears as well. The arm features dual under bites and hidden third fastener and lockup is tight however the thinnest sliver of light is visible between the left tube and the standing breech, the top lever remains right of center however. No barrel thickness below .037" is noted, in fact most are well over .040" and the underside of the barrels are marked with the "A&T" of Birmingham barrel makers Adams and Tait; they are blackpowder proofed. They have a simple silver bead front sight and an interesting very shallow scant u-notch rear about 4 1/2" from the standing breech. The straight grip English walnut buttstock and splinter style forend rate very good to fine with only light scattered handling marks. They have nice dropper points at the rear of the stock flats and the length of pull to the checkered butt is 13 7/8" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 3/4". The grip area is neatly checkered in a wraparound pattern, the forend near fully checkered; the oval silver monogram plate along the toeline is un-engraved. The rebounding locks are crisp, in time and operate properly. A very attractive British double which seems solid and would likely do very well afield this fall. (3D9100-795) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
227	Ithaca Grade 4E Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #278034-T, 12 ga., 34" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright about excellent bore which shows some scattered remnants of light oxidation or very light pitting here and there. The barrel is primarily a faded dark gray-blue original blue drifting to a plum patina, with sparsely scattered light handling marks here and there and a few sprinkles of very light surface oxidation. The grade 4 engraved frame retains perhaps 75% original color case-hardening which is muting somewhat but strong in other spots, primarily a silvery case-hardened patina on the belly of the frame. The typical Ithaca wide open flowing scroll with background punch-dot shading and banknote filigree decoration is excellent quality. The right side shows the familiar spread-winged Federal Eagle with "Made in USA/Ithaca NY", the left side with the familiar straw-hatted trap shooter seen on these guns. The checkered American walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock rates very good to perhaps near fine with much original varnish and the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years. It shows some lovely grain figure and has the typical grade 4 fleur-de-lis checkering. The gold shield-shaped monogram plate along the toeline is un-engraved and the length of pull to the Hawkins ventilated recoil pad is 14 1/4" with drops along the comb of 1 3/8" and 2". The semi-beavertail target style forend rates about very good, showing perhaps a bit more wear and a few more handling marks with its ebony forend tip intact. The gun locks up tight and seems to function well mechanically with a robust ejector. A handsome grade 4E that really should be back at the traps. (39100-1401) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1000/2000) Est. 1,000 - 2,000

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
228	Merkel Model 47E Scalloped Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #792936, 20 ga., 26 3/4" Special Gewehr Laufstahl barrels choked cylinder bore and a light modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels on this lovely German double ejectorgun retain 98% original blue showing only some very light muzzle wear with a sparsely scattered light handling mark here or there one must really look for. The scalloped boxlock frame retains 99% original vivid color case-hardening and shows light borderline engraving with some loose open sprays of scroll and the Merkel trademark on the belly of the frame; there are perhaps one or two very minute scratches or handling marks. Top lever, safety and long tang triggerguard show all their original blue. The checkered capped pistolgrip European walnut buttstock and splinter style forend rate excellent to very nearly as-new, again with perhaps a very small rack or handling mark one must really look for to find. The arm features double triggers, ejectors, pin style cocking indicators and automatic safety. Lockup is with dual under bites and Greener crossbolt and the gun appears very nearly as-new, likely unfired, with tight lockup and the top lever left of center. Length of pull is 14 3/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 7/8". A top-notch German double ejectorgun for the upland fields or skeet houses. (39100-766) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
229	Engraved Remington Model 95 Double Deringer serial #2934, 41 RF, 3" barrels with oxidized bores showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive late production Type I pistol retain about 98% excellent quality period reapplied nickel finish showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting beneath the nickel, some sparsely scattered tiny dings and handling marks. The latch has toned to a dark gray patina while the hammer shows lovely bright fire blue throughout with some mild toning to gray. The two line E. Remington & Sons barrel address shows a few softened letters and otherwise remains legible and the arm is factory embellished with tasteful flowing foliate scrollwork with large punch-dot accenting, all of which remains strong and well-defined. The smooth factory mother-of-pearl grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few light handling marks and excellent fit to the frame. The left side of the hinge shows a very nicely-executed period repair, the barrels are matching the frame and the action remains functional with properly pivoting firing pin. A handsome antique double Deringer for the Remington collector. (13B8818-5) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
230	Engraved Smith & Wesson 38/44 Outdoorsman Hand Ejector Revolver by Benno L. Heune serial #40737, 38 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful 1932-manufactured revolver has been masterfully engraved by Benno L. Heune and signed by the artist with his signature elk's head and last name ("Heune" is "elk" in German). The metal surfaces have loose scroll engraving with punch-dot shading, all accented with inlaid silver wire in about 70% coverage. The sideplate features a raised gold motif of the famed "The Last Cartridge", a grizzly bear sow battling a man holding his revolver high and ready to use his last cartridge to stop her. The metal surfaces retain 99% engraver applied blue with a few light handling marks. The service trigger and hammer have beautiful case-hardened colors with light operational wear and minor freckling. The grips are smooth screwless ivory in excellent condition. They fit quite well when pressed firmly together but tend to loosen and will need attention. (Due to the manner of attaching they were not removed to check for the artist who created them.) Both sides of the grips have been engraved and inked in the scrimshaw fashion with a S&W logo at the top of each panel, the right panel shows a galloping cowboy engaging an Indian at close range with his trusty revolver and several more closing in on him, the left is a rendition of "The Hostile" a cowboy crossing a river as he turns to fire on a pursuing Indian. The gun features a Call gold bead front sight, adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. A beautifully embellished revolver for the discriminating collector. (8B9100-8) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
231	Custom Colt Lightweight Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #26404-LW, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with a lightly-frosted bore. This 1952 Commander has been expertly-engraved in a foliate scroll and punch-dot pattern with nearly 100% coverage. There are faint silver wire border inlays and the initials "WJM" chiseled in silver in front of the slide serrations on the right-side. The metal surfaces retain about 97% maker blue with some even fading to gunmetal on the grip frame and some edge wear. The visible portion of the barrel at the ejection port and the commander-style hammer have been nicely engine-turned and remain bright. The smooth ivory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are excellent, there are some attractive and subtle striations visible when manipulated in the light. The standard factory sights remain and a single "COLT / 45 AUTO" marked magazine is included. A concealed carry option with some flair. (22B9100-16) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
232	Freedom Arms Model 83 Premier Grade Convertible Single Action Revolver serial #D12445, 454 Casull / 45 Colt, 7 1/2" Mag-Na-Ported barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with few minor handling marks. The smooth resin impregnated hardwood factory grips rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable premier grade rear sight, sling swivel studs and both cylinders time and lock up correctly and are numbered to the gun. The revolver includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled (model FA-454AS with spare cylinder) and numbered to the gun, aforementioned spare 45 Colt cylinder with quality suede leather draw string pouch, factory scope mount with 1" rings, a pair of different sized Allen wrenches, factory nylon sling with sling swivels, test target numbered to the gun and paperwork. A powerful precision-built hunting handgun for the discriminating sportsman. (8B9100-698) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400
233	Colt Single Action Army Bisley Model Flat Top Target Revolver serial #304171, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing scattered areas of light pitting, minor oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1908-made revolver retain about 98% professionally restored blue showing very minor high edge wear, some mild thinning along the backstrap and a few other light handling marks. It appears much of the original barrel markings were lost during the restoration and were subsequently neatly redone by hand. The patent dates on the left side frame remain crisp and the Rampant Colt is also entirely intact, its "circle" again having been redone by hand. The smooth trigger shows some faint pale fire blue and the hammer retains 95% attractive restored case-hardened colors. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine condition showing some mild discoloration and scattered light dings. The right panel is scratch-numbered to the gun, the left is un-numbered and they both show some scratched-out initials on their interiors. The action may require some mechanical attention as timing is somewhat off when the hammer is cocked slowly, otherwise it generally seems to function well. A very fine restored example that may make for a good shooter. (13B9100-818) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
234	Rare Colt Bisley Model Flat Top Single Action Army Target Revolver serial #161295, 455 Eley (Webley), 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a couple tiny freckles and strong Metford rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1895-made revolver retain perhaps 60% plus original bright blue showing moderate high edge wear and flaking to gray-brown patina, the cylinder is mostly toned to a mild gray-brown with strong blue in the flutes along with a number of light dings or tool marks scattered throughout, with some more noticeable along the edges of the rear sight, base pin head and ejector rod head. A few of the screw heads, the sides of the trigger and back surface of the hammer retain generous bright fire blue. All markings remain crisp and clear including the Hartford barrel address and circled Rampant Colt on the left side of the frame and stamped with proper period British proof marks and "45" on the underside of the barrel. The fine checkering along the hammer spur and trigger remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt (in oval) remain in good to about very good condition showing some moderate overall smoothing, a small worn area and old small chip near the base of the left panel and some other light handling marks. The Rampant Colts remain quite nice and the grips are scratch-numbered to another gun "6677"; although not quite perfect, their fit is more than serviceable. The cylinder and other remaining serialized parts are matching, the revolver remains in its original chambering and the original sights are intact, the front sight having been modified very slightly during the period of use into a semi-bead. The action is functional with good timing and lock-up showing a little bit of play. This revolver has seen honest use and remains a very respectable example of an extremely desirable arm for the Colt collector; only about 196 flat top Bisley Target revolvers were made in 455. (13B9100-819) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
235	Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Target Revolver serial #2312, 38-44 S&W, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few small areas of pinprick pitting scattered about and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this handsome revolver retain about 90-92% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to scattered fine flakes toning to dark gray-brown patina, one area more noticeable along the left side barrel and the 1 7/16" cylinder, along with some very minor bubbling and discoloration as well. The hammer retains lovely bold case-hardened colors throughout while the triggerguard shows good smoky colors toning to a pleasant mild gray patina. The latch and front sight retain about 95% original blue and the barrel address and patent dates remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine condition toning slightly to a deep brown patina and the left panel showing a couple of light scuffs. The right panel is scratch-numbered to a different gun and otherwise fits the frame very nicely. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A very attractive example of these desirable Smith & Wesson target revolvers. (13B9100-168) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
236	Pair of Percussion Coat Pistols by William & John Rigby serial #10383 & 10384, .54 cal, 4 3/4" smoothbore barrels with bright very fine bores showing some minor pinprick pitting. This is a handsome little pair of pistols from this renowned family of gunmakers. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a silvery gunmetal patina showing some remnants of lightly cleaned minor pinprick pitting along the barrels, mild brown freckling and pistol #10384 shows light pitting around the bolster. The pistols feature nicely sculpted flash guards, platinum blowout plugs and lovely compact curved back action locks. Barrels are marked "DUBLIN" and lockplates "W & I RIGBY" also embellished with nice foliate borders and scrollwork along the lockplates and upper tangs and the tops of the graceful hammers are embellished with a fine fish scale pattern. The brass tailpipes and triggerguards have toned to a nice ocher patina showing some minor freckling and the triggerguards feature nice foliate finials and engraving along the bows. The checkered walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing the scattered light dings and handling marks one would expect. Pistol #10384 shows a number of very thin drying cracks behind the tailpipe and #10383 shows a very tiny chip behind the tailpipe and above the lockplate but these are very unobtrusive. The stocks feature small un-engraved silver monogram plates behind the upper tang and very nice flattop checkering with fine mulleted borders. The swiveling ramrod assemblies are intact and the arms are equipped with three-position locks; #10383 seems to function well mechanically and #10384 does not hold on half cock but seems to function well on full. The firm operated as William & John Rigby from about 1823-1865 before restructuring as John Rigby & Co. A fine pair of pistols for the antique arms collector. (13C9100-52) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
237	Fine Pair of Italian Percussion Coat Pistols by Scarpati .56 cal, 4 1/2" octagon barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of these pistols show lovely swirling Damascus patterns throughout with strong brown finish showing some light high edge wear, a couple tiny freckles and handling marks. The breeches, upper tangs and back action lock plates show smoky remnants of case-hardened colors mostly toning to an attractive mild gray case-hardened patina. Both the barrels and lockplates are marked "G. SCARPATI" and the metal surfaces are embellished with light tasteful foliate scrollwork, the hammers with small starburst "eyes". The pistols are equipped with brass triggerguards, nose caps, small lightly-embellished lock screw escutcheons and butt caps with iron trappdoors along with German silver wedge escutcheons. The hardware shows strong German silver finish thinning to a pleasant pale ocher patina. The European walnut stocks remain in excellent condition retaining about 96% original varnish showing a couple tiny flakes, each pistol shows a small drying crack at the base of the grip along with some scattered minor handling marks. The stocks show some very attractive straight grain throughout. The original steel ramrods are in place, the pistols are sighted with small silver bead front sights and the locks function crisply. A very handsome and finely-made pair of Italian pistols for the antique arms collector. (13B9100-1286) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
238	Sharps First Type Breechloading Single Shot Pistol serial #368, .34 cal, 5" round barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered light pitting, frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol have mostly toned to a medium gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered spots of light pitting, some light dings or tool marks around the breechblock pin and some other handling marks. The action retains faint remnants of silvery case-hardened patina lurking about the protected areas and the left side patent and address marking (in oval) is completely intact and legible. The breechblock spring is an old replacement, the breechblock pin extension shows an old repair and the priming mechanism top cover and pellet "pusher" are missing; the middle dovetailed piece of the mechanism is present as is the bolster reinforcement. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition retaining about 90% antique varnish showing some scattered light flaking and dings. A "3" is visible inside the left panel and the remaining numbers are no longer present. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very good example of these early Sharps arms. (13B9100-490) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
239	Unmarked Confederate Iron Guard Model 1860 Cavalry Saber 40 1/2" overall length, 34 1/2" curved single-edged blade with wide and narrow fullers, rounded spine, 7 1/2" false edge and trailing point. Except for the "1861" date on the obverse ricasso, the blade is unmarked. The steel blade has been cleaned bright and retains a speckled smoky gray patina throughout as well as unmistakable watery black splashes of blood corrosion along the primary bevel and at the tip. This weapon was no doubt used in battle and, for whatever reason, not fully cleaned until well after the fact. The edge appears to have been re-honed while in service and remains cutting-sharp, particularly in the last quarter of the blade and along the false edge, and the few minute nicks have been mostly dressed out. The hilt is a half-basket comprising a knucklebow and two branches extending to a plain Phrygian pommel. Though the design is clearly based off of the federal pattern, the guard and pommel are iron rather than brass. The black leather grip is wound by 17 strands of twisted steel wire. The guard and pommel are in fine condition as cleaned, with moderate smoothed pitting across the surface and wide areas of dark brown patina through-which the silvery-gray tone of the base iron occasionally peeks. The grip rates near excellent with some light scuffing along the spine and the wire strands rate excellent. The included steel scabbard bears a deep brown and ochre patina and moderate pitting across the surface through-which areas of gold-toned original nickel finish are still visible. A rare example of the Confederate cavalry saber, this "fought" weapon wears its grim history on its face. (129373-12) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
240	Browning Model 1885 High Wall Falling Block Rifle serial #02357PN247, 45-70 Govt., 28" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original polished blue finish with some very faint silvering along some of the edges and light wear atop the receiver from prior scope mounting. The checkered straight grip English walnut stock with Schnabel forearm remain near excellent with a few minor handling marks. Equipped with open sights, the rear elevator is no longer present. An excellent Browning High Wall rifle. (5A9738-82) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
241	Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #184-36505, 223 Rem., 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces remain excellent with only a couple minor rubs and blemishes. The hardwood stock remains near excellent with a few sparse minor marks and dents. The factory folding stock remains excellent as does the checkered black synthetic pistolgrip. A single factory 30 rd. blued magazine is included. An excellent folding-stock Mini-14 carbine. (5A9738-253) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
242	Winchester Model 71 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #35104, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 90-92% original blue with areas of soft gray wear along the gripping points, the magazine cap has toned to brown-gray patina with light traces of original blue. The receiver retains about 95% thinning original blue with majority of loss on the bottom and light wear along the edges. The hammer retains about 85% original blue thinning to brown, loss due to contact wear primarily along the edges and left side of hammer. The lever and noscap retain 95% original blue thinning to brown with majority of loss in the gripping areas. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain very good plus retaining much original finish with areas of darkening along the edges of the buttplate and the scattered light handling marks and a couple spots of minor flaking one would expect of a hunted rifle. The rifle is sighted with a hooded ramp mounted bead front sight and a replacement sporting rear sight from a different manufacturer. A very good 1953 long tang 71 waiting to be hunted once again. (5A9735-11) {C&R} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
243	Ruger Red Label 50th Anniversary Over-Under Shotgun serial #420-08451, 28 ga., 26" ventilated rib screw-choke barrels with bright excellent bores. This is a lovely little shotgun. The barrels and triggerguard retain 99% original blue with only a tiny hairline scratch in right center of the lower barrel hardly worth the mention if not for the condition of this arm. The top lever has toned to a pleasing plum while the stainless steel frame and forearm iron remain excellent, the frame showing factory scroll engraving with gold inlay flying partridge on right side and Ruger 50th anniversary logo on the left side. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent with crisp checkering and a couple minor marks in the buttstock. The included choke tubes are full, improved cylinder, modified, skeet and skeet, a turn handle factory spanner wrench is also present. A wonderful small bore commemorative Red Label with only a small number made during the 1999 production. (5B9771-18) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
244	Winchester Custom Shop Model 9410 Lever Action Shotgun serial #SG32663, 410 bore, 20" barrel with three quarter magazine and a bright excellent bore choked open with a shotgun bead front sight. This is a beautiful one-of-a-kind custom shop shotgun, the metal surfaces retaining 99% original blue with perhaps the tiniest mark here or there from years of box storage. The hand select checkered pistolgrip employee-grade American black walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent with an attractive straight grain and original satin finish. The barrel is equipped with a factory rear sight blank and customer special order front sight bead only, mounted directly to the barrel. Included is the original factory cardboard box, hammer extension, magazine plug, hangtag and papers. A fabulous special order custom shop 9410 shotgun. (5C9735-6) {MODERN} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
245	British Pattern 1856 Short Rifle with Identification .577 cal. (worn to nearly .62 at muzzle), 33" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. This is an interesting commercial model brass-mounted 1856 Pattern Short Rifle with an incise-carved name on the left side of the butt. The barrel is primarily a plum brown patina with simple front sight, 1100 yard graduated rear sight and right side bayonet lug numbered "012". This barrel is actually five-groove, rather than three-groove, and features Henry Clive's barrel makers mark on the underside ("Henry Cl" is all that is visible). There are a number of viewers marks as well and assemblers hashmarks, all of the markings on the top of the barrel at rear where the proofs and caliber normally are have been purposefully cleaned during the period of use, this area showing tool marks. The underside of the barrel shows two distinct sets of assembly hashmarks, clearly the barrel being harvested from another rifle at some point, the marks which are matching on this arm are on the underside of the barrel, edge of the lockplate and in the ramrod channel "III". The lockplate is Tower stamped and dated at a canted angle "1856", however the last digit is obscured due to pitting, with stamped crown at rear above "VR". The interior of the lock is stamped with contractor or assemblers or viewers markings "DB" "JH" and "LJ". The arm features brass hardware throughout and its sling swivel is installed directly into the wood on the toeline, to the rear of the triggerguard as-is common to commercial examples. The wood itself appears to be beech and was cleaned lightly long ago leaving the edges somewhat soft, markings light, but with a name clearly incise carved on left of butt "RJ Jenkins", there is some indecipherable writing beneath it, sadly lost to the years and the light sanding. "JW" is on the left lock flat at its rear and there are "(crown)/A" stampings to the rear of the triggerguard, they are light. The lock seems to function mechanically however the hammer is light because the mainspring is cracked, the rust between the two pieces indicating it has been so for quite some time (upon disassembly the mainspring stayed within the lock inletting and showed evidence of having been disassembled and reassembled previously), a blacksmith-made replacement ramrod is included and a number of the screw heads show some slot damage. Six RJ Jenkins' can be located in the American Civil War Research Database, both Confederate and Union, a detailed study of the units and whether they were equipped with Enfield Short Rifles or not should prove or disprove a Union or Confederate Association. An interesting commercially-made 1856 Pattern Short Rifle, obviously assembled or reassembled more than once by armorers who utilized the hashmark system. (39371-5) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
246	Special Order Ithaca Flues Model Grade 2 Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #292369, 16 ga, 28" recessed sunken rib barrels choked full and modified with excellent bores. The Krupp-Essen-marked barrels retain perhaps 96-97% original blue with some scattered blemishes and some areas beginning to slightly-thin. The rib was customized as part of the special order, most of the center section has been removed save for a bit left to mount the front sight bead and a small ramp leading to the rib extension at rear, making the rib concave and well below the barrels. The frame is a mostly pewter gray patina with some darkening of the belly and very fine freckling, the Grade 2 engraving is subtle but nice with Ithaca-style large loose scroll and single game birds on each flat. The custom checkered capped pistolgrip buttstock and splinter-style forend with ebony tip are near very good, there are handling and light impact marks throughout and a touch of varnish added. The wood figure is very nice, particularly on the left of the butt and while the length-of-pull is 14 1/8", the drops are an interesting 1 1/8" and 3" and a large portion of the buttstock's interior has been removed leaving a hollow space. With this custom stock and custom rib the gun weighs-in at just over 6 lbs., giving it a very different look and feel than a standard Flues 16 gauge gun. There is an even sliver of light visible at the fences, the chambers are 2 3/4", the ejectors are robust and the safety is automatic. A very interesting and honest Ithaca Flues with what look to be seldom-seen factory special order features. (22B9768-25) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
247	Winchester Model 71 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #14476, 348 WCF, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and receiver retain perhaps 98% original blue with some very mild freckling, high edge wear and blemishes from the years. The checkered buttplate and mag. cap have faded to a dull silver and the lever retains about 90% original blue with loss due to more moderate edge wear and freckling. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good with handling marks and blemishes typically-associated with a hunted arm. This 1937-manufactured long-tang rifle is factory-sighted with a sporting rear and a hooded bead front. A set of 1" Super Grade sling swivels are included. A very nice early Model 71 long-tang for the collector and shooter alike. (22A9789-57) {C&R} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
248	Browning Model B-S/S Double Ejectorgun serial #01994PW168, 20 ga, 28" barrels choked improved modified and modified with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 95-96% original blue, there is some carry wear around the belly with silvering along the high edges and muzzle. The frame shows nice, crisp standard engraving and the gold trigger retains perhaps 50% original gold plate. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock and beavertail forend are very good with handling marks and blemishes, this looks to be a well-cared-for but often-used field arm. The safety is non-automatic, the trigger is a bit sluggish and may need a good cleaning and the barrels lock-up tight. A sturdy 1984-manufactured Browning side-by-side. (22B9789-24) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
249	Beretta Model 471 Silver Hawk Over Under Shotgun serial #S05041A, 20 ga, 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and full with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue with a small flower engraved on the rib 2 1/2" from the breeches. The remaining metal parts retain 99% original satin chrome finish, the frame is nicely engraved with some scroll and floral motifs, there is a small gold hawk's head on the lever and the water table displays a wonderful engine-turned pattern, a nice little added detail. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock and splinter-style forend are perhaps very good, there are handling marks throughout with the checkering remaining sharp and an attractive serrated wooden buttplate. The shotgun is equipped with robust ejectors, a single selective trigger and there is a switch on the inside of the forend to deactivate the ejectors, when just extraction is preferred. (22C9789-23) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
250	Colt Third-Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #S43862A, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent, likely unfired, bore. The frame retains 99% plus original vivid case-hardened colors, the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus strong original blue, there is no discernable turn ring visible on the cylinder. The black checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt in an oval and American eagle are excellent plus, this appears to be an as-new 2006-manufactured Colt. Included is a blue two-piece factory box. An excellent condition SAA that looks like it left Hartford yesterday. (22A9746-7) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
251	Winchester Model 23XTR Pigeon Grade Lightweight Shotgun serial#PWK007330, 12 ga, 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with excellent bores. The barrels and trigger retain 99% original blue with a dual bead sight system and "PIGEON GRADE" along the matted rib. The coin-finished engraved frame and forend metal are excellent with a pigeon surrounded by tight scroll on the belly and game birds in flight on each side. The checkered walnut English-style buttstock and semi-beavertail forend are near excellent with some scattered blemishes and very fine figure through both pieces of wood. The trigger is single selective, there is a nice engine-turned pattern on the water table and the safety is automatic. (22C9789-19) {MODERN} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400
252	Browning Superposed Lightning Over Under Shotgun serial #46597 V7, 20 ga, 2 1/2" ventilate rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The barrels retain perhaps 98% original blue with the area around the breech just beginning to fade. The engraved frame appears factory refinished and retains 99% blue with the engraving remaining very crisp, this appears to be a salt gun caught just in time, there are very tiny pinpricks at the rear that are only visible under close scrutiny. The checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock with brown pad is a factory replacement as was standard practice when the ill-fated salt drying process was found to cause metal reactions, it is very good with a couple small cracks in the cheeks, a small chip above the triggerguard and some light imperfections in the finish. The checkered walnut forend is near excellent, the interior is stamped with a matching serial number as-is the forend metal. The safety is non-automatic, the ejectors robust and the gold single selective trigger retains all its original gold plate. The Superposed is long-touted as one of the best shotguns ever produced, the 20 gauge Lightning is the perfect, lightweight upland gun. (22B9747-1) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
253	Browning Citori Gran Lightning Over Under Shotgun serial #23588MY131, 16 ga, 28" ventilated rib Invector Plus choked barrels with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with standard scroll engraving remaining crisp. The checkered Grade III walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock with hard rubber buttplate and forend are very good, there are some light scratches and handling marks one would associate with a carried field gun and wonderful feathercrotch figure seen in both pieces of wood. The safety is non-automatic, the ejectors are robust and the gold single selective trigger shows a little wear on its right-side. Included is the original factory box with two Invector choke tubes: improved cylinder and skeet lead/modified steel. (22B9789-10) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
254	Browning Citori Gran Lightning Over Under Shotgun serial #24991MM131, 20 ga, 28" ventilated rib Invector Plus choked barrels with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with crisp standard engraving on the frame and the gold single selective trigger retaining nearly all its original gold plate. The checkered Grade III walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent with an odd little crack near the tip of the top tang that is only about 3/8" long and some very nice feathercrotch figure. The safety is non-automatic and the ejectors are robust, the two included Invector Plus choke tubes are both skeet. (22B9789-11) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
255	Browning Citori Gran Lightning Over Under Shotgun serial #25505MZ131, 28 ga, 28" ventilated rib Invector choked barrels with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a handling mark here-or-there, the frame's engraving is crisp and there is a small area worn to silver on the face of the gold single selective trigger. The checkered Grade III walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent with a small impact mark on the left of the butt and some other minor signs of handling, the feathercrotch figure appears to radiate down from the comb and is quite nice. The ejectors are strong and the safety is non-automatic. The original factory box with a full and an improved cylinder Invector choke tube are included. (22B9789-4) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
256	Browning Citori Gran Lightning Over Under Shotgun serial #22438MZ131, 410 Bore, 28" ventilated rib Invector choked barrels with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, the scroll engraving on the frame remains crisp and the gold single selective trigger shows a bit of wear on the right-side. The checkered Grade III walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent with just a few small handling marks, a tiny chip at the toe of the hard rubber buttplate and very fine figure displayed in both pieces of wood. The ejectors are robust and the safety is non-automatic. This shotgun comes with the original box and three Invector choke tubes: improved cylinder and skeet. (22B9789-3) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
257	Beretta Model 626E Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #A30358A, 12 ga, 26 3/8" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The coin-finished frame is excellent with crisp foliate scroll and pattern engraving. The barrels and remaining metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with just a bit of light edge wear, double engraved borders around the chambers and a small raised silver pigeon on the lever. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and beavertail forend are about excellent with scattered handling marks and some subtle but nice figure. Shotgun is equipped with an automatic safety and a single selective trigger worn to silver along the face and along the right side. Included is a fitted factory hard case with manual. (22B9789-22) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
258	Winchester Model 23XTR Pigeon Grade Lightweight Shotgun serial#PWK200229, 20 ga, 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrels choked full and modified with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue with maybe a handling mark here-or-there. The coin-finished frame is excellent with tight scroll engraving, the water table shows a nice engine-turned pattern and a pigeon is found on the belly. The checkered walnut round-knob pistolgrip buttstock and beavertail forend are about excellent, the figure is subtle but nice and there are scattered signs of handling throughout. The safety is automatic, the single selective trigger is blued with a checkered face and the ejectors are robust. A very nice and attractive Model 23 Pigeon to add a little flash to your next bird hunt. (22C9789-14) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
259	Scarce Winchester Model 23 Heavy Duck Double Ejectorgun serial #HD288E, 12 ga, 30" barrels marked "DUCKFULL" on both with likely period added Briley choke tubes. Only 500 Heavy Duck model 23 shotguns were manufactured in 1984, this is number 288. The barrels retain perhaps 96-97% original blue, there is some gradual thinning to pewter on both sides just in front of the chambers and some scattered light blemishes. The frame retains slightly less high polish original blue, around 90%, the majority of the loss due to carry wear on the belly and forend metal as well as some other edge wear. The checkered select walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and beavertail forend are very good plus with handling marks a firearm would incur in a duck boat, there is little doubt that this gun was well-cared-for but was also used for its intended purpose. The two pieces of wood show subtle but very nice figure. Shotgun is sighted with two white bead sights and has a single selective trigger, non-automatic safety, strong kickers and locks-up tight with a 14" length-of-pull and drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/8". Included are a fitted factory luggage-style case and eight Briley choke tubes: (2) skeet, (2) full, light modified, modified, improved cylinder and cylinder. A scarce Winchester waterfowl gun just waiting to drop more mallards from the sky. (22C9789-5) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
260	Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #89564, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a frosted bore showing light pitting. The metal surfaces have been refurbished in non-factory nickel plate with about 98% remaining. There is a very small area of flaking finish on the barrel, showing old pitting under the new finish, a few oxidation stains, and handling marks. The grips are unmarked two-piece mother-of-pearl that rate excellent. The grip panels and frame lack stock pins as they would probably have originally been one-piece grips, but the fit is very good and they do not move in the hand. The three-line patent dates are soft from metal preparation as is the barrel address. The back of the cylinder has an "H" inspector mark that matches the frame mark in the hammer slot. The cylinder also has a small "P" but no other markings. The bottom of the barrel under ejector rod housing has a "C / S" mark. Timing and lock up are good but there are no safety notch and it will need attention. The gun includes a factory letter indicating this was one of 250 guns sent to Hartley & Graham, New York, New York, on April 6, 1883. It left the factory with nickel plate, in 45 Colt, barrel length not listed but standard was 7 1/2" and the stocks are obvious replacements. A nice lettered old Colt for the upstart collector. (8A9784-6) (ANTIQUAE) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
261	Daystate Mark 3 ST Bolt Action Air Rifle serial #MK-3-0284, 22 caliber, 16 1/2" shrouded and threaded barrel with an excellent bore. This sophisticated pre-charged-pneumatic air rifle retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few minor stains from oxidation and handling marks. The smooth one-piece walnut thumbhole Monte Carlo stock rates excellent and features a roll over cheekpiece, stippled pistolgrip with palm swell, slight Schnabel-like forend, ebony pistolgrip cap and thumb rest on the rear of stock above the thumbhole. The textured ventilated rubber recoil pad with Daystate logo also rates excellent. This bolt action rifle features Harper patented Capacitive Discharge Technology (CDT) firing system with electronic lock and CDT electronic rotary safety, keyed power switch, scope base, ten shot rotary magazine and pneumatic regulator. There is no magazine, support equipment or accessories included with this fine gun but the importer is still in business. It includes a set of scope rings. This is a perfect candidate for the urbane airgunner. (8A9766-20) (NON-GUN) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
262	Engraved Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Revolver by William Mains serial #86-99357, 44 Magnum, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely "Super" was tastefully engraved by master engraver William (Bill) Hugh Mains. Mr. Mains engraved guns for heads of state, celebrities, high profile figures, Colt, Ithaca and was the inventor of the Rotary Foot-Wheel Engraving Bench. The metal surfaces have lovely wedges of scroll with punch dot shading skillfully applied to the corners of the frame, recoil shield, muzzle and ball end of the chambers on the cylinder for about 25% coverage. Mr. Mains autographed his work with his name discretely placed in the left side scroll on the frame. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few handling marks. The unmarked stag grips rate excellent and show some bark on both panels. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and the gun appears to have had some trigger work. A beautifully enhanced revolver. (8C9740-23) (MODERN) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
263	Colt Trans-Alaskan Pipeline Milepost Commemorative Third-Generation Single Action Army Revolver Set serial #91517SA, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This set celebrates the 1977 completion of the 801-mile-long Trans-Alaska pipeline. This set commemorates milepost #517 and features a lovely Single Action Army revolver with beautiful etched Kershaw knife. The metal surfaces of the revolver retain about 99% deep blue-black finish with no visible turn ring on the unfluted cylinder. The checkered synthetic factory "Eagle" grips rate excellent. The left side of the barrel is marked "TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE MILEPOST 517 OF 801". The knife in this set is a highly embellished Kershaw-Kai Japan Model 1034 Elk Hunter with 3/16" thick x 5" long drop point blade of AUS8A with jimping on the spine, finger groove handle of black Phenolic resin with brass bolsters front and back. The left side of the blade is heavily etched with an outline of the state of Alaska showing the pipeline route, a walrus peering at it from the sea side of the state and a banner reading "TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE". The right side of the blade shows a standing moose, rustic milepost with "517" neatly stamped with an un-named Alaskan mountain range in foreground. The set is displayed in a hardwood presentation case with yellow felt lining, the inside cover shows a map of Alaska with the pipeline spanning from the Arctic to Valdez. The case rates excellent. A beautiful set for the collector or Alaskan enthusiast. (8B9746-1) (MODERN) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
264	Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #PB0194424, 300 W4C Mag., 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high luster blue, the grooved bolt body remains bright and the bolt is numbered to the gun on the underside of the bolt handle. The diamond point checkered "AA" grade Claro walnut Monte Carlo stock remains excellent and features a rosewood forend tip and gripcap with maple diamond inlay and spacers. Included with rifle is an original factory cardboard box, sling swivels, cable lock and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (5B9723-1) (MODERN) (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
265	Poly Tech AKS-762 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #PS87-762-0435, 7.62x39, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue with some light handling marks and a few specks of very light surface oxidation throughout. Carbine is equipped with the reddish-brown bakelite furniture including the folding stock, all which rate excellent. The original AK style sights and left side mount remain intact and the carbine appears to function correctly. Carbine is equipped with an added muzzlebrake and included are the cleaning rod, canvas sling and a single 30 round magazine. The receiver is marked "(triangle)416" for the Yongchuan arsenal and carbine was imported by Kengs Firearms (KFS) in Atlanta, GA. An excellent example of these desirable AK carbines. (4B9797-24) (MODERN) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
266	A.H. Fox A Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #33418, 12 ga, 30" barrels choked improved modified and full with scattered very light pitting in the right bore closer to the breech, and a very slight ding in the left bore about 4" from the muzzle. The barrels retain about 85% original blue with even thinning throughout, light wear at the muzzle, light wear from the forend, scattered spots of old oxidation and light pitting, and a few light handling marks. The frame of the shotgun retains 60% case-hardened color with the belly toning to a smoky gray patina. The checkered pistolgrip English walnut stock and forend are in very good to very good plus condition with moderate flaking of the finish, the concentration at the buttplate and along the comb, a linear light impact mark on the left side of the buttstock, and scattered light handling marks. The receiver is engraved with wide foliate motifs with fine line detailing, with similar engraving on the forend metal, and the triggerguard and lever are engraved with rudimentary geometric designs; both left and right sides of the frame are marked "ANSELY H. FOX" within a flowing banner. The barrels and forend are serialized and matching to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on-face, the lever comes to rest left of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, a silver bead front sight, and an about 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/4" and 2 3/4". A solid 1929-dated shotgun that should still serve well. (14B9732-7) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
267	<p>Winchester Model 97 Slide Action Trench Shotgun with British Markings serial #734669, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. This shotgun was likely imported to Great Britain for use in their Home Guard. The receiver of the shotgun retains about 60% original blue finish with flaking of the finish, light to moderate wear to the high edges of the receiver, light oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 90% original blue finish with a thinning spot on the barrel near the breech, operational wear on the magazine tube and action bar, light wear at the muzzle, and a few small spots of light pitting and oxidation staining. The six-row handguard and bayonet adapter retain about 85-90% original blue with flaking of the blue finish, light oxidation staining, and a few small spots of light pitting. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a hastily repaired narrow 1 1/4" chip to the toe and buttplate, four short hairline cracks in the wrist against the receiver, scattered old light handling marks, and an added finish. The grooved forend is in excellent condition. The two-line barrel address is soft but easily legible, with part of it concealed beneath the handguard, the barrel is correctly marked "CYL", and the barrel and receiver both bear Winchester proofs. Additionally, the left side of the barrel is marked with crisp British import proofs, including "NOT ENGLISH MAKE"; the receiver of the shotgun also is marked with a crisp British proof. The Winchester trade mark on the action bar has been worn to be largely illegible, with the "MODEL 97" remaining intact, and the left side of the bayonet adapter is crisply stamped "PAT. JAN. 15 &amp; MAR. 19. 1918". The shotgun is sighted with a lone brass bead and appears to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these desirable trench guns, not often seen in such strong condition, used by our British allies. (14B9793-6) {C&amp;R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
268	<p>Colt Pre-Ban Sporter Match HBAR AR-15 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #MH071864, 5.56mm NATO, 20" HBAR barrel marked "C MP" with a 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original dark gray anodized finish with a small impact mark on the left and right top edge of the A2 carry handle as well as on the top of each of the "ears" of the front sight tower exposing the natural aluminum beneath along with a few light handling marks overall. The chrome-lined semi-auto profile bolt carrier, "MPC" marked bolt and standard charging handle retain 99% original Parkerized finish. The polymer A2 pistolgrip, A2 handguards with heat shields and synthetic A2 buttstock rate excellent with a small spot of dried lubrication on the lower left edge of the grip and a tiny impact mark on one rib of the upper handguard. The rifle features a Colt/Mueller Brass forge-coded upper receiver and is equipped with a Colt-marked rear block, shaved bayonet lug, A2 flash hider, intact sling swivels and original sights. Also included are a cleaning kit in the trap buttplate, a black nylon sling, one Bushmaster-marked 30-round gray aluminum magazine and two Colt-marked 20-round gray aluminum magazines with all three in excellent condition. An excellent condition Colt AR-15 A2-style rifle. (23B9793-13) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
269	<p>Armscorp M-14 NM Semi-Auto Rifle serial #10674, 7.62mm NATO, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original dark gray Parkerized finish with light silvering on the high edges of the USGI buttplate. The smooth black walnut military-style pistolgrip stock rates very good plus to near excellent with a few light handling marks on each side below the action and the brown polymer handguard rates excellent. The rear of the receiver is marked "U.S. RIFLE / 7.62 MM M14 NM / (diamond symbol)" while the right side is marked "ARMSCORP USA, BALTIMORE MD". This rifle appears to be assembled primarily from excellent condition USGI parts with the barrel, operating rod, bolt, trigger housing assembly and hammer showing Harrington &amp; Richardson markings, and the safety is marked "SA". The rifle is equipped with a flash hider and bayonet lug, standard M-14 sights and trap buttplate with outer flip-up buttplate and one 20-round gray Parkerized magazine is included showing some minor scuffs and a few areas of light oxidation. Also included is a U.S. military spring-loaded bipod marked "19204-8448457 / MFR. 26767 retaining 98% original gray Parkerized finish with a few small spots of light oxidation stored within a U.S. surplus olive drab nylon carrying case marked "US" on the flap and "CASE, BIPOD / M8-12002874" on the back remaining in excellent condition with an ALICE clip on the back. Armscorp M-14 rifles have an excellent reputation for using USGI parts and for their accuracy. (23B9793-19) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
270	<p>Desirable Poly Tech Legend AK-47/S Semi-Auto Rifle serial #P47-02463, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Factory 386-coded rifle retain about 97% original blue with some scattered small areas of flaking and freckling, light silvering on the high edges of the buttplate and front sight, a handful of tiny spots toning to gray around the forward sling loop and a few faint handling marks overall. The in-the-white bolt and bolt carrier are bright with some very faint oxidation staining and pinprick pitting around the charging handle and both are serialized to the milled receiver. The red-stained checkered Asian hardwood pistolgrip and smooth fixed buttstock and handguards rate about very good plus with narrow 1" abrasion on the left side of the lower handguard and a few scattered light handling marks. The rifle is equipped with the original military-style sights, sling loops, ventilated gas tube, double hook trigger, muzzle nut, cleaning rod and there is a cleaning kit stowed within the trap buttplate. Also included is one excellent condition Chinese "flatback" 30-round steel magazine, the original tan cotton sling with leather closures and the original factory box numbered to the gun which is in fair condition with torn flaps, moisture staining and tape repairs. Long since banned from importation, Poly Tech Legends are widely considered to be the highest-quality AK-style rifles available in America as well as the closest in design to the original milled AK-47. (23B9794-15) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
271	<p>Rare Complete K98k Rifle Grenade Launcher Kit This is a complete Gewehrgranatengerät (grenade rifle device) kit for the K98k rifle. The kit comprises a spanner, Scheissbecher cup/barrel assembly, launcher sight with rifle attachment and 1937-dated black leather case. Each part has a different production code: "Iz" and "WaA72" on the shooting cup, "fnh" and "WaA76" on the barrel attachment, "euh" and "WaA468" on the sight, "olc" on the spanner and "ck" and "WaA195" on the case. The metal parts retain about 95% blue, all original except the barrel attachment which appears to have been expertly re-blued, possibly during the period of use, over a number of cleaned handling imperfections. Otherwise the parts show only occasional tiny silver handling marks and rate excellent overall. The case is whole with complete tight stitching. The expected light wrinkling, scuffing and crazing can be seen here and there across the surfaces, concentrated on the flaps; overall the case is in remarkably fine condition and shows no signs of loss or separation. These desirable rifle grenade kits are seldom seen complete and this specimen is a stellar example. (12A7884-14BA) [Craig Brown Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
272	<p>AYA No. 2 Smallbore Two Barrel Set Sidelock Ejectorgun serial #543361, 28 ga., 27" barrels choked a tight modified in both and 28" barrels choked very full in both, all showing bright excellent bores. Each set of barrels retains 98% plus original blue with light scroll engraving on the rib, each with a gold inlaid number "1" and "2", the rib maker marked, the left barrel with the importer marking. The diminutive frame and lockplates retain 98-99% original vivid color case-hardening with overall coverage of tight flowing scroll and borderline engraving. The long tang triggerguard retains all its original blue as does the top lever. The straight grip European walnut buttstock rates excellent to as-new with a lovely wraparound checkering pattern and the silver monogram plate along the toeline is un-engraved. The length of pull to the checkered butt is 14" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 3/16". The semi-beavertail forend is similar with a wraparound checkering pattern showing a couple tiny handling marks near the iron. Barrels all lock-up tightly and the arm seems to function well mechanically, featuring single nonselective trigger, dial-style cocking indicators, automatic safety and ejectors. The shotgun comes cased in an unmarked brown leather combination-lockable case with a pink velour interior. A top-notch smallbore double that appears as-new, unused, all ready for action over your dogs. (3B9100-M95) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
273	DWM Model 1906 Portuguese Army Contract Luger Pistol serial #1440, 30 Luger, 4 3/4" barrel with a good bore showing fine pinprick pitting and darkness in the grooves and somewhat worn but good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 92% arsenal refurbished blue showing light high edge and operational wear, light handling marks and scattered light pinprick pitting beneath the finish that is mostly unobtrusive. The small parts retain good mild straw color thinning to a silvery patina and the takedown lever showing a few light dings while the sear spring and toggle pins show thinning pale fire blue. All markings remain completely intact and visible with circled triangle Portuguese proofs, "(Crown) / M2" royal monogram, DWM logo on the middle toggle piece and "CARREGADA" loaded chamber indicator. The checkered walnut grips remain in about very good plus condition showing a small repaired chip behind the safety, somewhat worn checkering and light dings. There is an "8" or "3" stamped on the outside of both panels, the right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun and the left is mismatched pencil-numbered "3205". The number on the grip safety is no longer visible due to a spot of light pitting, the un-grooved firing pin and rear toggle pin are un-numbered and the remaining numbered parts are matching. An unmarked bright-bodied wood base magazine showing light oxidation staining is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these low-production contract pistols. (13C9100-1124) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
274	Chinese Shansei Broomhandle Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1897, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Bricklee Trading Company-imported pistol retain about 94% original dull blue showing scattered areas thinning to a mild gray patina, light high edge wear and some areas of scattered small dings or tool marks most noticeable behind the rear sight and a few areas along the receiver. All markings remain crisp and intact, the bolt and fire control group are bright, the bolt showing a few light tool and peen marks around the extractor. The grooved hardwood grips are ink-numbered to the gun and remain in about very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The left panel is a little shy of the frame and the grip screw head shows some light slot wear. There is no lanyard ring present, all visible numbered parts are matching, the safety is somewhat stiff but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these interesting reproductions of the original Shansei "box cannon". (13B9100-763) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
275	Excellent Smith & Wesson 38 Safety Fifth Model "Bicycle" Revolver serial #260626, 38 S&W, 2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this very late-production revolver retain about 98% original bright blue, the loss due to some very fine operational wear and disassembly marks along the cylinder, the very faintest hint of minor flaking in some areas and perhaps a minor handling mark here or there. The trigger retains a similar amount of lovely vibrant case-hardened colors muting very slightly along the face, the markings have been neatly filled-in with gold tone paint and otherwise remain crisp. The smooth factory mother-of-pearl grips with silver medallions are un-numbered and remain in excellent condition perhaps showing just one or two minor handling marks. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This is a lovely example of these desirable revolvers made at the very end of production. (13B9100-595) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
276	Smith & Wesson Model 547 Military & Police Revolver serial #ABN7616, 9mm, 3" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a small handling mark or blemish here-and-there and slight silvering at the muzzle. The service trigger and factory semi-bobbed hammer retain nice case colors. The checkered walnut round-butt target grips with S&W medallions are very good plus, the interior is marked with a faint "1982". This interesting revolver features a special extractor and a small pin above the firing pin that keeps the tapered 9mm case from "backing-up" after being fired. (22B9100-449) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
277	Smith & Wesson Model 46 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #22361, 22 LR, 7" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pistol remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue with a few light handling marks. The checkered plastic factory grips rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight and fully adjustable black blade rear sight. It includes a single factory marked magazine. This model was originally designed as an economy version of the famed Model 41 but limited production has dramatically raised its collectibility. (8B9100-553) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
278	Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #180262, 22 K Hornet, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1951-vintage sporting rifle retain about 95% original blue that is lightly flaking to brown and mixing with some areas of very light specks of surface oxidation. The markings remain crisp and the barrel has been stamped with a small "K" just ahead of and above "HORNET". The bolt is not numbered and has some areas of gray and brown patina. The checkered walnut stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and small scratches. The wood has some very nice figure and the butt has a factory red solid rubber rifle pad. The original sights, minus the front sight hood, remain intact and a set of bases with 1" rings are included. An excellent example that is chambered in a terrific wildcat cartridge. (4B9100-1294) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
279	Savage Arms Corp. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double serial #372068, 16 ga., 28" special alloy steel barrels choked about improved cylinder and modified, with a bright very fine bores which show a couple sparsely scattered spots of light oxidation or perhaps very light pitting. The barrels retain about 98-99% excellent quality restored blue, with some surface oxidation on the left tube nearer the muzzles and a bit more on the rib; the rib equipped with dual ivory beads. This is a Savage Arms Corp. Utica marked gun that still retains the "Fox Sterlingworth" marking on the frame. The frame retains 98-99% restored vibrant color case-hardening with a few spots of very light surface oxidation, the triggerguard showing some light surface oxidation. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very fine with a bit of older added finish but sharp checkering and the wood still proud of the metal for the most part. It has been fitted with a Pachmayr decelerator recoil pad for a 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of 1 5/8" and 3". The late squarish-style Savage forend rates very fine as well with much original varnish, worn away in the area of the forend iron, but with sharp checkering. As-expected the arm locks up Fox-tight with the top lever just a whisker right of center and seems to function very well mechanically. An excellent smaller-bore candidate for October birds which appears very handsome overall as-restored. (3B9738-9) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
280	Isaac Hollis & Sons Percussion Double Shotgun 12 ga., 30" barrels with lightly pitted, about very good bores. The barrels on this handsome shotgun show a plum brown and pewter laminated steel twist pattern their full length with a bit of fading to pewter at the muzzles showing a coating of antique lacquer which is fading and flaking in spots. The rib is marked "I Hollis & Sons London Fine Laminated Steel" with the breeches a mottled smoky gray case-hardened patina. They feature gold blowout plugs and dual inlaid gold lines on the rib extension with a bit of light scroll. The tang shows full coverage excellent quality scroll and is a smoky pewter patina. The lockplates and hammers are pewter and plum with the same excellent quality scroll, with strong case-hardening beneath the hammers, each maker marked at the top edge of the bar. The balance of the metal surfaces are similar showing some trace bright blue on the bow of the guard, all with the same excellent quality tight English scroll. The straight grip English walnut buttstock shows coarse checkering and rates very fine as nicely refinished many years ago, with some light dings and handling marks and nice grain figure and an un-engraved shield shaped monogram plate along the toeline. The locks are crisp and mechanically functional, the hammers slightly out of time and with the cap deflecting skirts chipped out at the front edges. What is likely the original ramrod is included with screw-off wad pull end. A very attractive English double from this well-thought-of maker. (3B9738-49) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
281	Smith & Wesson No. 2 Old Model Revolver serial #38793, 32 RF, 6" ribbed octagon barrel with a bright otherwise very fine bore but for a couple spots of moderate pitting, also showing a bit of light oxidation. The barrel retains about 85-90% bright original blue, the loss is due to some light even flaking, primarily along the rib and underside of the barrel, the ejector stud shows some very nice color case-hardening. The cylinder remains quite nice with perhaps 90% original blue mixing with even smooth oxidation and a bit of flaking. The frame retains perhaps 40-50% original blue, the straps toned to pewter with flaking left and right, primarily atop the frame and the edges of the trigger spur; the trigger is a case-hardened patina with some trace colors evident on the hammer. The grips are very nice retaining perhaps 97% original varnish, the loss being along the sharp edges of the butt, they are stamp-numbered to the gun on the interior. The arm comes in an unmarked period leather flap holster with press embossed border and mostly tight stitching throughout, showing a bit of verdigris. The rear suspension billet is marked "304 and C/32/6", no doubt style number and designating 32 cal, 6" barrel, perhaps a Smith & Wesson holster. The leather shows a bit of scuffing and the very lightest amount of flaking but still remains supple. All of the assembly numbers are matching, barrel-to-frame fit shows the tiniest bit of light play but the arm times and locks up perfectly. A very pleasing example of a No. 2 Old Army Smith, no doubt with the holster it rode in in its formidable days. (3A9474-46) {ANTIQUE} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
282	Smith & Wesson No. 2 Old Model Revolver serial #267133, 32 RF, 5" ribbed octagon barrel with a good to perhaps near very good bore which shows strong evident rifling but with light and moderate pitting its full-length. The barrel is mostly a smooth pleasing mix of pewter gunmetal gray and plum brown patina with scattered oxidation staining, with very few light pinprick pits; the ejector stud is a gray and plum case-hardened patina; the cylinder is similar with the patent dates fading. The frame shows some nice original bright blue mixing with a smooth flaked plum brown, perhaps 50% remaining. The trigger is a gray case-hardened patina with remnants of gray case hardening on the hammer. The arm is fitted with a very nice pair of smooth ivory grips from the period of use, they have mellowed to a deep cream and amber color with nice grain on their butts, still fitting the frame very well, they are unmarked. Frame and barrel are both marked with the assembly number "C9", the cylinder marked only "C", the 9 no doubt lost to the light pitting on its face from the years. Barrel-to-frame fit shows a tiny bit of play but the arm seems to time well with slightly loose lockup. A very attractive, shorter-version of the venerable Smith old Army revolver. (3A9474-50) {ANTIQUE} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
283	L.C. Smith Ideal Grade Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #RE59359, 12 ga., 27" slightly shortened barrels, now un-choked, showing bright very fine to near excellent bores which show the remnants of some sparsely scattered very light pinprick pitting, both tubes showing a couple very minor dings. The barrels are primarily a dark gray blue, faded older restored blue. The frame and lockplates show some silvery remnants of case-hardening, the balance as well appears to have been hot immersion blue which toned the worn case-hardening to a dark gray-blue patina. The engraving remains crisp throughout with the fences now worn to a pewter patina. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good showing the expected light dings and handling marks from the years, a small chip missing at right lower leading edge and the beginning of a small crack at the rear of the left lockplate. The length of pull to the 1" solid red pad is 13 3/4" to the Hunter One Trigger (roughly 14 3/4" were this a two-trigger gun); drops are 1 5/8" and 2 5/8". The splinter style forend rates about very good showing a bit more wear to the checkering and a 2" crack emanating from the iron forward, it seems tight and will not flex; the ebony tip is intact. Features non-automatic safety, single selective trigger and ejectors, the gun seems to function well mechanically. The rib sports dual ivory beads and the gun locks up tight on-face. An excellent candidate for heavy brush or rainy days, this old "Elsie" seems solid and the kickers robust. (39759-8){MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
284	Parker VH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #154443, 16 ga. (2 9/16") on No. 1 frame, 28" Vulcan steel barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 95-97% original blue, the loss due to some even fading, a bit of muzzle wear and wear in the carry point above the forend, showing a bit of light oxidation and very tiny pits right at the muzzles. The frame remains very nice retaining perhaps 90-92% original color case-hardening, toning to a silvery case-hardened patina on the belly of the frame and edges of the fences, with some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining in these areas, the belly with a few tiny pits. The case colors are actually very nice on the flats and ahead of the triggerguard, the bow of the guard now toned primarily to pewter and brown. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut stock rates very fine with much original varnish and only scattered light handling marks, the checkering remaining crisp and splinter style forend is similar; the shield-shaped monogram plate along the toeline remains un-engraved. The length of pull to the original Parker dog's head buttplate is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 5/8" and 3. Lockup is tight and the action crisp with the top lever resting just a whisker to the right of center. An excellent smaller-bore candidate just awaiting its return to those crisp fall mornings. (3B9768-11) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
285	George Gibbs Round Body Under Lever Double Hammergun serial #7838, 12 ga.(2 1/2"), 29" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores, showing perhaps a few spots of extremely light surface oxidation or perhaps very light pitting, near the muzzles, with a couple extremely superficial dings left and right. The barrels exhibit perhaps 97% later excellent quality blue, there are remnants of some light pits left scattered about the guns surface. The rib is maker marked "George Gibbs 39 Corn St., Bristol" and the barrel exhibits Nitro proofs for 2 1/2" shells with no wall thickness noted below .027", most in fact well over .030". The frame and back action lockplates are a pleasing silvery pewter patina with excellent quality tight scroll in perhaps 98% coverage, with neatly scalloped recessed fences. The graceful hammers have small birds heads at their noses and are each in time, the rebounding locks working as-designed. The underlever has a checkered right-side thumb extension and the arm locks up with a single rear bite. The straight grip English walnut buttstock rates very good to fine, showing perhaps an old cleaning many years ago but with sharp checkering with mulled borders. There are some maker-filled checks or knots in the figured grain, one of which shows some slight drying at the butt. The length of pull to the grooved horn widow's peak buttplate is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 7/16" and 1 7/8"; the splinter forearm is near fully checkered with a nice horn tip insert, showing some light dings and handling marks and is starting to dry and shrink away from the forend iron. The gun seems to lock up tightly with a tiny bit of light visible at the right tube, the ribs exhibit some looseness however and will vibrate if the barrels are rung. A very lovely and quality-made English double that is certainly worthy of a few dollars of restoration money. (39738-5) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
286	Brown Manufacturing Company Ballard Sporting Rifle serial #21209, About .46 cal CF, 27 1/2" round barrel with an about very good bore which shows strong rifling but with light pitting its full-length. The barrel is an overall pewter gray and dark brown patina, being remnants of light oxidation, also with scattered light pinprick pitting. The frame, breechblock, hammer and lever all show some vibrant pale restored blue, the frame also with remnants of light pitting overall. The barrel is marked "No. 46" ahead of the rear sight and both the barrel and frame are serial numbered alike. The straight grip walnut buttstock rates good plus to perhaps about very good as lightly cleaned, with remnants of light dings and handling marks throughout, the expected "Ballard cracks" at the frame and a 6" long crack along the right side. It is fitted with a carbine style butt, the metal proud of the wood over all with chips at the tang and there is a simple wood screw fitted about midway down the toeline, likely where there was once a swivel of some type. The splinter style forend is similar showing perhaps a bit more wear. There is a simple blade front sight and simple v-notch rear and the extractor hits the top of the breechblock, but the arm otherwise seems to function as-designed. Likely once a 46 rimfire, the arm appears to have been converted to centerfire at some point, although the firing pin is no longer present. The breechblock is indeed numbered to the gun and the screw slots show damage. A very good example piece from the Newburyport Mass-era of the Ballard rifle. (39738-130) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
287	Holloway and Naughton Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #91291, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked about skeet in both, with bright excellent bores, the right tube professionally opened to match the left. The barrels are now a pleasing even plum brown and pewter gray streaked patina, the fading primarily in the area above the forend; they are marked "Holloway & Naughton Birmingham 4" on the rib with light engraved bands at the breeches and rib extension. The boxlock frame shows light sprays of open scroll left and right with some light borderline engraving and retains perhaps 15% original color case hardening, the balance a pleasing smoky pewter patina. The checkered scant round knob English walnut buttstock rates very fine as lightly refinished with good mulleted border checkering, the wood is still proud, showing light handling marks and a small chip and tiny crack at the rear and left of upper tang. The length of pull to the recoil pad and spacers is 14 7/8 (13 3/8 to the rear of the wood), with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/8". The splinter forend rates very good showing more wear with the checkering worn smooth. The gun locks up tight with dual under bites and Greener crossbolt showing just the tiniest sliver of light visible between the breeches and standing breech and is Nitro proofed for 1 1/4 ounce loads, with no wall thickness noted below .030". The arm seems to function well mechanically. A sturdy-feeling British double that would like to be over your dogs this coming fall. (3B9738-73) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
288	L.C. Smith Field Grade Featherweight Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #FWS 5803, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked about full in both, showing bright about excellent bores the left tube with a couple light dings. The barrels retain about 95% later, excellent quality rust blue, with scattered light dings and handling marks here and there with a rub mark on the right tube about halfway down its length and some impact marks on left above the chamber. The frame and lockplates retain about 95% original color case-hardening, very vibrant in spots and muting in others with the rounded carry point of the frame primarily a silvery case-hardened patina. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good as lightly cleaned years ago, now devoid of varnish, with the checkering flat-topped, the wood proud in spots, the metal proud in others. The length of pull to the replacement grooved hard rubber buttplate is 14" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 3/8". The splinter forend rates very good and is unmolested showing flaking original varnish and flat-topped checkering. The gun locks up tightly on-face and seems to function well mechanically. A solid Field Grade retaining some a lovely case colors. (39730-47) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
289	Ethan Allen Hinge Breech Double Hammergun serial #187, 12 ga, 24 1/2" Fine Stub Twist barrels likely shortened during the period use, un-choked, with mostly bright very good bores showing light scoring marks, some pinprick pitting nearer the muzzles and a few scattered light dings. The barrels show lovely Damascus patterns throughout and retain strong antique plum-brown finish showing some scattered light oxidation staining, small dings and a spot of minor pinprick pitting on the left tube. The action and buttplate retain about 92% original nickel finish showing some scattered tiny flakes, faint thinning at the high edges and freckling. The maker markings on the breechblock remain crisp and clear and the interior latch spring retains all of its brilliant fire blue. The action is embellished with tasteful quality foliate scrollwork and the back action lockplates and hammers show generous amounts of case-hardened colors toning to a pleasant mild gray patina. The checkered walnut straight grip buttstock and forend with horn tip insert remain in very fine condition perhaps showing a little older added finish having darkened from the years along with some scattered light dings, handling marks and strong checkering. There are no firing pins present, the breechblock closes securely, the locks function crisply and the triggerguard-actuated extractor operates smoothly. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4" and the arm is sighted with a single brass bead. A handsome example of these interesting early American breechloading shotguns not often seen with much condition. (13A9438-284) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
290	Custom Savage Model 1912 Semi-Auto Rifle by Niedner serial #2253, 22 LR, 19 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright about very good bore showing some scattered spots of light oxidation and a ring of more moderate oxidation about 2" from the muzzle, otherwise with strong rifling throughout. This is an interesting little rifle that has seen extensive customization by famed gunsmith A. O. Niedner, his stamp with Malden, Mass. address seen on the left side frame. The barrel has been threaded at the muzzle and set back slightly into the receiver, the barrel markings at the breech now only reading "MODEL 191 / 22 L.R. AUTOM". The lower tang assembly has been completely reworked in expert fashion to provide a full pistolgrip complete with walnut grips along with a walnut buttstock that is easily removed via a large screw beneath the buttplate. The metal surfaces retain about 90% fine quality period rust blue with most of the loss due to scattered light oxidation staining along the barrel and gripstraps, some light pitting around the ejection port and scattered areas taking on a deep plum-brown patina. The smooth walnut forend, grips and stock remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttstock appears to have been adapted from the original Savage stock and the grips are reminiscent of the Savage Model 1861 percussion revolver, though not identical. There are four added holes along the barrel and the original rear sight has been removed. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang sight with large disc aperture that shows some moderate oxidation staining and a Sheard brass bead front sight. The frame and receiver exhibit some mild play but this is rather unobtrusive. One reproduction magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A really neat example from this well-known period gunsmith that would make an excellent addition to any Savage collection. (13B9438-152) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
291	Savage Model 99-G Deluxe Takedown Rifle serial #366983, 30-30, 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing just a couple tiny hints of frosting nearer the breech and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 90% plus original blue with most of the loss due to small areas of light oxidation along the barrel, very sparsely scattered light pits, edge wear and remnants of a heavy protective grease, also evident along the bolt. The exterior of the lever is mostly deep brown tone showing a coating of the same old grease and retains almost all of its lovely vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and schnabel forend remain in very good plus condition having darkened rather nicely from the years and showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttstock features some rather peculiar custom carving from an amateur hand with some scattered large punch-dot accents and endearing folksy animal vignettes, the left side with a ram on the cheek and large wolf on the butt and the right side with a buck on the cheek and a leaping tiger in a forest scene on the butt. The original sporting rear sight is intact along with a proper Lyman tang sight and the front is a German silver bead. The takedown feature functions well and the action seems to function well mechanically. Still a very nice example in a desirable chambering. (13A9438-128) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
292	Marlin Model 1893 Special Order Takedown Rifle serial #277333, 32-40, 26" Special Smokeless Steel octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing light frosting in the grooves, a few scattered light pits and strong rifling throughout. The barrel retains perhaps 40% original thinning blue toning to a mottled gray-brown patina overall showing some spots of light oxidation staining, edge wear and freckling. The barrel markings remain intact and legible. The action shows strong remnants of smoky case-hardened colors in the more protected areas toning to a silvery case-hardened patina overall with scattered minor oxidation staining and some very fine pinprick pitting. The straight grip walnut buttstock and forend show some rudimentary added checkering from the period of use that has softened from the years and they otherwise rate very good plus showing a small hairline crack along the right side forend, scattered light dings and scuffs. The stocks show a little bit of period-added finish but otherwise retain excellent metal-to-wood fit. The action is sighted with its original sporting rear sight, Lyman ivory bead front and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9438-196) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
293	<p>Bullard Small Frame Lever Action Rifle  serial #1788, 32-40, 26" round barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this rifle are a mottled plum-brown and dark gray patina showing overall moderate oxidation staining, old pitting and light dings. The Bullard Arms Co. markings along the left edge of the receiver have been partially removed with the first line still mostly legible. The screw heads show slot wear and a couple of them are replacements. The checkered walnut pistolgrip, buttstock and forend remain in fair to good condition showing some scattered light cracks along the forend and one at the upper tang, scattered dings, scuffs and a light chip at the toe. The original hard rubber buttplate is intact showing a corresponding small chip at the toe. The original German silver blade front sight is present and the rear is a replacement sporting style. The action will require some mechanical attention and the cartridge lifter and dust cover are missing, the lever is disconnected from the bolt and the bolt is stuck closed, the half cock notch is worn and the hammer functions stiffly. A good restoration project or parts gun for the Bullard collector. (13A9438-224) (ANTIQUE) (700/900)  Est. 700 - 900</p>
294	<p>British Double Hammergun by E. C. Green  serial #1801, 10 bore, 30" Finest Laminated Steel barrels with bright very fine bores showing some scattered fine oxidation and a couple a small dents here and there. The barrels of this big bore shotgun show faint remnants of swirling Damascus patterns and have likely been lightly cleaned long ago now toning to a silvery pewter patina showing some scattered mild brown freckling, light dings, handling marks and a very thin stress crack in the Damascus atop the right barrel about 8 1/2" from the breech. The High Street Cheltenham barrel address remaining quite crisp. The barrels are Birmingham proofed along with W.R. Patent No. 115 doll's head extension, left barrel also marked "4 / 573" and the right "1 / 20". The frame and lockplates are a similar silvery patina with a bit of case-hardened colors lurking about the protected areas and are embellished in nearly full coverage with very fine tight English scrollwork, both lockplates are maker-marked and feature some attractive game scenes integrated into the scrollwork, two dogs and pheasant on the right and two dogs and snipe on the left. The high spur hammers are also very graceful, the spur of the left hammer having been very neatly repaired. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut English walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition as lightly refinished during the period of use showing a small repaired crack behind the left lockplate, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The fancy checkering shows some light wear but is mostly intact, the forend features Green's patented push-button release and the horn pistolgrip cap and grooved buttplate remain in very fine condition showing some light wear. The stock is very slightly cast-off, length-of pull is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/8". The hammers are rebounding and the locks function crisply, barrel lock-up is by single under bite and is tight on-face with the top lever a little left of center, weight is just about 8 pounds. (13B9438-419) (ANTIQUE) (700/900)  Est. 700 - 900</p>
295	<p>British Single Shot Hinge Breech Sporting Rifle by Henry Wilkinson  25-20 WCF, 24 3/8" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This interesting rifle has been neatly relined and re-chambered for 25-20 WCF and the barrel retains about 95% nice quality reapplied blue toning to a mild blue-gray patina overall showing some sparsely scattered remnants of cleaned light pitting. The action has toned to a medium gunmetal gray patina showing some scattered minor pitting. The lockplate and action are embellished with fine quality English scrollwork that remains quite crisp, the lockplate is marked "HENRY WILKINSON" and the left side of the breech with "H. WILKINSON / PATENT / APPLIED FOR". The breechblock swings open to the left for loading and is locked via a ball detent and by a leg on the firing pin when the hammer is down, and there is a small checkered lever on the right side that actuates an extractor. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut stock remains in about very good plus condition with an added semi-gloss finish showing a thin repaired hairline crack along the left flat, some slightly darkened areas, scattered dings and handling marks. There is a German silver monogram plate atop the wrist that is rather proud of the wood and the buttplate is also a little bit proud of the stock. The rifle is sighted with a semi-buckhorn rear sporting sight with replacement slider and a target globe front sight. A competent gunsmith should be consulted to verify the quality of the work done on this arm. An interesting little rifle for the British arms enthusiast. (13A9438-246) (ANTIQUE) (700/900)  Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
296	<p>Scottish Double Hammergun by J. MacNaughton  serial #486, 20 bore (2 1/2"), 28 1/4" Damascus barrels, un-choked, with mostly bright very good plus bores showing some sparsely scattered light pitting, minor scoring marks and a few raised light dings. The barrels show strong swirling Damascus patterns throughout and retain perhaps 70% original brown finish thinning to pewter gunmetal patina along the sides and showing some scattered light oxidation staining, pinprick pitting and a light scuff at the bottom edge of the right muzzle. The 26 Hanover Street Edinburgh address remains legible and the barrels are stamped with London black powder proofs. The lockplates and frame are toning to a silvery case-hardened patina with some remnants of an old dried preservative, light oxidation scattered about and some strong colors lurking about the protected areas. Both lockplates are maker-marked and the metal surfaces are embellished with excellent quality English scrollwork throughout, the hammers are embellished with attractive dolphin heads, the left spur is chipped. The long tang triggerguard retains some flakes of bright blue and shows some moderate pitting along the tang that has been lightly dressed. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings, minor staining and handling marks, the hardware with scattered oxidation staining. The checkering with nice mulled borders shows only light wear and remains intact, the stock is cast-off slightly and also features attractive dropper points, heel and toe plates and a monogram plate along the toe line neatly engraved with what appears to be "JAH". Wall thickness measures no less than about .028" with most areas considerably above this. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 1/2". Lock-up is by dual under bites, the barrels show a sliver of light between the breech and standing breech, they show some lateral play and the top lever rests about dead center. The locks with rebounding hammers function crisply. A respectable handy shotgun from this quality maker. (13B9438-179) (ANTIQUE) (800/1200)  Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
297	<p>Joseph Lang &amp; Sons Sidelever Double Hammergun  serial #4946, 16 bore (2 9/16"), 29 7/8" Damascus barrels choked cylinder with heavily pitted bores showing a few shallow dents and scattered bright areas. The barrels of this shotgun show a very strong tight Damascus pattern throughout retaining about 90% plum-brown finish with small areas of thinning, light freckling and handling marks with a small ding at the right muzzle. The barrels show London black powder proofs and the rib is clearly marked with Lang's 22 Cockspur Street Pall Mall address. The back action lockplates and action showing some good case-hardened colors lurking about the protected areas, toning to a silvery case-hardened patina overall and showing some scattered gray-brown freckling and handling marks. The triggerguard and lever-style forend release have toned to silvery gunmetal patina showing some remnants of old minor oxidation staining. The metal surfaces show lovely English scrollwork throughout and both lockplates are clearly maker-marked. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend remain in very good plus condition as nicely refinished showing a light scratch along the right side butt, scattered light dings and rather worn checkering along the forend. The butt is fitted with heel and toe plates and there is a silver monogram plate along the toe line that appears to be engraved "MCL" or some combination thereof. Length-of-pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 3/8" and 1 5/8". The arm is equipped with Lang's patent rotating and sliding bolt, lock-up shows moderate lateral play with barrels slightly off-face and the locks with rebounding hammers function crisply. (13B9438-453) (ANTIQUE) (700/900)  Est. 700 - 900</p>
298	<p>Soviet TT-33 Semi-Auto Pistol by Tula  serial #32160, 7.62x25mm Tokarev, 4 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some sparsely scattered light pits and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1936-dated pistol retain perhaps 50% plus original blue with the balance toning to a mix of silvery pewter and gunmetal gray patina with some spots of lightly cleaned pinprick pitting scattered about. There are some light tool marks around the retainer clip on the right side and some dings along the underside of the frame and triggerguard but they are unobtrusive. All markings are intact and clear. The grooved black Bakelite grips with "CCCP" and star motif remain in about very good condition, the left panel showing a small moderate abrasion and the right panel with a small chip at its top edge. All of the serialized parts are matching and all components appear to be properly Tula-marked, no magazine is present. The pistol is not import or refurbishment-marked and the action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable example in its desirable original configuration. (13A9757-13) (C&amp;R) [Mike DeSantis Collection] (700/900)  Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
299	J. P. Sauer 38H Semi-Auto Pistol with Police Markings serial #275216, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 85% original bright blue thinning to a deep blue-gray patina along the slide and showing a small area that has been lightly dressed on the left side slide near the breechblock pin, light freckling along the gripstraps and other minor handling marks. All markings remain crisp and clear with proper "(Eagle) / N" commercial proofs and "(Eagle) C" police stamp on the left side triggerguard. The checkered black Bakelite grips with "SuS" logo on the left panel remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition showing a couple small nicks or dings around the edges. The slide is matching the frame although it was possibly re-numbered as it is a later second variation slide marked only with the caliber designation and the breechblock is mismatched numbered "768". One original magazine with stamped floorplate is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is a correct black leather holster by Otto Sindel of Berlin dated 1941 with slightly softened but legible marking and "(Eagle) B" police stamp. The holster rates very fine showing a few spots of light crackling along the high edges, scuffs and strong stitching. The belt loop shows a faint scratched name that appears to be "JOSEPH McMANN", "McMann" is also written in pencil on the interior flap below the remnants of an old sticker with faint ink markings. This pistol is listed by serial number in Axis Pistols by Jan C. Still in his survey of first variation police pistols. An attractive Second World War German police rig. (13A9736-72) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
300	Walther PP Wartime Commercial Semi-Auto Pistol serial #261258p, 22 LR, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 94% original bright blue showing light high edge wear, thinning along the backstrap and scattered handling marks. The slide and trigger are taking on a deep plum patina and the extractor shows remnants of pale straw color. All markings remain crisp and clear and the arm is stamped with commercial "(Eagle) / N" proofs. The checkered black Bakelite grips with Walther banners remain in excellent condition showing a few minor handling marks. The slide is matching the frame, the action seems to function well mechanically and one original unmarked magazine is included, it is missing its follower button. An attractive wartime rimfire Walther. (13A9736-71) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
301	Interesting Very Late German Contract Astra Model 600/43 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #10489, 9mm, 5 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is one of the very last German contract Astra 600s to make it through the Spanish-French border, only 11 pistols away from the final contract number of 10500 before the border was controlled by the French Army in mid-1944. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with the gripstraps and some high edges of the sliding toning to a mild gray-brown patina also showing some light freckling and a few sparsely scattered light pits along the edges. The barrel remains bright while the trigger and safety are mostly bright showing some mild freckling and the extractor retains very good fire blue. All markings remain crisp and clear and the rear right side of the frame is stamped with the appropriate "(Eagle) / WaAD20" Waffenamt. The checkered walnut grips remain in about very good plus condition showing a tiny crack at the base of the left panel and some areas of flattened or lightly chipped points. The slide and barrel are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes two original un-numbered magazines with Astra logos that show moderate overall operational wear along with a scarce original Spanish brown leather flap holster with spare magazine pouch on the exterior flap. The holster rates very good showing some light staining, scuffs along the high edges and minor creasing. The muzzle plug at the bottom has been lost, otherwise the remaining stitching and brass shoulder strap rings are intact. A nice example of these desirable German contract pistols, this one with a particularly interesting serial number. (13A9736-75) {C&R} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000

Lot	Title/Description
302	German Kar.88 Bolt Action Carbine by C. G. Haenel serial #8572d, 8mm Mauser, 17 1/2" barrel with a partially bright good to about very good bore showing some scattered oxidation in the grooves and slightly worn but good rifling throughout. The barrel jacket of this S-marked 1892-dated carbine has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing a little minor freckling, light pitting along the wood line and remnants of blue in the protected areas. The triggerguard retains about 90% arsenal quality rust blue showing some light pitting and toning to brown patina along the bottom. The receiver and bolt remain in-the-white and mostly bright showing some lightly cleaned scattered pits and remnants of oxidation staining. The buttplate has toned to plum-brown patina showing some light oxidation staining and the barrel band and noscap are a pewter-gunmetal patina showing some light pitting. All markings remain intact and legible and the barrel band is unit-marked "7.T.F.7.1." denoting issue to the 7th Train-Bataillon, Fuhrparkkolonne No. 7, weapon No. 1. The smooth straight grip walnut stock remains in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing some flaking light varnish, scattered minor dings, handling marks and an area a little shy at the toe. The stock number is no longer visible and the only legible marking is a soft "J" inspection stamp behind the triggerguard. Otherwise this carbine remains a handsome original example with all visible numbers matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. The carbine also includes a rare original brass muzzle cover that has toned to a nice ocher patina with a likely later replacement leather tie. The cover is marked with a small "S" on its interior and imperial inspector proof on the outside and bears dual unit markings, the first cancelled marking is "10.T.A.F.10.7." followed by "R.A.M.25.22", the first likely denoting a train unit of some kind and the second denoting Reserve Artillerie Munitionskolonnen No. 25, weapon No. 22. A solid example for the First World War arms collector. (13B9736-42) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
303	German 1920 Commercial Luger Pistol by DWM serial #6289l, 30 Luger, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some very light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90% factory refurbished rust blue showing some thinning along the gripstraps and barrel, a few scattered areas of light pitting along the high edges and some minor dings. The small parts retain strong straw colors with some overall silvering while the sear spring and toggle pins show good fire blue. All markings are intact and legible, the pistol bears "(Crown) / N" commercial proofs and "MADE IN GERMANY" along the left side of the barrel. The checkered walnut grips are un-numbered and remain in very good condition showing a small repaired chip on the left panel below the safety, some lightly chipped points and dings. The breechblock is numbered "81", the un-grooved firing pin is un-numbered and the remaining serialized parts are matching. One un-numbered bright-bodied wood base magazine showing a repaired crack through the base is included and the pistol seems to function well mechanically. (13A9745-8) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
304	German G.33/40 Bolt Action Carbine by Waffenwerke Brunn serial #7769, 8mm Mauser, 19 1/4" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some pinprick pitting and frosting in the grooves with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this dot-coded 1942-dated carbine have mostly toned to a mottled deep gunmetal gray patina showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting, light handling marks and the bolt with generous amounts of original blue. There are two neatly filled holes along the right side rear receiver and the front band is a replacement as it has a filled spring retainer hole on the right side. The markings remain intact and clear with proper "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts and firing proofs. The smooth pistolgrip laminated stock and handguard remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned showing some scattered mild abrasions, light dings, a tiny hairline crack at the upper tang and some wear at the rear of the handguard. The initials "RM" are neatly carved along the right side butt and the original markings have mostly been lost though the stock number is partially legible numbered perhaps "8175". What appears to be an original front sight hood and cleaning rod are included, the bolt is matching the receiver and the action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable example of these handy desirable carbines for the budding collector. (13A9736-44) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
305	<p>German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr                      serial #1338k, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this bnz. 42-coded rifle have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing scattered spots of light pinprick pitting, freckling and generous amounts of original blue in the protected areas. All markings remain intact and legible. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition as perhaps very lightly cleaned long ago showing some scattered light dings, a small smoothed-over dent on the left side below the rear sight and handling marks. The stock shows no visible number or Waffenamts though the handguard is matching the receiver. One buttplate screw, the action screws, set screw and barrel band spring are replacements, the rear action screw is rather over-length and missing its set screw. All of the remaining parts are otherwise matching, the barrel and receiver stamped with the appropriate "(Eagle) / 623" Waffenamts and the remaining major components with "(Eagle) / 77". There is no front sight hood and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9736-66) {C&amp;R} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
306	<p>German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Berlin-Lubecker                      serial #99h, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some light pitting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this duv 41-coded rifle retain perhaps 15-20% original blue mostly present along the front band, rear of the receiver and bolt with the balance toned to a mottled gunmetal gray patina with scattered light pitting. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing a thin 3" lamination crack along the right side butt, scattered light dings and scuffs. The stock is stamp-numbered to the gun and shows softened but visible Waffenamts and the right side is stamped with a clear "H" Heer marking, the front band is stuck fast precluding easy inspection of the handguard but it is likely matching. All remaining serialized parts are matching and stamped with the appropriate "(Eagle) / 214" Waffenamts. Included are a cleaning rod, original front sight hood and leather sling that rates very good plus showing some light crackling. A solid honest rifle with a lot of character. (13A9736-35) {C&amp;R} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
307	<p>German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf                      serial #41948l, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this byf 43-coded rifle retain about 85-90% original blue showing some high edge wear, scattered small areas toning to plum-brown patina and a few pinprick pits along the bolt release. The barrel shows some light freckling and the bands are gray-brown patina mixing with original blue. The triggerguard screw holes show some circumferential wear and the forward set screw is a replacement. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock number is no longer visible and the Waffenamts along the toe line and behind the triggerguard are very faint. The right side butt retains a strong "(Eagle) / WaA135" Waffenamts and the handguard is matching the receiver. The floorplate is un-numbered and all of the remaining serialized parts are matching with proper "(Eagle) / 135" Waffenamts, the underside of the bolt handle with "(Eagle) / 140". An original front sight hood and cleaning rod are included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9736-29) {C&amp;R} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
308	<p>German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr                      serial #9609, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this bnz. 4-coded rifle retain about 90% original blue with some thinning and toning to plum-brown patina along barrel, bands and bottom metal, some thinning along the receiver ring and a few errant freckles. The buttplate is a mottled gunmetal patina with some oxidation at the heel. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing a thin 1 3/4" crack at the upper tang, a few shallow light chips along the toe line and left side stock and some other handling marks. The stock is unmarked and un-numbered while the handguard is matching the receiver. All of the serialized parts are matching and stamped with the appropriate "(Eagle) / WaA623", "77" and "135" Waffenamts. An original front sight hood, cleaning rod and brown leather sling that shows moderate wear are included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid late-war Steyr. (13A9736-39) {C&amp;R} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
309	<p>Remington Model 1889 Grade 3 Double Hammergun                      serial #219513, 12 ga, 30" Damascus barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with bright near excellent bores showing a couple tiny scattered light dings and some minor oxidation in the right chamber. The barrels of this rather late-production shotgun retain about 98% original swirling Damascus patterns that are a pleasant mix of blue and gunmetal showing some original plum-brown finish in the protected areas near the rib. The matted rib is starting to separate very slightly at the muzzles and is crisply-marked with Remington Arms Co. address. The frame and lockplates retain perhaps 40% original vibrant case-hardened colors mostly present along the protected areas of the locks, edges of the frame and top lever with the balance toned to a smooth pewter patina showing some light freckling and one small area of very light pitting along the left fence. Both of the lockplates with handsome circular hammers are clearly marked "REMINGTON ARMS CO." The checkered rounded pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition as very nicely and lightly refinished long ago showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The diamond point checkering remains quite strong and the black hard rubber forend tip and monogram buttplate are intact showing just some light handling marks. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4", barrel lock-up is tight on-face with the top lever resting slightly left of center and the locks seem to function well mechanically. A very attractive 1889 for the Remington collector. (13A9715-2) {C&amp;R} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
310	<p>Parker DH Boxlock Double Shotgun                      serial #64330, 12 ga. on No. 1 frame, 28" Damascus steel barrels, un-choked, with bright very fine bores showing some very light scoring and a few raised tiny dings. The barrels of this 1891-made shotgun retain about 95% fine swirling Damascus patterns toning to a deep pewter-gunmetal patina showing some remnants of old minor oxidation staining along the sides, light handling marks and good plum-brown finish along the protected areas near the rib. The barrel rib address remains crisp and clear. The action has mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered mild gray-brown freckling and hints of case-hardened colors lurking about the protected areas. The action is embellished with light tasteful foliate scrollwork throughout which has softened very slightly from the years of handling, along with lovely game scenes showing a dog on either side and four partridge on the bottom. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition as lightly refinished long ago showing some scattered light dings, handling marks, small dent at the toe and the mullered borders of the checkering somewhat softened. The checkering is slightly worn but remains mostly intact and the buttstock also features somewhat softened dropper points, an un-engraved silver monogram plate along the toe line, skeleton buttplate and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap rates near excellent showing some light handling marks. There is no wall thickness noted below about .020" in the right barrel and about .025" in the left. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4" with drops of 2" and 3 1/4" and weight is just under 6 pounds 12 ounces. Lock-up is tight and shows just the faintest sliver of light between breech and standing breech and the top lever rests right of center. The arm features an automatic safety and seems to function well mechanically. Included with this shotgun is a later vintage Parker luggage case with accessories and a Parker letter indicating the arm was completed on March 31, 1891 as a DH hammerless 12 gauge with 28" Damascus steel barrels. The chokes were originally both full, length-of-pull and weight as-noted and drop at the heel of 3" (though is really does measure closer to 3 1/4"). It was returned to the factory by an E. N. Hubbard for dent removal, barrel re-browning and fitting an extra set of barrels and again in 1908 for dent removal and barrel re-browning. The dark brownish green case with leather fittings shows a Parker label inside and out and rates very fine showing some discoloration and light scuffs along the outside and the interior is lined with maroon baize that rates excellent. Included are a two-piece rosewood cleaning rod, two brushes with leather case, bore mop, Bradley Gun Co. oiler, some cleaning cloth and a pair of very nice horn-handled turn screws. A solid antique Parker that has seen honest use. (13B9715-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
311	Early Winchester Model 1907 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #1103, 351 S.L., 20" barrel with an oxidized bore still showing some good rifling throughout. The barrel of this first year production rifle retains about 96% original blue with most of the loss due to some very fine scattered light oxidation staining and a few light handling marks. The action retains 90% plus original bright blue, the loss due to some scattered light flaking, minor oxidation staining and a couple tiny pits. The noseclip retains about 95% original blue while the bolt retains almost all of its wonderful brilliant fire blue. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The original black hard rubber buttplate and sporting sights are intact, one original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive example of these early Winchester self-loading rifles. (13A9759-7) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
312	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser serial #9709r, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this byf 44-coded pistol retain about 97-98% original blue showing some very light high edge wear and a few minor handling marks. Some areas are taking on the familiar mild plum tone and all markings remain crisp and clear. The grooved reddish brown phenolic resin grips remain in excellent condition perhaps showing a couple minor handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching and stamped with the appropriate "(Eagle) / 135" Waffenamts, one "P.38v" magazine with "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is an original brown leather flap holster that appears to be coded "clo 44" and rates very good showing some moderate high edge wear, light scuffs and strong stitching. An excellent late-war Mauser rig for the martial collector. (13A9749-14) {C&R} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
313	Winchester Model 62A Slide Action Rifle serial #124974, 22 S.L.LR, 23" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple tiny freckles and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this attractive rifle retain about 96-97% original blue with most of the loss due to some very fine oxidation staining scattered about the barrel, some faint high edge and operational wear and a small scratch at the left side rear magazine tube. The action retains about 98% original bright blue showing some minor loss at the top from operational wear, some light handling marks along the high edges and minor flaking along the takedown screw head. All markings remain crisp and clear. The grooved walnut forend remains in excellent condition while the buttstock rates very fine retaining about 90% original finish showing some light scuffs and tiny dings mostly around the heel and toe. There is no buttplate present though the screws are included. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting sights and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely 62A that just needs a proper buttplate, otherwise remaining in near excellent condition. (13B9751-3) {C&R} [Mike DeSantis Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
314	German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #24762k, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this byf 44-coded rifle retain about 80-85% original blue with most of the loss due to thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina along the floorplate, barrel and bands along with some remnants of minor oxidation staining along the barrel and other handling marks. The laminated stock and handguard remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned, the stock showing a repaired diagonal duffel cut below the rear sight, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The handguard and stock are numbered internally, the handguard mismatched but very close and perhaps a factory error "24362", the stock is matching and shows remnants of a Waffenamts on the right side butt. All remaining markings remain quite crisp and clear, a number of parts are un-numbered including the extractor and rear sight parts, the rear sight base is stamped with a Mauser Waffenamts, the leaf with an "(Eagle) / 18" and the remaining numbered parts are matching. No front sight hood is present, a cleaning rod is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid late-war Mauser, likely made just before the transition to the Kriegsmodell. (13A9736-22) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
315	Scarce German K98K ax-Code Bolt Action Rifle by Feinmechanische Werke (Erma) serial #3879l, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright very good bore showing some pitting throughout the grooves and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this ax-coded and 1940-dated rifle retain about 85% older reapplied cold blue with most of the loss due to the bands and bottom metal toning to a deep gray-brown patina, some areas of more mild thinning, scattered spots of light pinprick pitting beneath the blue and some tool marks around the edges of the rear barrel band. The laminated stock and handguard remain in about very good plus condition showing a touch of older added finish, scattered light dings a few moderate but small abrasions. The markings have softened somewhat and both the stock and handguard are stamp-numbered to the gun, the stock is curiously numbered three times, twice along the toe line and once along the left side butt. There is a soft Heer "H" and Waffenamts that appears to be a proper "(Eagle) / 280" on the right side and remnants of Waffenamts along the toe line. The metal markings have been left unmolested and are quite clear, the barrel and receiver with the proper series of three "(Eagle) / 280" Waffenamts and the receiver showing another Waffenamts stamped below these that is rather poorly struck and difficult to decipher. The band spring is numbered "8190" with "(Eagle) / 655", front action screw "75" with "(Eagle) / 211", extractor "44" with "(Eagle) / 37", the remainder of the numbered bolt parts have been re-stamped to match the receiver and are marked with "(Eagle) / 37" Waffenamts and the trigger and sear are Czech circled "C"-marked. All of the remaining numbered parts are matching and stamped with the appropriate Waffenamts, an unmarked muzzle cover and cleaning rod are included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A good "example" piece of these desirable ax-coded rifles with a number of correct parts. (13A9736-52) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
316	British Martini Rook Rifle by W. R. Pape serial #12234, 297/250, 26" round barrel with a partially bright good to about very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation, pinprick pitting and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this finely made little rifle retains perhaps 40% original blue with the balance toning to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered light oxidation staining and freckling. The action retains perhaps 20% original bright blue, mostly present along the sides of the triggerguard and some scattered bright flakes along the frame with the balance toned to a nice mild gray-brown patina. The breechblock and lever have mostly toned to a silvery gray patina showing some smoky remnants of color case-hardening with strong colors along the protected areas of the lever. All markings remain crisp and clear, the triggerguard neatly engraved with the serial number and the barrel with Pape's Collingwood Street Newcastle-upon-Tyne address. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition showing just some scattered light dings and handling marks, the forend with a bit more wear and the buttstock with strong oil finish. The diamond point checkering with neatly mulled borders remains mostly crisp along the buttstock in particular, there is a blank German silver monogram plate along the toe line and the butt is fitted with a grooved steel buttplate. The arm is equipped with sling eyes, standing 50 yard rear v-notch sight with flip-up 100 and 150 yard leaves, plain bead front and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a handsome rook rifle made around 1913. (13A9738-109) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
317	Providence Tool Co. Peabody Martini Falling Block Shotgun About 28 ga, 30 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this interesting shotgun retain about 95% original blue showing some scattered very fine oxidation staining along the barrel along with some high edge wear and handling marks along the receiver. The breechblock retains 95% vibrant case-hardened colors with remnants of protective lacquer while the lever and triggerguard show colors showing some light oxidation staining and toning to dark gray-brown patina. The buttplate and cocking indicator show some moderate oxidation staining amidst bright areas. The barrel is unmarked and the left side of the action bears crisp maker markings with "PEABODY & MARTINI PATENTS" along with a small six-pointed star stamped in the corner. Built on an earlier pattern action with the brass breechblock pin and right side sliding safety, though the external parts of the safety have been removed. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition showing some evidence of re-shaping along the sides and point of comb, a plugged hole along the toe line, scattered light dings and otherwise strong oil finish. The forend rates excellent showing a couple tiny dings and retains almost all of its original oil finish. A very fine and interesting example for the antique arms collector, it seems likely this arm was factory-made from leftover military contract parts. (13A9738-122) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
318	<p>Belgian Large Bore Underlever Double Fowler by Adolphe Jansen 8 bore, 30 1/4" Eugene Bernard Damascus barrels with mostly bright very good bores showing scattered very light pitting and a small dent in the left tube. The barrels of this imposing fowler have mostly toned to a mix of gunmetal gray and plum-brown patina showing areas of old oxidation staining and scattered patches of cleaned moderate pitting with otherwise strong swirling Damascus patterns. There is a single gold band at the rear of the rib and the rib is clearly marked "AD JANSEN ARQUEBUSIER DU ROI A BRUXELLES". The action and back action locks have mostly toned to a silvery case-hardened patina showing some scattered light oxidation staining and hint of smoky colors lurking about the protected areas. The lever and triggerguard show strong remnants of original bright blue toning to plum-brown patina overall. The action, lever and lockplates are embellished in near full coverage with excellent quality foliate scrollwork. Half of the right hammer screw head has broken off, both lockplates are neatly maker-marked and the locks feature non-rebounding flat-faced hammers that conceal the spring-loaded firing pins while lowered. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and captive forend remain in very good plus condition showing the scattered dings and handling marks one would expect, a smoothed over thin sliver missing along the left edge of the forend and there are a few tiny holes along either side of the butt, three on the left and two on the right. The checkering is mostly intact showing some overall wear and two small abrasions along the left wrist, the buttplate is a dark plum-brown patina and there is a blank silver monogram plate along the toe line. There is a single sling eye fitted to the barrels and weight is about 10 pounds 9 ounces. Lock-up is by Jones underlever and remains solid with barrels on-face and the locks function crisply. Adolphe Jansen was one of the finest gunmakers in Belgium and, as-noted on his arms, gunmaker to the Belgian royal court. (13B9738-219) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
319	<p>Scarce Harrington &amp; Richardson Smallbore Double Hammergun serial #672, 28 ga, 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and full with mostly bright very good bores showing some areas of light pitting nearer the breeches and some other minor frosting. The barrels of this shotgun have mostly toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing a few scattered spots of old oxidation staining and strong original blue in the protected areas around the matted rib. The action and lockplates retain about 60-70% original case-hardened colors that are slightly muting overall to a silvery gray patina and showing some scattered freckling and handling marks. The top lever and triggerguard retain about 90% blue showing some minor thinning and light oxidation staining along the triggerguard. The screw heads show some light slot wear, the rear barrel rib is stamped in large lettering "28 GAUGE" and the left lockplate is stamped with maker markings and "FEB.27.'00." patent date. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The wide flattop diamond point checkering remains completely intact and there is a small brass fox silhouette inlaid into the right side butt. The black checkered H&amp;R monogram horn buttplate remains in very good plus condition showing a couple small areas of insect damage, light crackling and the toe is somewhat shrunken. Length-of-pull is 13 5/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 5/8". Barrel lock-up shows a hint of lateral play and there is a silver of light between breech and standing breech, the top lever rests rather left of center and the locks with rebounding hammers seem to function well mechanically. A solid example of these low-production and seldom-seen H&amp;R smallbore shotguns. (13B9750-5) {C&amp;R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
320	<p>Very Rare Browning BPS 410 "Riot" Slide Action Shotgun serial #08353ZZ121, .410 bore, 20" barrel choked and marked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. This is a wonderful and extremely rare little shotgun in an interesting configuration. According to the consignor, only five of these were made under a special contract with a Canadian retailer which was cancelled in short order. The barrel is still marked "FIELD MODEL", though the arm is obviously in more of a "riot" configuration. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original matte blue showing just a few light handling marks along the barrel and faint operational wear from the slide. The trigger retains all of its gold plate and the triggerguard is stamped with the Browning logo. The left side of the barrel is marked with Browning Arms Company and Miroku information and the right side with " *** BPS SPECIAL STEEL .410 BORE - 2 1/2" AND 3" FIELD MODEL - 20" CYL BORE". The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition showing just a few tiny dings or minor handling marks along the toe line. The shotgun is sighted with a single large silver bead and seems to function well mechanically. An excellent example for the advanced Browning collector, in a very cool configuration. (13A9735-3) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
321	<p>Francotte Grade No. 1 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #28977, 12 ga (2 5/8"), 26" Siemens Martin steel barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright very fine bores showing a few scattered minor freckles and what appears to be one neatly raised small ding in the right tube. The barrels of this quality vintage double retain about 96-97% excellent quality restored blue with most of the loss due to some sparsely scattered minor oxidation staining, light handling marks and some areas showing remnants of old pitting beneath the finish that is mostly unobtrusive. The rib is nicely matted, has a single silver band at the rear and the American retailer Von Lengerke &amp; Detmold barrel markings are rather soft but mostly legible. The action has mostly toned to a silvery pewter patina showing some scattered areas of mild oxidation staining and lightly cleaned fine pinprick pits with intact fine scrollwork throughout, the fences with oak leaf embellishments and both sides of the action clearly maker-marked. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition as lightly refinished long ago showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The checkering shows some light overall wear and the cheeks are scalloped and checkered as well while the grooved horn buttplate remains in very good plus condition showing some light dings and handling marks. Length-of-pull is 14 3/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 3". Shotgun features dolls head extension, Greener crossbolt, non-automatic safety, ivory bead front sight and lock-up with dual under-bites. Lock-up is solid though the barrels are slightly off-face, the top lever rests about dead center and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-69) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
322	<p>French Helice Tribloc Boxlock Double Shotgun by Max Chapeau serial #4024, 16 ga, 27 1/8" sunken rib barrels choked full and extra full with mostly bright very good bores showing some scattered light pitting, a bit more noticeable in the right barrel which also shows a couple light dings. The barrels of this attractive French shotgun retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light oxidation staining and a few small nicks or tiny dings mostly along the right barrel. The barrels are stamped with St. Etienne and "(Crown) / PT" smokeless powder proofs. The French gray action has mostly toned to a nice pewter patina showing some scattered fine oxidation staining and remnants of an old protective lacquer. The top lever is marked "HELICE / TRIBLOC" and the underside is inlaid in gold "MAX CHAPEAU ARMR Bte / A NIORT". The frame features some very nice embellishments with finely detailed game scenes; two pheasant on the right side, a game dog with duck taking flight on the left and a single large duck in flight on the bottom. The fences and top lever feature lovely deep relief rosettes and the work is signed on the left side scene "J Berger". The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with a field-used arm, retaining a generous amount of original finish while the checkering shows light overall wear. The grooved horn buttplate shows some moderate insect damage along the heel and toe and otherwise rates very good plus. The arm is equipped with sling swivels and non-automatic safety, length-of-pull is about 13 1/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 5/8" and the stock is cast-off slightly. Lock-up is solid on-face with the top lever resting about dead center, the chambers are indeed 2 3/4" and the action seems to function well mechanically. A quality vintage French double. (13C9730-175) {C&amp;R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
323	<p>Belgian Warrant Action Flobert Schuetzen Rifle Marked P. Jamart 6mm Flobert, 28 1/2" heavy octagon barrel with target crown and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 98% excellent quality period restored rust blue with most of the loss due to some sparsely scattered light oxidation freckles, a couple minor handling marks and areas taking on an attractive deep plum patina. The barrel features an integral rib graduation from 1 through 12 which the rear sight can slide upon, the underside is marked "P. JAMART / RAYUER" along with a "JB". The remaining metal surfaces retain about 95% lovely dark case-hardened colors that still retain most of their protective lacquer showing light flaking along the fancy elaborate triggerguard which features a checkered palm rest. The sides of the hammer are nicely jeweled and the sights show strong fire blue and straw finishes. The checkered walnut halfstock with large flared left-side cheekpiece remains in very fine to near excellent condition showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and a tiny repair along the right edge near the breechblock. The stock retains strong finish and the checkering with neatly mulled borders remains quite crisp. The arm is sighted with a very wide windage and elevation adjustable v-notch rear, windage adjustable bead front sight that is somewhat loose and the action features adjustable double set triggers and seems to function well mechanically. Really a very lovely and rather interesting Belgian Schuetzen rifle. (13B9766-19) {C&amp;R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
324	<p>Max Kober Scalloped Action Boxlock Drilling serial #809, 16 ga by 9.3x72R, 27" Roechling Elektrostahl shotgun barrels choked full and tight full with bright very fine bores showing some scattered mild fouling and a few errant freckles and Kruppstahl rifle barrel with a bright excellent bore showing crisp rifling. The barrels of this quality drilling retain about 60% plus original blue, thinning and toning overall to a mild blue-gray patina with a few sparsely scattered specks of minor oxidation and tiny pinprick pits. The barrels are marked with nitro-proofs and on top with "MAX KOBER / SUHL". The top lever retains about 92% original bright blue, even the firing pin retainers show strong brilliant fire blue. The action has mostly toned to a pleasant deep gray tone showing some lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout the protected areas and is embellished in full coverage with excellent quality deep relief wide foliate scrollwork with stippled background shading. There are wonderful finely detailed game scenes left and right and on the toe line cartridge trap door. The left scene shows a forest scene with a felled buck slightly out-of-frame, another buck on the run with two hunters visible in the distance, one taking aim. The right scene shows a hunting dog nipping at a buck, another dog in the distance peering over a log with a rather worried human-like expression. The cartridge trap door shows a nicely detailed auerhahn. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with slight schnabel remain in very good condition showing a little bit of older added finish, scattered light dings and handling marks one would expect from a field-used arm. The checkering shows moderate wear and the stock shows some small gaps where it meets the frame. The stock shows a nice left side European cheekpiece, attractive grain figure and is cast-on. The horn triggerguard, pistolgrip cap and buttplate rate very fine showing some light handling marks and minor insect damage along the buttplate. Length-of-pull is just shy of 14" and the arm has a number of nice features including dial cocking indicators for the shotgun barrels, pin-style for the rifle barrel, side clips, left-side Greener safety, tang safety that automatically engages the rifle rear sight and European sling swivels, sadly the front sight is missing. Lock-up is by dual under-bites and Greener crossbolt and remains solid on-face and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine quality drilling that just needs a front sight for the fall gunning season. (13B9738-76) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
325	<p>British Scalloped Boxlock Double Ejectorgun by K. D. Radcliffe serial #1231, 12 bore (2 1/2"), 30" Damascus barrels choked about cylinder and full with partially bright bores showing some scattered small patches of moderate pitting, a bit heavier in the right tube and mostly concentrated nearer the muzzles. The barrels of this shotgun show later British nitro proofs marked "SHOT 1 1/4 oz MAXm" and retain about 95% excellent re-struck swirling Damascus showing nice contrasting plum-brown and mild gray with a few spots of old oxidation staining and remnants of light pitting. The rib is coming up slightly for about 9" behind the rear sight and Radcliffe's Colchester marking is rather soft but mostly legible and the triggerguard shows a small repair at its forward bend where it meets the frame. The action has mostly toned to a silvery pewter patina showing a hint of strong case-hardened colors along the protected corners of the fences and under the top lever. The action is embellished in near full coverage with excellent quality English scrollwork and floral bouquets, both sides of the action are clearly maker-marked and "SAFE" is inlaid in silver at the upper tang. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing scattered light dings, handling marks and somewhat worn checkering. There is a small gap at the upper tang and the forend shows some mild play. The dropper points at the cheeks are somewhat softened from the refinishing but still present and there is an engraved monogram plate at the toe line that appears to be "RJG". Length-of-pull to the 1" Decelerator recoil pad is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2" and the stock is slightly cast-off. Minimum wall thickness noted hovers just around .020" and lock-up is by dual under-bites and hidden third fastener. Lock-up is tight on-face with the top lever resting about dead center, the arm features automatic safety and the action seems to function well mechanically though the right ejector may require some mechanical attention as it snaps but does not eject properly. (13B9738-74) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
326	<p>Ithaca Hammerless Lewis Model Grade 1 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #101255, 12 ga, 30" twist Damascus barrels choked full with bright near excellent bores. The barrels retain about 95% original contrasting twist Damascus pattern showing some areas of very mild thinning along the right barrel and some other scattered light handling marks. The action retains about 85% original vibrant case-hardened colors showing some silvering of the high edges, a few errant freckles and muting to a pleasant silvery case-hardened patina along the bottom metal. The top lever, triggers and triggerguard retain about 94% original bright blue showing some minor thinning and flaking along the bow of the guard. The sides of the action are crisply embellished with a light foliate motif and "ITHACA HAMMERLESS" in riband. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition with the buttstock showing a couple of very tiny flakes forming near the upper tang, a light scratch along the right side wrist and some scattered light dings. The forend shows a bit more wear with a thin 1 1/4" crack and a number of small slivers missing along its right edge. The hard rubber pistolgrip cap and original buttplate remain in very good plus condition, the tow of the buttplate showing a neatly executed epoxy repair. Length-of-pull is 14" with drops of 1 7/8" and 3". The arm features non-automatic safety and single large celluloid bead. Lock-up is tight on-face with the top lever resting right of center and seems to function well mechanically. This is a very nice Lewis model, these utilitarian Ithaca guns rarely seen with any condition at all. (13B9738-98) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
327	<p>Prussian Charles Daly Sidelever Double Hammer Drilling by J. P. Sauer &amp; Sohn serial #39888, 12 ga (2 1/2") by 32-40, 28" fine Damascus shotgun barrels choked full with mostly bright about very good bores showing some scattered spots of light oxidation, an area of light pitting for a few inches ahead of the right chamber and a couple tiny dings. The rifle bore rates very fine and is mostly bright showing some light pitting nearer the breech and strong rifling throughout. The barrels have mostly toned to a pleasant mild plum-brown patina, the shotgun barrels with strong swirling Damascus pattern throughout, some sparsely scattered small spots of old oxidation staining and strong original finish lurking about the protected areas. The barrels are stamped with old Prussian crown proofs and J. P. Sauer hunter. The action and lockplates retain about 45-50% vibrant case-hardened colors very strong in the more protected areas with the balance toned to a pleasant silvery case-hardened patina also showing a little minor scattered brown freckling. The top lever rifle barrel selector and sidelever retain about 70% original bright blue. The action and lockplates are nicely embellished with tasteful light scrollwork and small geometric motifs, the dolls head extension with a fine foliate motif and the top of the action finely matted. Both lockplates are crisply marked "CHARLES DALY." The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good to about very good plus condition as lightly refinished showing a thin smoothed-over 1 1/4" sliver missing along the right edge of the forend, some scattered light dings and the checkering with moderate wear. The butt is fitted with a period replacement Ithaca Gun Co. ventilated red rubber pad, the fitting is serviceable, the pad still shows plenty of give and provides a 14 1/8" length-of-pull. Lock-up is tight with the barrels showing the faintest whisper of light between breech and standing breech and the locks with rebounding hammers seem to function well mechanically. Drilling features dual under-bites, a flip-up tang peep sight, flip-up fine u-notch rear sight (non-automatic) and small gold bead front sight. A solid vintage drilling made for the American market. (13B9738-78) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
328	<p>Charles Boswell Boxlock Double Shotgun                      serial #15203, 12 bore, 28" barrels choked modified and a tight modified with bright near excellent bores, the right tube showing some faint remnants of cleaned fine oxidation. The barrels of this shotgun have been nicely sleeved and nitro-proofed, they are marked for 2 1/2" shells, 3 ton Birmingham proof and have been opened up for 2 3/4" and are also marked "12-70 850 BAR", "18.5" on the right barrel and "18.6" on the left. The barrels retain about 95% excellent quality restored blue showing some sparsely scattered fine oxidation staining, areas thinning slightly to gray patina and some other handling marks. There are no legible markings on the barrels. The bottom action plate, top lever and triggerguard similarly retain about 95% restored blue showing some mild thinning around the edges. The action is a mild pewter gunmetal patina and is embellished with fine quality English scrollwork and both sides are clearly maker-marked. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition as nicely refinished showing rather worn checkering, a smoothed-over 3/4" sliver missing along the right edge of the forend and some scattered light dings. The butt is grooved and the stock slightly cast-off, also with a blank silver monogram plate along the toe line. Length-of-pull is 14 5/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 5/8". Shotgun is equipped with single silver bead sight, automatic safety, extractor and lock-up by dual under-bites and hidden crossbolt. Barrels show a little bit of lateral play and a faint sliver of light between breech and standing breech, the top lever is right of center and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good refurbished example from this top-quality maker. (13B9738-72) (C&amp;R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
329	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver                      serial #66418, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a few small patches of light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and frame of this handsome little revolver retain about 95-96% original bright blue with the loss due to some scattered very fine flaking, freckling and minor handling marks. The cylinder retains about 85% original bright blue showing high edge wear and flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina. The sideplate screw head shows a little minor slot wear while the others retain scattered flakes of bright fire blue and the barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear. The hammer retains almost all of its lovely vibrant case-hardened colors, the colors on the trigger and ejector spud very good taking on an attractive smoky patina. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish showing just the slightest bit of edge wear and a couple tiny handling marks. The right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun and the remaining parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action is functional though the cylinder over-times. This is a very fine example not often seen with such strong condition. (13B9474-29) (ANTIQUÉ) [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
330	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 First Issue Third Type Revolver                      serial #3000, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing pitting and evident rifling throughout. The barrel, ejector spud and cylinder of this third type revolver have mostly toned to a silvery pewter patina showing some scattered areas of cleaned light pitting, remnants of light oxidation staining and generous bright fire blue lurking about the protected areas. The screw heads show light slot wear, the barrel address remains completely intact and legible while the cylinder shows no visible patent date. The frame retains about 92% original silver finish that has taken on a wonderful dark tarnish showing scattered areas worn to mild ocher brass and minor handling marks. The hammer and trigger have toned to mild gray patina showing some flakes of silvery case-hardened patina while the articulated spur retains scattered flakes of bright blue. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish and showing a couple tiny light chips around the edges and scattered dings. All remaining parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is solid showing the slightest hint of vertical play and the action is functional, though timing and lock-up are a bit off. A very attractive example of the seldom-seen third type No. 1. (13B9474-5) (ANTIQUÉ) [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
331	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 First Issue Sixth Type Revolver                      serial #9156, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation, light pitting and good rifling. The barrel of this sixth type revolver retains about 20% original bright blue mostly present in the protected areas with the balance flaked and toned to gray-brown patina showing a number of very fine thin scratches, some small spots of old oxidation staining and sparsely scattered pinprick pits. The ejector spud has toned to a dark blue-gray patina and the cylinder has mostly toned to gray-brown patina showing some scattered pinprick pitting. The barrel address remains quite crisp and clear while the cylinder patent date remains mostly legible. The frame retains about 96% original silver finish that has taken on a wonderful dark tarnish showing a few areas toning to dark ocher patina along the backstrap and high edges along with some scattered light dings. The hammer and articulated spur are a silvery pewter patina, the spur is somewhat loose and its screw is a replacement. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition retaining about 94% original varnish showing some small flaked areas, overall light dings and handling marks. The remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit shows a little bit of vertical play and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. A handsome example of the final First Issue variation. (13B9474-9) (ANTIQUÉ) [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
332	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 3 First Model Russian Commercial Revolver                      serial #18602, 44 S&amp;W Russian, 8" ribbed round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 96-97% heavy reapplying nickel finish showing some scattered light flakes, scattered handling marks and sparse remnants of light pitting beneath the finish. The hammer, trigger and latch have mostly toned to a dark brown patina showing old oxidation and flakes of fire blue lurking about the edges. The screw heads show light slot wear, the extractor housing screw hole shows a small void at its right side, the lanyard ring has been cut off and the markings are no longer legible. The smooth walnut grips remain in about good condition showing small chips at the toes, some light flakes and a small crack on the left panel. The right panel is stamp-numbered "29557", the latch is "718" and the remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit shows some minor lateral play, the half cock notch is worn and the action times well on full cock though the cylinder bolt will require attention and the extractor does not snap. (13A9474-91) (ANTIQUÉ) [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
333	<p>British Round Body Double Hammergun by John Blissett &amp; Son serial #1108, 12 bore (2 1/2"), 30" Damascus barrels choked a tight cylinder and cylinder with bright good bores showing some scattered remnants of pinprick pitting and a few raised light dents in either bore. The barrels of this shotgun show 1991 dated London nitro-proofs and are marked "18.5" on the right and "18.6" on the left for 65mm shells and 850 bar proof. The barrels have toned to a mix of plum-brown and mild gray patina showing some areas of light pitting around the forend wood line, scattered light handling marks and strong twisting Damascus patterns throughout. The rib is crisply marked with Blissett's 322 High Holborn London address and the barrels show nice foliate embellishments around the breeches. The hammer, top lever and triggerguard retain about 95% fine quality restored rust blue showing some minor thinning along the guard. The action and lockplates have mostly toned to a pleasant mild gray patina showing scattered silvery case-hardened patina and some generous vibrant colors lurking about the protected areas. The action features fancy sculpted fences harkening back to the percussion era and the arm is extensively embellished with excellent quality tasteful English scrollwork and bordering. The lockplates are both neatly maker-marked and the faces of the high spur hammer are recessed to protect the firing pins. The water table is stamped with the original London black powder proofs and "PATENT NO. 324 1870 / 1108" referring to J. Thomas' "Single Bite Snap Action". The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and wedge-fastened forend remain in very fine condition as lightly cleaned and nicely refinished showing some scattered light dings and handling marks with the checkering almost completely intact and rather crisp in many areas. The lockplates and upper tang are a little proud of the wood, the stock is very slightly cast-off, there is a blank silver monogram plate along the toe line and a 1" black rubber buttplate. Length-of-pull is 14 3/4" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 1/2". Minimum wall thicknesses noted are .027" in the right tube and .020" in the left. The shotgun is sighted with a single large brass bead, the non-rebounding locks function crisply at both half and full cock, the barrels lock up tightly with the top lever well right of center though they are rather off-face. A very attractive nicely refurbished British hammergun from this quality maker. (13B9738-70) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
334	<p>Winchester Model 1912 Riot Slide Action Shotgun with Martial Presentation serial #162547, 12 ga, 20 1/2" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore showing a little minor fouling. The barrel and magazine tube of this interesting 1917-made shotgun retain about 90% original blue showing some scattered high edge wear, a few scattered light scuffs along the right side barrel about 3" back from the muzzle and some areas of minor thinning. The action retains perhaps 75% original bright blue showing moderate edge wear, thinning to mild gray patina and light freckling. There are some light dings at the left edge of the frame from takedown and reassembly but this is rather unobtrusive and the bolt is mostly bright showing a little minor gray freckling. The bow of the triggerguard is very nicely engraved "Loaned to / Co. B. 19th Reg / M. S. G.", likely indicating the Massachusetts State Guard. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in very good plus condition retaining about 80% flaking original varnish and showing the scattered light dings and handling marks one would expect. The checkered black hard rubber buttplate is intact showing some light scuffs around the edges and is a hair shy of the stock in some areas. The base of the pistolgrip shows a neatly painted large "19" in silver paint. The barrel is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. The Massachusetts State Guard (so re-named during World War One) undertook a number of domestic operations during the war including medical response to the Halifax Explosion of December 1917, hospital operations during the flu pandemic in 1918 and maintaining law and order in Boston during the 1918 Boston police strike. This shotgun with its seldom seen presentation would make an excellent addition to any martial collection. (13B9738-172) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
335	<p>Colt 3 1/2" Round Barrel Single Action Cartridge Revolver serial #323259, 38 CF, 3 1/2" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this revolver have mostly toned to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered light tool marks along the barrel mostly around either side of the wedge and some remnants of old oxidation staining. The stagecoach cylinder scene is actually very nice and almost entirely intact. The Hartford barrel address has softened very slightly and remains legible while the dual patent dates on the left side frame are quite crisp. The hammer and frame are toning to a smooth gunmetal gray patina retaining generous case hardened colors in the protected areas actually quite vibrant along the left side. The triggerguard and backstrap retain about 98% factory nickel finish showing some mild clouding along the gripstraps and a few other minor handling marks. The screw heads show light slot wear and a few of them, along with the wedge, retain nice fire blue. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very fine condition retaining about 85% original lightly flaking varnish along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The wedge is un-numbered, the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action functions crisply with solid timing and lock-up. A handsome example of these early Colt cartridge revolvers. (13A9784-3) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
336	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Model 51 Double Action Revolver serial #M12913, 22 MRF (22 MAG), 3 1/2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% strong original blue, there are just a couple small blemishes and signs of handling and the hammer and trigger exhibit nice case-hardened color. The checkered factory grips with silver medallions remain near excellent and are numbered to the gun. The rear sight is adjustable and the front sight is a serrated Baughman ramp. (22A9703-17) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
337	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Model 35-1 Double Action Revolver serial #134305, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% strong original blue, the service trigger and target hammer retain vivid case-color. The checkered walnut factory grips with S&amp;W medallions are very good plus, the finish is flaking slightly and there are some signs of handling. The revolver is equipped with target sights; a Patridge blade front and a square-notch micrometer rear. A high-condition late-60s rimfire revolver. (22A9703-18) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
338	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Model 624 Double Action Revolver serial #AHS1804, 44 Special, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The satin-finished stainless steel surfaces are excellent with some scattered handling marks and the service hammer and trigger retain all their hard chrome. The smooth goncalo alves combat grips with S&amp;W medallions are excellent. The front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert, the rear is a white outline square-notch micro-adjustable blade. (22A9773-5) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
339	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Model 29-4 Double Action Revolver serial #BDZ2120, 44 Magnum, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with nice case color on the .500" target hammer and .400" target trigger. The checkered black rubber Pachmayr "Gripper" combat grips are near excellent. The cylinder is unfuted, the front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert and the rear is a white outline square-notch micro-adjustable blade. (22A9738-283) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
340	<p>Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #129427, 30-06, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with a couple small areas of concentrated freckling and a few other scattered blemishes. The bolt body is mostly-bright, the underside is marked with a matching serial number and the knob has begun to tone to pewter. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock is very good plus with some signs of handling and blemishes. The rear barrel sight is a flip-up white diamond and the front sight is a hooded bead. A nice 1950-manufactured Model 70 in overall excellent condition. (22A9738-100) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
341	<p>Scarce Smith &amp; Wesson Model 24-3 Double Action Revolver serial #ABZ2612, 44 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and the .400" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain very nice case colors. The checkered walnut target grips with S&amp;W medallions are excellent. The front sight is a tall Patridge blade, the rear is a micro-adjustable square-notch blade. This is an early 80s Model 24 reintroduction, it is reported that only 4,875 were manufactured in the 6 1/2" barrel configuration. (22A9738-288) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
342	Smith & Wesson Model 629 Double Action Revolver serial #N873834, 44 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The satin-finished stainless steel surfaces are near excellent with a small mark on the left below the cylinder and some other minor handling marks, the .400" smooth semi-target combat trigger and .500" target hammer retain all their original hard chrome. The checkered walnut target grips with S&W medallions are about very good, there are a few moderate impact marks and some finish loss. The front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert and the rear is a white outline square-notch micro-adjustable blade. (22A9738-280) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
343	Colt Gold Cup National Match Semi-Auto Pistol serial #FN30266, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte and polish blue with faint marks from assembly and some slight handling marks. The fully-checkered walnut factory grips with gold medallions are excellent. The front sight is a Patridge blade, the rear is a Colt-Elliason adjustable square-notch smooth blade. This Series 80 pistol comes with a single factory magazine. (22A9716-2) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
344	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #17873, 22 Hornet, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces have been nicely-reblued and retain 99% finish with an "H" correctly-stamped on the interior of the floorplate. The bolt handle has toned to silver and the body is bright, it looks to have been lightly cleaned and has a very faint matching serial number. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock is very good plus with just a few handling marks. Factory sights remain with a hooded bead front and a sporting rear and there are two added holes drilled and tapped on the rear receiver ring. A 1938-manufactured Hornet that likely remains an excellent shooter. (22A9738-255) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
345	Colt Trooper MK III Double Action Revolver serial #Y22387, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% strong original blue with wonderful case color on the hammer and a few small blemishes. The checkered walnut factory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are excellent. The revolver is sighted with a Colt Accro adjustable rear and a serrated blade front. An overall excellent 1980-manufactured rimfire revolver. (22A9735-25) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
346	Colt Trooper Double Action Revolver serial #46411, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue, there is a small mark on the knuckle, some wear primarily at the muzzle and on the cylinder and there is some very light freckling on the frame and on the sides of the wide target hammer. The checkered walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are very good with some blemishes mostly found around the butt, the interior of each grip is pencil-marked "411". The rear sight is a Colt Accro adjustable blade, the front is a serrated ramp. (22A9735-26) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
347	Colt Official Police MK III Double Action Revolver serial #J11098, 38 Special, 4" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. the metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some very light handling marks and the hammer shows nice if somewhat dark case color. The checkered walnut grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are excellent and are pencil-numbered to the gun. This 1970-manufactured revolver is considered a "Pre-Metropolitan", it is marked "Official Police" on the barrel but has the heavy barrel and serrated ramp front sight characteristics of the Metropolitan MK III. (22A9735-38) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
348	Colt Pre-War Super 38 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #35743, 38 Super, 5" barrel with a near very good bore showing some light frosting in the grooves and a more moderate patch near the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain 99% polished and matte blue and have been professionally-refinished By United Sates Firearm Arms Manufacturing Co., this company operated under "The Dome" in Hartford, CT. for many years. There are some older blemishes under the finish and the roll marks are partially-observed but the work is well-done. The area under the firing pin stop shows a matching serial number and the barrel lug is marked "COLT SUPER 38 AUTO MATCH". The smooth walnut factory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are very good with some finish loss and handling marks. The adjustable rear sight is in the style of the early Pre-War Service Model Ace and shows the same blemishes under the finish. Included is a single Colt-marked magazine retaining perhaps 90% of the same deep blue restored finish. A neat restoration for this 1940 pistol. (22A9735-39) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
349	Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 22/32 Kit Gun Revolver serial #M19927, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with just a couple small blemishes, the service hammer and trigger show nice case color. The rear sight is a micro-adjustable square-notch blade and the front is a serrated Baughman ramp. The checkered walnut factory grips with gold S&W medallions are near excellent and have matching serial number stamped on the interior of the right panel. (22A9730-208) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
350	Smith & Wesson Model 58 Magnum Military & Police Revolver serial #N272176, 41 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and the service hammer and trigger show very nice case-hardened color. The checkered walnut factory grips with gold S&W medallions are excellent, the interior of the right panel is stamped with matching serial number. Included is the original two-piece blue metal corner box with matching end label in good condition. (229730-216) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
351	Smith & Wesson Model 18-4 Combat Masterpiece Revolver serial #24K9041, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and the .500" target hammer and trigger display vivid case-hardened color. The checkered walnut factory grips with gold S&W medallions are excellent, the interior of the right panel is stamped "9041". The front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert and the rear is a micro-adjustable square-notch white outline blade. Included is the original blue two-piece metal corner box with matching end label in very good plus condition containing factory paperwork and cleaning tools. (22A9730-224) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
352	Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 22/32 Kit Gun Revolver serial #M80264, 22 LR, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and the service hammer and trigger display nice case color. The checkered walnut grips with gold S&W medallions are near excellent with a couple small handling marks. The front sight is a Baughman ramp, the rear sight is a micro-adjustable black blade with vertically-serrated base. Included is a very good plus condition two-piece factory metal corner box with matching end label, factory paperwork and unused cleaning kit. (22A9730-213) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
353	Smith & Wesson Model 66 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #6K89100, 357 Magnum, 2 1/2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are near excellent with some scattered blemishes and the .400" target hammer and smooth semi-target trigger retain near all their original hard chrome. The smooth gonalco alves round-butt target grips with S&W medallions are very good plus. Both sights are stainless, the front is a serrated ramp with red insert, the rear is a micro-adjustable blade. (22A9730-225) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
354	Smith & Wesson Model 63 22/32 Kit Gun Revolver serial #M109866, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent with the service hammer and trigger retaining all their original hard chrome. The checkered walnut grips with S&W medallions are excellent and are numbered to the gun. The rear sight is blued, it is a micro-adjustable blade with vertically-serrated base, the front sight is a stainless serrated ramp with red insert. Included is the original blue two-piece metal corner box with matching end label in near excellent condition, it contains a sight tool, paperwork and cleaning kit. (22A9730-217) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
355	Beretta Gold Rush Lightning Slide Action Carbine by Uberti serial #G00101, 45 Colt, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel, smooth buttplate and tube retain 99% plus original blue. The frame and triggerguard retain 99% plus original "case-hardened" color show with vivid blues and greens, the hammer flats are polished and in-the-white. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock with gold Beretta medallions and two-piece forend are excellent, the hang-tag is still affixed to the triggerguard, this gun is likely factory-fired only. The carbine is sighted in classic Colt Lightning-style with a semi-buckhorn sporting rear with elevator and small blade front. This is a high-quality as-new carbine with the look and feel of the original Colt long gun. (22B9730-102) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
356	Smith & Wesson Model 686 Distinguished Combat Magnum Revolver serial #AFH3687, 357 Magnum, 8 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver appears to be unfired in as-new condition. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent, the service hammer and trigger retain all their original hard chrome finish. The checkered goncalo alves target grips with S&W medallions are excellent. The rear sight is a micro-adjustable white-outline blade, the front sight is a stainless serrated ramp with red insert. (22A9746-17) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
357	Browning Hi-Power Semi-Auto Pistol serial #245NX69838, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide and frame retain 99% plus original silver chrome finish, the mechanical parts have been matte-blued and also retain 99% plus original finish. The checkered black rubber wraparound factory Pachmayr grips with Browning logo medallions are excellent, this pistol has seen very little, if any, use. The gun is equipped with an ambidextrous frame-mounted thumb safety and Millet factory sights, the rear is a Series 100 adjustable serrated blade, the front is a tall serrated blade. Included with this 1993-manufactured pistol are a factory hard case, a manual and two factory magazines with Pachmayr checkered rubber baseplates. (22B9746-70) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
358	Smith & Wesson Model 657-3 Double Action Revolver serial #BPW6594, 41 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent and the .500" target hammer and .400" smooth combat trigger retain all their original hard chrome finish. The factory Hogue black rubber pebble-grain combat grips are excellent, the revolver looks to have seen very little use. The rear sight is a white-outline micro-adjustable blade, the front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert. Included is the original factory box with matching end label. (22A9746-16) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
359	Smith & Wesson Model 629-4 "Classic" Double Action Revolver serial #BRB4727, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent and the .500" target hammer and .400" smooth combat trigger retain all their original hard chrome finish. The factory Hogue black rubber pebble-grain combat grips with silver S&W medallions are excellent. The rear sight is a white-outline micro-adjustable blade, the front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert. Included is the original factory box with matching end label. (22A9746-15) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
360	Colt Gold Cup National Match Semi-Auto Pistol serial #11160N70, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Series 70 retain 99% original matte and polish blue with some scattered light blemishes. The fully-checkered walnut grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are excellent. The rear sight is a Colt-Elliason adjustable blade, the front is a Patridge blade. This is a 1982-manufactured gun, it comes with a single factory magazine and a correctly-labeled wood-grain factory box. (22A9746-71) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
361	Browning BT99 Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #47D2460T, 12 ga, 34" ventilated raised target rib barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with some scattered blemishes and slight edge wear with the frame toning to dark plum. The frame and triggerguard have been engraved in typical Browning Grade I fashion with loose scroll and geometric patterns and borders. The high-gloss checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and beavertail forend are very good plus to near excellent, there are a few impact marks and blemishes one would associate with a working trap gun. The buttstock features a Morgan adjustable buttpad with the current length-of-pull at 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" and 1 3/4". The ejector is robust and the barrel locks-up tight. Included is an excellent condition Browning luggage-style case. (22A9766-3) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
362	Smith & Wesson Model 57 Double Action Revolver serial #N942475, 41 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some scattered blemishes and nice dark case-hardened color on the .400" target trigger and .500" target hammer. The smooth goncalo alves factory target grips with gold S&W medallions are near excellent with a few minor signs of handling. The rear sight is a white-outline micro-adjustable blade, the front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert. Included is the original box with matching end label. (22A9720-35) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
363	Magnum Research BFR Single Action Revolver serial #DM737, 22 Hornet, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The brushed stainless steel surfaces are excellent with a few scattered blemishes. The checkered black rubber factory grips are also excellent. The rear sight is an adjustable square-notch blade, the front is a Millet-style blade with orange insert. This is an early BFR manufactured in 1999, the .22 Hornet caliber option is no longer offered by Magnum Research, this is an interesting and no doubt hard-to-come-by revolver. (22A9740-34) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
364	Fabarm Classic Lion Grade I Double Ejectorgun serial #809607, 12 ga, 28" screw-choke Tribore barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain near 99% original blue with some minor scattered freckles. The receiver retains 99% original nickel and has been embellished with machine-engraved foliate scroll throughout and rope-style border on the belly. The checkered English walnut straight-grip buttstock and splinter-style forend are very good plus, there are some signs of handling and some blemishes around the checkered hard rubber buttplate with very attractive dark figure. The safety is automatic, there are double triggers and the lever rests right-of-center. This shotgun appears to have seen very little use, included is a factory hard case with five choke tubes: (2) modified, improved modified, improved cylinder and skeet. (22A9738-22) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
365	Ruger No. 1-V Varminter Falling Block Rifle serial #133-44308, 223 Rem, 24" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 99% original blue with some blemishes and the frame toning to deep plum. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent with just a couple handling marks found under close scrutiny and hints of very fine figure along the butt. In lieu of the standard quarter rib there are two factory target block mounts with 1" rings and two more drilled and tapped holes approximately 8" from the breech. An excellent condition single-shot for dealing with those pesky varmints. (22A9776-5) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
366	Smith & Wesson Model 629-1 Double Action Revolver serial #AWF8680, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent and the .500" target hammer and .400" smooth semi-target trigger retain all their original hard chrome. The checkered black rubber Pachmayr presentation grips are excellent. The rear sight is a white-outline micro-adjustable blade, the front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert. Included is the original factory box with matching end label. (22A9720-36) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
367	Custom Stevens 44 1/2 Falling Block Rifle By Shuttleworth serial #4024, 32-40, 30" heavy half octagon half round barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel is marked "PAUL SHUTTLEWORTH" and retains near 99% original matte blue, the underside is marked "10 156". The lever and smooth crescent buttplate are a mottled gunmetal gray and the frame has been revived with lovely later-applied case-hardened color with some mild scattered freckling and some older blemishes. The smooth walnut buttstock appears to be original and is very good plus as cleaned and refinished, there are a couple runs visible at the wrist and some handling marks. The smooth walnut forend with schnabel-style tip is near excellent and is likely a later-addition. The octagon portion of the barrel is fitted with two target blocks, there is a graduated peep tang sight and the front is a globe sight with single pin insert. The double set triggers work as they should with a very light pull when the set trigger is engaged. Included is an excellent condition SportLock luggage-style case. (22B9766-2) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
368	U.S. Model 1917 Double Action Revolver by Smith & Wesson serial #156831, 45 AR/ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with an about good plus bore, there are areas of light frosting in the grooves with sharp rifling. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 85-90% original blue with edges worn to silver, freckles and small areas beginning to thin. The checkered walnut diamond factory grips with silver S&W medallions are a later addition and rate near excellent. The underside of the barrel, cylinder and butt all show matching serial number and the revolver still times and locks-up well and all other markings remain crisp. The hammer, lanyard ring and trigger with added overtravel stop have all toned to a dusky gunmetal gray with wisps of original case-hardened color. (22A9757-17) (C&R) [Mike DeSantis Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
369	Ruger Red Label Over Under Shotgun serial #410-28790, 12 ga, 26" screw-choke ventilated rib barrels with excellent bores. The barrels, lever and triggerguard retain 99% original blue with some areas toning to deep plum and some scattered handling marks. The polished stainless steel frame and forend metal are excellent with some minor handling marks. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend with gold Phoenix medallion are excellent with beautiful figure at the butt and sharp checkering throughout. The safety is non-automatic, the lock-up is tight, there is a single selective trigger. Included is the original factory box with five Ruger choke tubes: (2) cylinder, improved cylinder and (2) full. (22A9720-3) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
370	Colt Lawman MK III Double Action Revolver serial #J73869, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original nickel with the loss due to some minor freckling that is mostly unobtrusive. The hammer shows very nice but dark case-hardened color. The checkered walnut target grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are excellent with a tiny gap at the butt. A nice 1972 Colt with tons of original finish. (22A9740-41) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
371	Colt Woodsman Match Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #141698-S, 22 LR, 6" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 97% original matte and polish blue, the backstrap is beginning to thin and there are some tiny freckles and handling marks throughout. The checkered walnut custom Sanderson-style target grips with thumb rest and extended mag well are very good with overall signs of use and a couple small more moderate marks on the left panel. This is a 1954 Second Series "flattop" version with a Colt Accro adjustable rear sight and an undercut Patridge front, this configuration was only available for a couple years before the Third Series was introduced. A single factory magazine with signs of operational use is included. (22A9766-1) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
372	Winchester Model 101 Over Under Shotgun serial #K233841, 410 Bore, 26 1/2" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and improved cylinder with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with just the slightest hint of wear on the belly. The frame has been engraved with some scroll and geometric patterns and the ejectors and surrounding metal parts are nicely engine-turned. The high-gloss checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and finger-groove forend are very good plus, there are signs of handling and use around the butt with the forend virtually unmarred and the high-gloss finish remaining strong. The ejectors are robust, the safety is non-automatic and the trigger is single selective. The original numbers-matching two-piece buffalo plaid box is included. (22A9720-9) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
373	Browning Twelvette Double Auto Shotgun serial #3A46340, 12 ga, 29 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% original blue with some blemishes and light freckles, the receiver retains 98% original "Dragon Black" anodized finish with some light scratches, splashes of scroll engraving and zig-zag border on each side flat and "Twelvette" in script above the loading port. The bolt body is lightly-freckled and the trigger retains substantial amounts of its original gold finish. The checkered walnut round-knob buttstock and forend are very good plus with the often-found crackling lacquer finish and light handling marks throughout. Shotgun is equipped with a toggle safety on the rear of the triggerguard and a White Line recoil pad. (22A9740-8) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
374	Mauser Model 496 Single Barrel Trap Ejectorgun serial #60496, 12 ga, 32" raised ventilated rib barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% original blue and is marked "MAUSER - OBERNDORF - FRASER MICH.", these guns were licensed by Mauser to be manufactured in Italy and imported to the United States by Bauer. The case-hardened frame retains 99% original color with a very nice mix of straw and blue and some intricate scroll and pattern engraving covering nearly the entire surface. The lever, forend metal and triggerguard are similarly-engraved and all have toned to a pleasant bronze and plum patina with some wear at the tip of the lever. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo-style capped pistolgrip buttstock and beavertail forend are very good as lightly-refinished, there are some handling marks and some small areas of excess finish with the straight figure being quite nice and the length-of-pull being 14 3/8" with a straight drop of 1 1/2". The shotgun is equipped with a two-bead sight system and locks-up tight with a Greener-style crossbolt closure and a robust ejector. A neat Mauser shotgun with a reputation for being quite sturdy at the trap field. (22B9723-7) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
375	L.C. Smith Field Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #FW63488, 12 ga, 30" barrels both choked full with excellent bores. The barrels and triggerguard retain near 98% original blue with some scattered signs of handling and some small blemishes and the face of each chamber is nicely burnished. The locks and frame retain near 99% original case color with high edge wear and some light freckles and blemishes, the colors remain vivid and the "L.C. SMITH" marking on each side is crisp. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and splinter-style forend are very good plus with two miniscule cracks at the tip of each lock and just a few handling marks. The length-of-pull is 14" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". The safety is non-automatic and there is a faint sliver of light visible between the left barrel and the fence. A very nice 1922-manufactured L.C. Smith in overall near excellent condition ready to do some work afield. (22A9768-28) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
376	Custom Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol with King Sights serial #2234, 38 Super Auto, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This first year production "Super" has been non-factory polished and chrome plated. The metal surfaces retain about 99% chrome finish with light handling and assembly marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate very good showing light diamond point wear and handling marks. This pistol has a King reflector red insert Patridge front sight and King Micrometer "Click" adjustable Stevens rear sight. The slide is correctly numbered to the frame under the firing pin stop and an unmarked period aftermarket "frame-saver" recoil spring guide installed. It includes a single factory magazine that has also been chrome plated marked "COLT SUPER / 38 AUTO". An interesting addition to your collection and very shootable with the King sights. (8A9772-9) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
377	U.S. Model 1911A1 British Lend-Lease Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #818289, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a frosted bore. This 1942-manufactured pistol has toned to mainly brown with a few remnants of Parkerizing on the front of the slide in addition to pitting, oxidation blemishes and handling marks. In an odd twist, the frontstrap has been cleaned and the right side flat of the slide forward of the serrations dressed and both have dull rust blue finish applied, perhaps the start of a restoration project. The checkered "Coltwood" grips with large reinforcing rings rate about good showing light wear and handling marks. The left panel on the interior has a one-inch long hairline crack with a portion visible in the checkering on the exterior plus a tiny hairline crack on the interior of the right panel in the center. All parts appear correct for the era of manufacture and the slide is correctly numbered to the gun under the firing pin stop. The pistol has correct-factory and U.S. markings including Colonel Waldemar S. Broberg inspection mark plus British proof and viewer's marks. It includes a single M.S. Little Co. marked magazine that has been refinished and shows moderate pitting under the new finish. An interesting Colt for your WWII collection. (8A9772-7) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
378	Colt Combat Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #FC08119E, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this lovely Series 80 pistol rate excellent. The pebble grain rubber wrap-around factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. This gun features three dot sights, long trigger, beavertail grip safety and flat mainspring housing. It includes the original factory hard case and picture box shipping sleeve correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of Colt magazines, manual and paperwork. The shipping sleeve shows repairs on one end. This 1994-manufactured gun appears to have seen little if any use and will make a great all-around pistol for defense, sport and competition. (8A9746-11) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
379	Colt Combat Elite Enhanced Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #CG03814E, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely two-tone Series 80 pistol remains in grand condition. The stainless steel surfaces of the frame and controls rate excellent and the slide retains about 99% original blue finish. The pebble grain wrap around factory rubber grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. The pistol includes such features as Patridge front sight, adjustable white outline Accro rear sight, flat mainspring housing, beavertail grip safety and long trigger to name a few. The right side of the slide is marked "COMBAT / * ELITE *". It includes the factory hard case and picture box shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of factory-marked magazines, manual and paperwork. This fine gun appears to have seen little if any use and will make a great shooter or collectible. (8A9746-13) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
380	Dan Wesson Arms Model 15 Double Action Revolver Pistol Pac serial #121243, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore and solid rib heavy barrel shroud with ejector rod length lug. The metal surfaces of this Monson, Massachusetts, made revolver retain about 99% original blue with scattered light handling marks and a turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The checkered one-piece oak factory target grip with Dan Wesson logo medallions rate about very good as modified with chipping finish on the edge of the butt and other handling marks. There is a relief cut for the thumb on the top left and groove at the base of the frontstrap for the pinky finger. The revolver features an interchangeable red ramp front sight and fully adjustable black blade rear sight. The pistol includes an unmarked hard case with foam liner in good condition. It has four spare barrels, each with a barrel nut, three of the barrels feature a heavy barrel shroud with ejector rod length lug and solid rib. The fourth barrel, a 15 incher, features a ventilated rib and ejector rod length lug. Included are one each of the following barrels: 2 1/2" barrel assembly with interchangeable red ramp front sight, 6" barrel assembly with interchangeable white ramp front sight, 8" barrel assembly with interchangeable white ramp front sight and a 15" barrel assembly with interchangeable black blade ramp front sight. All the barrels rate about excellent showing light handling marks and edge wear. Also included are a factory combination tool, feeler gauge and (2) HKS speed loaders. The cylinder lug is missing from the sideplate and appears to have been a common problem. The cylinder is contacting the side of the frame, allowing ejection, but only by a few thousandths of an inch and the lug should be fixed as it is likely to fail. (8A9751-6) {MODERN} [Mike DeSantis Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
381	Smith & Wesson Model 48-4 Magnum Revolver serial #96K5603, 22 Magnum RF, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1981-manufactured revolver is in beautiful condition with about 99% original blue, a few handling marks and turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, micro adjustable black blade rear sight and times and locks as good as the day it left Springfield. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a manual and paperwork. This gun shows only light use over the years and remains in wonderful condition. The 4" barreled version is a fine field gun but the condition of this one makes it a great addition to a collection. (8A9769-46) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
382	Smith & Wesson Model 18-2 Combat Masterpiece Revolver serial #K539826, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This 1963-manufactured revolver remains in grand condition with about 99% original blue showing minor edge wear and light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The .500" target hammer and .500" target trigger retain beautiful case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. As was common on these revolvers it features a Baughman ramp front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. The gun appears to have seen only light use and times and locks up correctly. It includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. A beautiful example of a Combat Masterpiece revolver. (8A9769-38) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
383	Smith & Wesson Model 18 Combat Masterpiece Revolver serial #K334809, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful four-screw gun is in fantastic condition and appears it may be unused since it left the factory in 1958. It retains about 99% original blue with a few minor handling marks, two tiny dings on the edge of the sideplate and just a hint of a turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain stunning case-hardened colors with vivid swirls of blue, purple and straw. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up as well as the day it rolled off the assembly line. It includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and paperwork. You don't often find Combat Masterpiece revolvers in such wonderful condition. (8A9769-36) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
384	Smith & Wesson K-22 Combat Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K165875, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This five-screw gun remains in excellent condition and retains about 98% original blue showing two very small areas of lightly cleaned pinprick pitting on the left side of the frame, limited high edge wear, a few handling marks and a turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and .500" target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear and minor freckling on the trigger. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and timing and lock up are excellent. It includes the original gold factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. The printed end label shows a K-22 Masterpiece and the "6" barrel length is crossed out and a "4" over written in grease pencil. The applied white label is correct including the target hammer feature. The box rates near excellent with small scuff on the cover. An outstanding example of a pre-model 18 revolver. (8A9769-50) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
385	Smith & Wesson K-22 Combat Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K169818, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent condition 1952-manufactured pre-model 18 retains about 98% original blue showing light high edge wear, a very small ding on the edge of the knuckle and a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. The gun has seen only light use over the years and times and locks up correctly. A first-rate example of a Combat Masterpiece revolver. (8A9769-51) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
386	Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 Double Action Revolver serial #117611, 22 LR, 2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little Kit Gun remains in pleasing condition with about 99% original blue showing scattered light handling marks, limited edge wear and a turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The serrated service trigger and semi-target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The checkered walnut factory round butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to another gun and rate excellent. This handy little pocket gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. It includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and the manual. The little gun has seen only minimal use since it left the factory in the late 1960s and would make a great trail gun or collectible. (8A9769-43) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
387	Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 Double Action Revolver serial #M101655, 22 LR, 2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This delightful little Kit Gun retains about 99% original blue with just a wisp of a turn ring visible on the recessed cylinder. The serrated service trigger and semi-target hammer retain robust case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. Features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and times and locks up as well as the day it left the factory. It includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. The little gun has seen little if any use since it left the factory in the late 1970s. If you are looking for a nice "snubby" Kit Gun for your collection or the trail, look no further. (8A9769-44) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
388	Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 Double Action Revolver serial #M85241, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This delightful mid-1970s Kit Gun retains about 99% original blue with a faint turn ring visible on the recessed cylinder. The serrated service trigger and semi-target hammer retain vibrant swirls of case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory round butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up as well as the day it left Springfield. It includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. This handy gun has seen little if any use over the years and will be a great addition to any collection. (8A9769-41) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
389	Smith & Wesson Model 43 Airweight Kit Gun Revolver serial #M63448, 22 LR, 3 1/2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This gun remains in great condition with about 98-99% original blue and anodized finishes with a slight turn ring on the recessed aluminum cylinder, limited high edge wear and 1 1/4" long very narrow scratch on the topstrap running alongside the rear sight base on the left side. The serrated service trigger and semi-target hammer retain lively swirls of case-hardened colors with light operational marks. The checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and times and locks up correctly. It includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit and paperwork. This gun has seen minimal use since it was made in the mid-1970s. A wonderful addition for collector or the woodsman. (8A9769-45) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
390	Smith & Wesson Model 51 Magnum Double Action Revolver serial #M10558, 22 Magnum RF, 3 1/2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This early 1970s-manufactured Kit Gun remains in grand condition with about 99% original blue showing a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The serrated service trigger and semi-target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight plus excellent timing and lockup. It includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. This gun has seen little if any use over the years. Model 51s are in great demand by collector and make great trail guns. (8A9769-47) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
391	Smith & Wesson Model 63 Double Action Revolver serial #M106234, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this outstanding Kit Gun remain in excellent condition with a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The serrated service trigger and semi-target hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This gun features a red insert front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight with excellent timing and lock up. It includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. This gun has seen only light use over the years and will be a great addition to your collection. (8A9769-48) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
392	Ruger "Tri-Color" Lightweight Flat Gate Single Six Revolver serial #201192, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1956-manufactured Lightweight remains in excellent condition with about 95-96% original anodized and blue finishes with most of the loss due to edge wear on the barrel, handling marks on the grip frame and wear marks at the start of cylinder stop slot leads. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate about excellent showing a few handling marks. This first variation "Two-Tone" features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, flat gate, reddish-brown colored Martin Hard Coat aluminum cylinder, silver-gray frame, type one short throw steel ejector rod housing with offset slot, type one square ejector rod thumbpiece and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. The gun has seen some honest use but remains a fine example of an early Lightweight. (8A9769-12) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
393	Ruger "Tri-Color" Lightweight Single Six Revolver serial #201771, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1956-manufactured Lightweight remains in excellent condition with about 98% original anodized and blue finishes with light high edge wear, a few minor handling marks and wear marks at the start of cylinder stop slot leads. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate about excellent showing minor handling marks. This is an unusual third variation Lightweight with standard features that include a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, reddish-brown colored Martin Hard Coat aluminum cylinder, silver-gray frame, type one short throw steel ejector rod housing with offset slot, type 2 ejector rod thumbpiece round dimpled head and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The revolver features a later round loading gate but Ruger did not always assemble and ship guns in order and nothing went to waste. The frame shows a small casting void in the window at the rear. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. A fine variation of the desirable "Tri-Color" Lightweight. (8A9769-10) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
394	Ruger "Steel" Lightweight Single Six Revolver serial #206800, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful 1957-manufactured Steel Lightweight remains in excellent condition with about 98% original anodized and blue finishes showing light high edge wear and a few minor handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This fifth variation Lightweight features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, blue finished steel cylinder, black anodized aluminum frame, type one short throw steel ejector rod housing with offset slot, type 2 ejector rod thumbpiece with round dimpled head and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. An excellent example of the fifth and final variation of the Single Six Lightweights. (8A9769-11) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
395	Scarce Ruger Old Model Single Six Revolver serial #173858, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. From 1959 to late 1962 only about 2,000 Single Sixes were manufactured with the 4 5/8" barrel before they were upgraded to the newer XR3-RED frame. This lovely 1961-manufactured Single Six remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing minor edge wear, a few stray freckles of very light oxidation and handling marks. This gun shipped with varnished walnut grips that feature a black Ruger Phoenix medallion and remain in excellent condition with a few minor handling marks. This sixth variation revolver features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type three steel ejector rod housing with straight slot, type three flat faced round ejector rod thumbpiece, round gate and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. It includes the factory black and red two-piece box with red and yellow Ruger Phoenix logo that is correctly end labeled to the gun including a sticker denoting "With / Walnut Grips" and manual. The box rates good to very good showing moderate scuffing, mostly on the corners and storage wear to the printing on the cover. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. The single sixes were handy guns for the woods or range and not many survived with strong condition. This gun has excellent condition in a scarce configuration with the box. (8A9769-3) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
396	Browning Hi-Power Semi-Auto Pistol serial #245PM26737, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1980 Belgian manufactured pistol retain about 97% original blue with high edge wear, handling marks and the grip frame starting to thin to purple. The checkered walnut factory grips rate good to very good showing light handling marks, light to moderate scuffing along the butt of the right grip panel. This pistol features a round blade front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, spur hammer, external extractor and manual thumb safety. The gun seems to function correctly and includes a magazine. (8A9757-16) {MODERN} [Mike DeSantis Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
397	Smith & Wesson Model 27-1 Double Action Revolver serial #S218615, 357 Magnum, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This early 1960's made four-screw revolver has seen light but honest use, the metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue finish showing light to sometimes moderate edge wear, handling marks and a turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips are numbered to the gun and rate very good to excellent with a tiny chip missing from the top rear of the right panel, top front of the left panel and very light scattered scuffing on the edges of the butt. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. A very nice gun with excellent condition in a desirable barrel length. (8A9730-192) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
398	Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #112957, 22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. An excellent condition Model 41 that retains about 99-99% original blue, the edges show light wear along with scattered handling marks. The checkered walnut wrap-around finger rest factory grips rate near excellent with light scuffing on a small section of the top of the right panel. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and early cocking indicator. The pistol includes a single factory magazine. A highly respected target pistol and great collectible. (8A9730-227) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
399	Smith & Wesson Model 63 Revolver serial #AVZ9077, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this lovely little Kit Gun rate excellent with a few handling marks and light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The smooth combat trigger and semi-target hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory square butt grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This handy little revolver features a red ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and times and locks up as good as the day it left the factory in 1987. The Kit Guns always garner strong interest from the collectors and outdoorsman. (8A9730-195) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
400	Colt Cobra Double Action Revolver serial #C86827, 38 Special, 2" heavy barrel with full ejector rod shroud showing an excellent bore. This 1973-manufactured Cobra retains about 97-98% original nickel plate with most of the loss to scattered light bubbling in addition to light handling marks, fine scratches, a few minute areas of oxidation and a moderate turn ring on the cylinder. The checkered walnut factory combat extension grips rate about good showing light wear but several moderate to heavy impact marks on the left panel and a lighter one on the right side. This second issue Cobras features a long ramp front sight, fixed rear sight and short grip frame. The gun still times and locks up correctly. A fine gun for home defense of concealed carry. (8A9730-202) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
401	Smith & Wesson Model 29-3 Classic Hunter Revolver serial #AZD0148, 44 Magnum, 6" full lug heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This Lew Horton Special remains in excellent condition with about 98% original blue showing light high edge wear, minor freckling on the bottom of the triggerguard and frame, handling marks and a turn ring on the unfurled cylinder. The .400" serrated semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light freckling and operational wear. The pebble grain factory rubber finger groove Hogue Monogrips rate near excellent with light handling wear. The most outstanding feature of this gun is the adjustable four-position silhouette Patridge front sight with selector wheel allowing the shooter or hunter to instantly select up to four different ranges for precise bullet placement. The rear sight is the usual factory black blade micro adjustable and the gun times and locks up correctly. It is a well-designed gun for intended purpose plus so much more, only 5,000 were produced in 1987 adding "desirable collectible" to its list of uses. (8A9738-284) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
402	Auto Ordnance Corp. Model 1927-A5 Thompson Semi-Auto Pistol serial #2605P, 45 ACP, 13 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces this West Hurley, New York, pistol retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with scattered light high edge wear, mostly around the magazine well and light handling marks. The smooth walnut finger groove pistolgrip and vertical forend rate about excellent. This pistol features an alloy frame to reduce weight, cooling fins on the barrel, blade front sight, fires from a closed bolt and Lyman style ladder rear sight. The rear sight slider is damaged and will need replacing but the ladder remains intact. There are two added drilled and tapped holes on the bottom of the receiver behind the pistolgrip. It includes a single Auto Ordnance Corp., Bridgeport, Connecticut, marked 20-round stick magazine. An interesting collectible that is sure to garner plenty of interest when you haul it out to the range. (8A9738-242) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
403	Custom Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C38849, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a lightly frosted bore. This early pre-war (1916) pistol has been refurbished with added custom features. The metal surfaces retain about 99% reapplied blue finish, the flats of the frame and slide showing high polish bleeding slightly into the remaining matte surfaces and shows light operational wear and a few handling marks. The double diamond checkered factory grips rate near excellent showing limited wear and handling marks. In addition to the refinish, the gun has had a number of custom features added that include: Baughman style serrated ramp front sight, Smith & Wesson micro adjustable white outline rear sight neatly machined into and mounted on the slide, extended oversized slide stop, accuracy work (slide, barrel lugs, link and bushing fitted to the gun), short trigger added and a trigger job. Several of the controls remain original such as the smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop, grip safety and thumb safety. It includes a single unmarked magazine, the base given a high polish and the complete magazine re-blued. A flash back to the golden age of accurizing the Government model. (8A9720-39) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
404	Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N447898, 357 Magnum, desirable 5" pinned tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1977-78-manufacture revolver remains in excellent condition with about 97-98% original blue, with two areas of very light stains from oxidation on the recessed cylinder along with high edge wear and handling marks. The .500" target hammer and .500" target trigger retain beautiful case-hardened color with minor operational wear. The replacement grips are beautiful set of later added factory goncalo alves target stocks with silver S&W medallions and speed loader cut that rate excellent. The revolver features a Baughman front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. Most revolvers look and feel better in the hand with certain barrel lengths, for the Smith & Wesson N-frames hands-down it is the 5-incher. A beautiful revolver for the hunter, shooter or collector. (8A9720-29) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
405	Smith & Wesson Model 25-5 Heavy Target Revolver serial #N681313, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful revolver remains in wonderful condition with about 99% original blue showing scattered light handling marks and a light turn ring on the non-recessed cylinder. The .500" target hammer and .500" target trigger retain bold case-hardened colors with a few minor handling marks. The revolver features beautiful goncalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions that rate excellent. This revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight and times and locks up correctly. It includes an unlabeled factory box. A great addition for the collector or the big bore wheelgun aficionado. (8A9720-30) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
406	Walther OSP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #02277, 22 Short, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The OSP was designed to meet international competition standards. This gun retains about 97% original blue and anodized finishes showing high edge wear and handling marks. The grips were modified to fit the previous owner and a small portion of the rear receiver at the backstrap was lightly tooled to base metal and a thin tiny area of epoxy putty applied. The factory walnut Morini target grips feature palm, finger and thumb rest but have been heavily modified with the addition of epoxy putty to fit the owner's hand more tightly in addition to modifications to the wood. The epoxy putty also repaired several cracked/broken sections of the upper hand support. The pistol has a Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, four factory barrel ports, manual safety and barrel weights. The aluminum barrel weight shroud is cracked just forward of the barrel port holes and shows an adhesive repair. The gun includes a single factory 22 Short magazine. (8B9712-10) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
407	Smith & Wesson Model 43 Airweight Revolver serial #M70788, 22 LR, 3 1/2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This gun remains in wonderful condition showing only light use over the years. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a light turn ring on the recessed aluminum cylinder and a few handling marks. The serrated service trigger and semi-target hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with light operational marks. The checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. It includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. A great collectible and superb trail gun. (8A9730-211) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
408	U.S. Model 1842 Single Shot Percussion Pistol by H. Aston & Co. .54 cal., 8 1/2" barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces have been nicely cleaned back to bright showing scattered moderate pitting, very light scattered stains from oxidation, the ramrod assembly lighter gray than bright. The barrel band, straps, buttcap and triggerguard are goldenrod with some light scattered tarnish. The one-piece walnut stock rates about fine overall showing light cleaning, light to moderate handling marks and a small crack forward of the lock screw on the left side extending to the edge of the wood. The cartouches on the left side of the stock survived nicely and remain strong. The right side of the lock is marked "U S / H. ASTON & CO" forward of the hammer and "MIDDTN / CONN/1851" behind the hammer. The top of the barrel tang is dated "1851" with proof marks and inspector initials partially obscured by pitting. Only the "U" remains of US/P and Inspector Walther Navy's initials remain legible. The original hammer cracked at the juncture of the hammer head and arm but was replaced with a suitable substitute showing heavier use and cleaning. The original cracked hammer is provided. Overall, a fine example of a H. Aston martial pistol. (8A9784-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
409	<p>PWA Pre-Ban Commando Semi-Auto Rifle                      serial #31864, 5.56 NATO, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this early AR-15 platform rifle retain about 98-99% of the original phosphate and anodized finishes with some light handling and edge wear marks. There is a small amount of oxidation around the rear sling swivel and its hardware. Rifle features an A2 style upper with a round black Zytel handguard and standard pistolgrip and has the early A1 style buttstock that has the solid rubber buttplate. The stock furniture rates near excellent with some light handling marks and slight dings, the buttstock has the number "74" in red at its heel. Other features include A2 sights, a fixed carry handle, flash hider, bayonet lug, brass deflector and forward assist. The front swivel is held in place with a modern machine screw and nut, the charging handle latch appears to be a newer bright steel replacement. These early Milan, IL made Pac West Arms receivers are desirable due to their compatibility with early parts and some NFA registered sears. A single 30 round Cooper magazine is included. An overall excellent example of these popular pre-ban AR-15 platform rifles. (4A9738-245) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
410	<p>Ruger M77-GS Gunsite Scout Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #680-07324, 308 Win, 16" barrel with flash hider and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original matte parkerized finish that has some light handling wear along the edges and barrel. The checkered gray laminate hardwood stock rates excellent and features the Gunsite logo on the pistolgrip and three black spacers at the butt. The original sights remain intact and mounted to the forward picatinny rail is a functioning Tasco Pro-Point 30mm red-dot sight. Included are a set of factory 1" rings to fit the grooved receiver and two detachable magazines, one five round capacity and other ten. An excellent example of these tactically-inspired bolt rifles. (4A9716-3) (MODERN) (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
411	<p>American Western Arms Lightning Slide Action Rifle                      serial #L001995, 45 Colt, 24" octagon barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel, magazine, buttplate and smaller action parts retain about 99% original polished blue that has just a few very light handling marks. The bolt remains in the white and is bright. The receiver features vibrant factory case colors with some slight graying along its edges and is reminiscent of Turnbull work. A quick online search revealed that having Turnbull case color the receiver was a factory option. The checkered walnut stocks rate excellent with a few light handling marks and some very minor flaking to the lacquer. The buttstock features some fantastic figure and has some small gaps around the tangs and at the rear edges of the receiver. The original front blade sight with brass bead and the buckhorn style rear sight remain intact. This is an excellent example of these quality made Colt Lighting replica arms that has some lovely factory upgrades and would certainly stand out at the Cowboy Action range. (4A9746-69) (MODERN) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
412	<p>Benelli M3 Super 90 Semi-Auto Shotgun                      serial #M130356, 12 ga., 20" cylinder choke barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original parkerized and anodized finishes that have some light handling marks and some areas of very light surface oxidation with some light pitting noted along the barrel. The black composite forearm and composite and steel folding buttstock rate excellent. Shotgun is equipped with the factory ghost ring sights, the rear sight doubles as a lock for the folding buttstock when in the folded position. This is an overall excellent example of these convertible tactical shotguns, that can function as either a semi-auto or slide action, that were imported by Heckler &amp; Koch in their early years. (4A9741-13) (MODERN) (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
413	<p>Custom Springfield M1 Garand Rifle With Marlin Model 60 Insert                      serial #2544861 &amp; 99170182, 22 LR, About 21" microgroove barrel with an excellent bore. This is an earlier conversion rifle that was likely one of only seven rifles that were custom made by a now unknown gunsmith in the New Jersey area. Essentially a Marlin Model 60 action was married to a vintage M1 Garand and modified to have the look and feel of an M1A service rifle. The metal surfaces retain nearly all of what appears to be their original finish. The Model 60's serial number has been re-stamped along the top of its frame as the original marking remains hidden within the Garand's receiver. This modified action has been fitted to an M1A walnut stock, the trigger assembly has been bedded and modified to function with the 22 LR mechanism and a box magazine shell has been mounted to the base of the receiver to complete the aesthetic feel of the rifle. The stock has a few small dings and handling marks and it is equipped with a brown composite handguard. The barrel features a bayonet lug and flash hider and rifle is equipped with service rifle sights. The action appears to function correctly and the triggerguard safety works the way it should. According to the consignor this rifle was obtained from the gunsmith that built it in New Jersey, and was one of only seven that he made, this being the very last one he completed. Sadly the records of the sale and any additional provenance were lost when the consignor passed. This is a unique opportunity to own a potentially rare and very collectible custom rifle. (4B9544-201,330) (MODERN) (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
414	<p>Custom Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #58736, 30 Gov't '06, 24" factory barrel with a very good bore that has some areas of freckling and some light pitting along the grooves. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% of a later commercial blue that is toning to brown and has some areas of light wear scattered about. The bolt and follower have been machine jeweled and the bolt is electric pencil numbered to the receiver, the bolt handle remains bright. The rifle is stocked with a lovely custom checkered Monte Carlo style walnut stock that has some lovely figure and rates near excellent with a few light dings and other handling marks. The stock features the original steel gripcap and factory red rubber recoil pad and a set of inletted deluxe swivel bases have been installed. The original factory sights, including the front sight hood remain intact and a set of Weaver bases have been added to the receiver. Overall this is a very nice sporting rifle built from a 1947 vintage classic. (4A9738-225) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
415	<p>Ruger No. 1-V Falling Block Rifle                      serial #130-16893, 25-06 Rem, 24" heavy barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few specks of oxidation on the lands. The rifle retains about 97% original blue with the frame and lever having toned to plum, scattered spots of oxidation on the barrel (primarily near the muzzle), lever, and gripcap, and a few light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition with scattered light impact and handling marks, a few spots of flaking of the finish on the right side of the wrist, and the buttstock shows some nice figure on the right side. The barrel address, caliber designation, and "RUGER / NO. 1" remain crisply stamped. The rifle has no provision for open sights, but is fitted with target blocks set approximately 3 1/4" apart with the first just ahead of the frame; 1" rings are mounted to the target blocks. A solid rifle good for anything from varmints to medium game, that only needs a new optic. (14A9438-157) (MODERN) (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
416	<p>Charles Lancaster Assisted Opening Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #6402, 20 ga, 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and cylinder with very good bores with scattered light pitting, heavier in the right than in the left, and a few raised light dings in both bores. The barrels retain about 98% nicely reblacked finish with a few light handling marks and light edge wear at the muzzle. The remaining metal surfaces have a pleasant pewter patina with traces of light oxidation staining on the lever and triggerguard. The nicely figured checkered straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a small chip at the tip of the upper tang, two small narrow chips to the right side tip of the forend, a small repaired ding on the right side of the wrist about 1/8" from the frame, a repair to the heel, and a few scattered light handling marks; the checkering on the wrist and forend have softened from light cleaning. The stock features a checkered butt and a blank 3/4" monogram plate about 5" from the toe. The frame, lever, triggerguard, and forend metal are all nicely engraved with tight foliate scroll engraving, both sides of the frame marked "CHARLES LANCASTER / LONDON" and the underside of the frame marked "PATENT BLOCK / SAFETY". The barrel address on the rib, which has faded so as to be difficult to decipher, reads "CHARLES LANCASTER 151 NEW BOND ST LONDON. PATENT BREECHLOADING HAMMERLESS GUN"; this is followed by a perpendicularly oriented "2". The barrel flats and watertable bear London view marks, and the barrels are marked with London blackpowder proofs. The barrels and forend are serialized and matching to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on-face, the lever comes to rest at center, and the spring assisted opening remains strong. The shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, a 3" chamber, a single brass bead front sight, and has an about 14" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/8" and 1 7/8". A nicely refinished Charles Lancaster double shotgun. (14A9438-260) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
417	<p>W.W. Greener Underlever Double Hammergun serial #11792, 12 ga, 27" sleeved Damascus barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels of the shotgun have toned to a warm brown patina with a light Damascus pattern visible beneath the reapplied blue finish on the original 3 1/4" breech section of the barrels and is no longer present once the later-sleeved section is reached, and a few light handling marks are present. The remaining metal surfaces of the shotgun have been previously cleaned and now have a gray patina with light oxidation staining and a few small spots of light pitting; the forend metal retains 99% reapplied blue. The checkered straight grip walnut stock is in very good condition with a filler repaired 3" crack on the left side, a few light dings on the left, a small crack at the toe, scattered light handling marks, and an added finish; the stock features a checkered horn buttplate in very good condition with cracks developing at the heel, and a silver monogram plate about 4" from the toe. The checkered walnut forend is a likely contemporary replacement and is in near excellent condition with a small ding to the checkering, a lighter shade wood than the buttstock, and features an ebony forend tip. The left and right lockplates are clearly marked "W.W. GREENER" with two game birds engraved at the front and a hunting dog engraved at the rear of both lockplates, and the remaining area of the lockplates, frame, hammers, triggerguard, and lever neatly loose foliate scroll engraved. The rib is marked "W.W. GREENER. St MARY'S WORKS BIRMINGHAM." with the characters having softened lightly due to refinishing; the barrel flats have been stamped "12 Ga. 2 3/4" Nitro Proved E.A. Lander Grafton, N.H.". The shotgun features Greener patent No. 800 of 1868 hammer-retracted firing pins, which appear to function well mechanically and are in time with each other. The barrels lock up tightly but are both off-face showing a sliver of light between the barrels and the fence. The shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead and has an about 14" length of pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 1/2". A Greener shotgun with an interesting hammer design. (14B9438-257) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
418	<p>Browning Citori Lightning Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #29381ZW131, 20 ga, 28" Invector Plus choked barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this Miroku-made shotgun retain 99% plus blue finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition, and the buttstock is fit with a "BROWNING" marked plastic buttplate in excellent condition. The Grade 1 frame is embellished with loose foliate scroll engraving, and the triggerguard is marked with a gold-filled Buckmark. The shotgun features a single selective trigger, ejectors, 3" chambers, is sighted with a single silver bead, and locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest to the right of center. Included with the shotgun is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, three Invector Plus chokes marked improved cylinder, modified, and full, two 20 ga chamber locks, and the manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-47) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
419	<p>Browning A-Bolt White Gold Medallion Bolt Action Rifle serial #37123MX351, 7mm WSM, 23" tapered octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this Miroku-made rifle rate near excellent with a few light marks and slight discoloration on the top of the receiver, from previous scope base mounting. The checkered Monte Carlo stock is in excellent condition with a light handling mark or two, and features robust checkering, rosewood forend tip and gripcap, and a high gloss finish. The receiver and floorplate are nicely foliate scroll engraved in small sections, the triggerguard is marked with a gold accented Buckmark, and the left side of the receiver is crisply marked "WHITE GOLD MEDALLION" with the letters accented in gold. The barrel address and other markings remain crisply stamped. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but included with the rifle are set of stainless steel Leupold-style 30mm rings and bases. A fine rifle in a good long-range caliber. (14A9730-51) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
420	<p>Kimber Model 84M Longmaster Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #KM26420, 308 Win, 24" fluted heavy sporter barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver, triggerguard, and floorplate of the rifle retains 99% original matte blue finish with light residue marks from previous scope base mounting, and the stainless steel barrel rates excellent. The nicely figured checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with only four flattened points of checkering on the left side of the pistolgrip, and features otherwise robust checkering, a steel gripcap, and sling swivels. The barrel address and receiver markings remain crisply stamped, with the left side of the receiver marked with "Kimber 84M" in script. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, and a pair of 1" rings with bases. An excellent rifle for long-range hunting. (14A9730-97) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
421	<p>Ruger No. 1-B Falling Block Rifle serial #132-54900, .257 Roberts, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains 99% original blue with a few light handling marks, and the receiver has a slight plum tone. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a few scattered light handling marks, and shows some nice figure along the bottom half of the buttstock and a steel gripcap. The barrel address and other markings remain crisply stamped. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but the barrel is fit with a quarter rib with integral scope bases. A fine rifle awaiting a good optic and set of rings. (14A9730-176) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
422	<p>Ruger No. 1-B Falling Block Rifle serial #132-82067, 270 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains 99% original blue. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with only a few light handling marks, the checkering remaining robust and the steel gripcap shows a few specks of light oxidation. The rifle has no provisions for open sights but the barrel features a quarter rib with integral scope bases, upon which a Nikon Buckmaster 3-9x40mm scope sits with clear glass and a duplex reticle. A solid No. 1 rifle in an effective long-range cartridge. (14A9730-53) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
423	Sako Finnbear Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #648222, 338 Win Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 97% original blue with the receiver toning lightly to plum, and a few very light abrasions at the underside of the muzzle which are only under direct light. The bolt body remains bright, with the handle numbered "222" to the rifle. The deluxe checkered French walnut Monte Carlo stock is in excellent condition and features robust checkering, a high gloss finish, and rosewood forend tip and gripcap with Finnbear inlay. The barrel address and receiver marking remain crisply stamped, and the triggerguard and floorplate are lightly factory engraved; the underside of the barrel is marked "IMP'D BY STOEGER INC. N.J.". The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but the receiver is factory grooved for optics mounting. A fine rifle capable of taking North American big game. (14A9730-116) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
424	Sako Model 75 Grey Wolf Bolt Action Rifle serial #752759, 30-06, 22 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of the rifle rate near excellent with two small spots of light oxidation staining on the barrel, and one speck on the triggerguard. The gray and black laminate Monte Carlo stock is in excellent condition, and features sling swivels, robust checkering on the grip and forend, and a stainless steel Sako emblem inlaid into the bottom of the pistolgrip. The left side of the receiver is crisply marked "SAKO IV", the barrel address is crisply stamped, and the barrel is import marked by Beretta. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but the receiver is factory dovetail cut for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of Optilock rings and bases, the manual, and a "Sako / 75" patch. A fine rifle that should serve well in the field. (14A9730-20) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
425	Kel-Tec RFB Semi-Auto Carbine serial #T3Z86, 7.62 NATO, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the carbine retain 99% plus parkerized finish, and the black polymer lower of the rifle is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The carbine features a 9 3/4" picatinny rail along the top, an A2-style flash hider, ambidextrous safety, bolt release, and magazine release, and a left side charging handle. Included with the carbine is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, a 20-round polymer FAL-type magazine, and the manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-233) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
426	Winchester Model 70 Classic Super Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #G136968, 270 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 98% original blue finish with a few scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with the remains of a dark residue on the top of the wrist below the comb and one or two light handling marks, and features robust checkering on the pistolgrip and forend, a steel gripcap, an ebony forend tip, and factory inlet sling swivels. The barrel of the rifle is boldly stamped "-CLASSIC SUPER GRADE-" on the right side, opposite the crisp barrel address, and the floorplate reads "-SUPER GRADE-"; the stock crossbolt has been engraved with a floral design. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but is factory drilled and tapped with factory mounts installed. Included with the rifle is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, the manual, and 1" rings. An excellent Winchester Model 70 Classic Super Grade that seen little, if any, use. (14A9759-1) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
427	U.S. Repeating Arms Model 1873 Lever Action Short Rifle serial #00321ZV73K, 357 Mag, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Miroku-made rifle retain about 98% original blue with the lower tang having toned to plum. The plain walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and features a steel forend cap and a crescent steel buttplate. The barrel address remains crisply stamped, the model remains clear on the upper tang, and the chambering is stamped on the bottom of the brass lifter. The rifle is sighted with a brass bead front sight and semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, is drilled and tapped for a tang sight, and features a turn-catch to lock the lever in place. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, the manual, and a lock. An excellent new-in-box modern production Model 1873. (14A9735-15) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
428	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Westerner Bolt Action Rifle serial #539124, 264 Win Mag, 26" barrel with a 2" Herter's muzzle brake and a very good plus bore with a spot of light frosting near the muzzle but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 96% original blue with light silvering on the edges of the triggerguard, a few tiny dings to the right of the rear sight, slight marks on the matte blue of the receiver from previously wearing bases, light wear on the bolt, and a few scattered light handling marks and specks of oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip Monte Carlo-style walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with softened checkering, a few scattered light handling marks, and an added finish. Sling swivels are present about 2" from the toe and forend tip, and a Pachmayr 3/4" ventilated recoil pad has been fit to the buttstock, with some give remaining in the pad. The barrel address remains crisply stamped and the barrel and receiver are properly Winchester proof marked, with the proof on the receiver being mostly faded; the bolt is electro-pencil serialized and matching to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a ramped silver bead front sight, the base for which has been trimmed at the muzzle end in order to accommodate the Herter's muzzle brake, and a folding adjustable rear sight; the receiver is also factory drilled and tapped for both a receiver sight and optics. A solid 1961-dated Winchester Model 70 in an effective and flat-shooting cartridge. (14A9730-46) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
429	Winchester Model 88 Lever Action Carbine serial #H270262, 308 Win, 19" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pits. The metal surfaces of this carbine retain about 95% original blue finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, primarily where the barrel and receiver join, light edge wear at the muzzle, a few light marks from previous scope base mounting, the triggerguard toning lightly to brown in spots, and a few light handling marks; the detachable magazine is in very good condition with light to moderate wear on the high edges and contact points and scattered light oxidation. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock is in about very good condition with moderate flaking of the finish throughout, the concentration of which occurring at the butt, and scattered light handling marks; the Winchester hard rubber buttplate is in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks along the edges. The sling swivels remain attached at the barrel band and about 3" from the toe. The barrel address, Winchester proof, and serial number remain crisply stamped, and the detachable magazine is marked "WINCHESTER / TRADE MARK" to the right of a leftward pointing convex arrow. The carbine is sighted with a ramped silver bead front sight, the hood for which is absent, and a Lyman folding rear sight. A solid example of these desirable carbines produced only between 1968 and 1973. (14A9760-1) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
430	Rare Ruger M77 RSI Mark II Stainless Bolt Action Carbine serial #792-11779, 257 Roberts, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This Lipsey's exclusive carbine is one of only 253 produced. The stainless steel surfaces rate as-new while the full-length Mannlicher-style checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock also rates as-new with perhaps a faint handling or storage mark. The carbine is equipped with fixed sights and includes a pair of stainless steel Ruger rings, the original factory box, manual, paperwork, and an Uncle Mike's quick detach sling swivel. The carbine appears to have seen little if any use. A very low production collectible Ruger M77 International in a great caliber. (23A9730-180) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
431	Desirable Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #184-48420, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1985-manufactured Mini 14 retain 99% original blue with light operational and high edge wear, a tiny spot of silvering on the bottom of the barrel and a few scattered light handling marks overall. The black polymer ventilated handguard and factory checkered polymer pistolgrip rate excellent. The desirable factory smooth walnut folding stock rates excellent with a few faint handling marks and the metal tubular folding stock locks up securely while stowed and deployed. The original sling swivels and sights remain intact with the rear sight showing a few tiny specks of enamel loss, one Ruger factory 20-round blue steel magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent condition collectible Mini 14 with the uncommon factory folding stock. (23A9730-153) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
432	Kimber Model 8400 Montana Bolt Action Rifle serial #KW04581, 270 WSM, 24" sporter-contour barrel with a bright excellent bore. The satin stainless steel surfaces rate excellent plus with perhaps a faint handling mark or two and the in-the-white bolt remains bright. The lightweight textured gray reinforced carbon fiber pistolgrip stock rates excellent plus, again with just a faint handling mark or two, as does the Kimber-logoed Pachmayr Decelerator pad. The rifle is equipped with a pair of Leupold-style blued steel bases and 1" rings needing only your choice of quality optic to make this extremely high-quality rifle ready for the mountains or plains. (23A9730-120) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
433	Lovely U.S. Repeating Arms Co. Model 63 High Grade Semi-Auto Rifle serial #STH0982, 22 LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This Japanese-manufactured Winchester is in as-new in original box condition and retains 99% plus original blue with a small streak on the rear of the triggerguard toning to brown under bright light with perhaps a faint handling mark or two overall. The in-the-white bolt is bright and the grooved trigger retains all of its original gold plate. Each side of the receiver is adorned with engraved foliate bordering around a woodland scene with the left displaying two gold-filled squirrels and the right three gold-filled rabbits. The high-gloss deluxe checkered pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent plus, again with just a faint handling mark or two. The bordering around the checkering displays a reddish tinge from the factory cutting process and each side of the buttstock shows some attractive grain figure. The original open sights are intact, the rifle features a 10-round capacity and includes the original factory box properly numbered to the gun. Only 1,000 of these rifles were manufactured making this classy example very collectible. (23B9730-13) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
434	Sako Model 75 Hunter Bolt Action Rifle serial #914416, 280 Rem, 22 1/2" hammer-forged barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with some faint handling marks on the bolt knob. The in-the-white bolt and grooved trigger remain bright. The checkered European walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and right hand palm swell rates excellent plus with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The rifle features a 70 degree bolt throw, a three-position rear tang safety, one factory 4-round detachable box magazine is included and the grooved receiver is topped by a pair of steel bases and Talley 1" rings. The action of this like-new condition rifle imported by Stoeger appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-95) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
435	Uberti/Cimarron Model 1873 Whittington Center Patriot Level Saddle Ring Carbine serial #W35799, 44-40 WCF, 19" barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. This premium carbine is only available to Patriot level sustaining life members of the NRA Whittington Center in Raton, NM. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with a few very faint storage marks while the brass lifter remains bright. The lever, trigger and hammer retain all their original case-hardened colors with the sides of the hammer and trigger displaying bright machine-turned designs and the face of the hammer is engraved "Coyote Cap" / #3096". The barrel features a gold-filled two line address and caliber marking and the upper tang is realistically-marked "Model.1873" in gold. The checkered walnut straight grip stock and forend rate as-new and feature laser engravings by Coyote Cap/Lasergraphic including the NRA Heritage logo and "NRA / WHITTINGTON / CENTER" on each side of the forend, the outline of a cowboy holding an American flag over "PATRIOT" on each side of the buttstock and an engraved medallion displaying a sheriff's badge with an American flag and the New Mexico flag in the center flanked by "NRA WHITTINGTON CENTER / PATRIOT" and "CHARTER MEMBER". The carbine is equipped with a saddle ring and 1873-style sights and the lever is wrapped in brass-studded brown leather tied with a tassel. Appearing to have never been shot since leaving Italy, the factory warning tag remains on the lever and the original factory box, manual and paperwork are included. This is a great opportunity for fans of the Whittington Center or Model 1873 enthusiasts to add this exclusive carbine to their collection. (23A9735-16) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
436	Marlin Model 1894CB Lever Action Rifle serial #99119064, 44 Mag, 24" JM-marked Ballard-rifled octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1894 Cowboy Limited rifle retain 99% plus original blue with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The checkered American black walnut straight grip stock and forend rate excellent plus to like-new with a faint handling mark on the toeline and a tiny hole in the checking on the left side of the forend straight from the factory. The "bullseye" remains intact on the toeline and the Marlin-marked buttplate appears as-new. The rifle is equipped with the original sights and the top of the frame is factory drilled and tapped. An as-new example of these desirable Cowboy Limited rifles with the uncommon 24" barrel. (23A9730-173) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
437	Sako Finnbear Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #84042, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with the receiver and bolt handle toning to plum under bright light with a couple light handling marks on the bolt knob while the in-the-white bolt remains bright. The checkered European walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece rates excellent plus with just a couple very light handling marks on the toeline and the Sako-marked ventilated rubber recoil pad also rates excellent. The rifle features a hinged floorplate and mounted to the grooved receiver in a pair of steel rings is an Atlas 3-12x40 riflescope with a Zeiss-style #2 reticle and bright very good optics. Scope retains about 97% original black enamel with some minor scratches and chips in the finish from mounting. Also included is the original factory box and an excellent condition brown leather Boyt cobra sling with quick detach sling swivels. The L61R action of this Finnbear Sporter imported by Garcia appears to function well mechanically. (23AB9720-20) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
438	Remington Model 700 BDL Varmint Special Bolt Action Rifle serial #6409856, 22-250, 24" heavy profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action and bolt of this 1971-vintage rifle retain about 98% original blue with some very slight thinning of the finish on the underside of the barrel near the muzzle and a few small areas on the bolt handle tone to brown under direct light, while the bottom metal retains 99% plus original black anodization with a few very light handling marks overall. The machine-turned bolt remains bright. The press checkered American walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with contrasting black forend tip and gripcap rates excellent with a few light handling marks and a few tiny flakes in the finish around the edges of the checkering. The rifle is equipped with a hinged floorplate and mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver is a steel Redfield one-piece base and pair of 1" rings. The action appears to function well mechanically and with the addition of a quality optic, this Varmint Special should be an excellent shooter. (23A9730-23) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
439	Ruger No. 1-B Falling Block Rifle serial #131-40324, 6mm Rem, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with very slight high edge silvering on the lever and a faint handling mark or two. The nicely figured checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a very light handling mark on the left side of the buttstock at the rifle pad while the semi-beavertail forend rates very good plus with a few light handling marks. A pair of steel Ruger 1" rings are mounted to the quarter rib and the action appears to function well mechanically. With the addition of your favorite scope, this handsome No. 1 will be ready for the upcoming hunting season. (23A9720-21) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
440	Beretta Model AL391 Urika Gold Sporting Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #AA228820, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib OptimaChoke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% original blue with a few faint handling marks and some scattered fine freckling on the right side of the barrel. The factory engraved black and silver receiver retains about 99% original matte black anodization with a few light handling marks overall and features gold accents and filled lettering with the Beretta logo on the right side while the left is marked in gold-filled script "Sport" surrounded by loose foliate scroll engraving. The gold trigger retains most of its original plating and the shotgun features an extended Briley bolt release button. The deluxe grade checkered walnut stock rates very good to perhaps very good plus with scattered minor handling marks from competitive use while the forend rates excellent. The stock features attractive grain figure, a factory Pachmayr Decelerator pad and an unengraved oval monogram plate. The rib features dual bead sights and included are five Optima extended chokes: full, light modified (2), improved cylinder and skeet. An excellent example overall of these classy sporting guns. (23A9724-1) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
441	Norinco NHM-90 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #317819, 5.56mm NATO, 17 3/4" barrel including extension with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue which is toning to brown under bright light in areas on the front sight, gas block, rear sight base and in a few areas on the receiver. The in-the-white bolt remains bright. The barrel trunnion bears the "triangle code" of Factory 66 Bei'an and all the correct parts are serialized to the rifle. The smooth walnut-stained Bishop thumbhole stock and handguards rate excellent with the slightest chipping around the grip screw hole and a couple light handling marks. The rifle was imported by CSI and is equipped with a tack-welded barrel extension, double hook trigger, ventilated gas tube, the original military-style sights remain intact and one 5-round Chinese flat-back magazine is included showing a few areas of light oxidation, a small dent in the left side and a small semi-circle has been ground into the rear locking lug which has no effect on lockup with this rifle. An excellent condition and high-quality AK-style rifle chambered for the most popular centerfire cartridge in America. (23A9738-246) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
442	Ruger Mini-14 GB Semi-Auto Rifle serial #186-81496, 223 Rem, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore and factory flash hider. The stainless-steel surfaces of this 1998-dated rifle remain in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The walnut pistolgrip stock is in excellent condition with a few scattered light handling marks, and the plastic buttplate shows light wear at the heel and toe. The standard Ruger markings remain crisp, and the left side of the receiver is crisply marked "-RESTRICTED LAW- / ENFORCEMENT/GOV'T / -USE ONLY 91494-". The rifle is sighted with standard aperture rear sight and serrated blade front sight situated approximately 5" from the muzzle, protected by "wings" left and right, the underside a bayonet lug. Sling swivels are present on the rifle at the metal nose cap and one on the toeline. Included with the rifle is a single detachable 20-round Ruger magazine marked "RESTRICTED LAW ENFORCEMENT/GOVERNMENT USE ONLY / 91494". An excellent example of these Ruger rifles that saw service around the world. (14A9688-16) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
443	Scarce DWM "Safe & Loaded" 1923 Commercial Model Luger Pistol serial #90314, 30 Luger, 3 7/8" barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 80% factory rust blue showing moderate high edge wear and thinning to gray patina along the gripstraps, scattered light dings, freckling and the barrel shows some very fine pinprick pitting beneath the blue. The small parts show mild straw color and fire blue along the springs and all markings remain intact with appropriate commercial proofs, "GERMANY" on the front of the frame, "SAFE" marking on the frame and "LOADED" on the extractor. The un-numbered checkered walnut grips remain in good condition showing a small chip on the left panel behind the safety and rather worn checkering overall. The breechblock is mismatched, the un-grooved firing pin is un-numbered and the remaining numbered parts are matching. One un-numbered bright-bodied wood base magazine showing moderate wear is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these seldom-seen interwar pistols intended for sale in America. (13B9100-1272) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
444	Winchester Model 12 Heavy Duck Slide Action Shotgun serial #1875771, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked a loose full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue, loss due to light forearm wear along the magazine tube and underside of barrel along with the occasional tiny nick and carry mark. All markings remain clean and crisp. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock and grooved forearm remain in very good condition with a 1 1/2" small crack behind triggerguard and a handful of minor marks and blemishes. An excellent 1959-manufactured Heavy Duck that appears to have seen little use. (59678-38) (C&R) [Lester Hull Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
445	Beretta Model 411E Silver Hawk Double Ejectorgun serial #C17835, 12 ga., 29 1/2" barrels, both choked a light full, both with bright excellent bores, the left tube showing a very tiny ding about halfway down its length. The barrels have faded primarily to a deep gray and dark gray-blue, faded original blue patina, showing some scattered light oxidation staining here and there but it is unobtrusive, the area above the forend primarily a pewter patina. The barrels are maker marked and show light bands of engraving at the breeches and are date coded on the underside "XII" signifying production in 1956. The frame and sideplates remain a bright silvery coin finish with crisp tight scroll and rose engraving throughout, showing a bit of hardened oil from the years, but with the screws remaining registered and undamaged. The blue top lever shows a silver hawk inlaid, it having softened somewhat from the years, the bow of the guard with fading original blue. The scant pistolgrip checkered European walnut buttstock rates very good with overall minor dings and handling marks, fading finish along the toeline and in the area of the grip, with the checkering worn nearly smooth in areas and showing numerous bruises and dings, but without any mentionable cracks or chips (a very tiny crack beginning at the rear of the tang). The splinter forend is similar showing a bit more wear with a couple small chips along the sharp edges. Features ejectors, double triggers, the front articulated, non-automatic safety and maker swivels. The gun locks up tightly with dual under bites and Greener crossbolt and is tight on-face with the top lever slightly right of center. The ejectors function well but the left trips early, the hull hitting the standing breech. There are no importer markings evident anywhere on the gun, there is a Social Security number scratched on the underside of the barrels but it is not evident when the gun is assembled and is of no consequence. A rugged old Beretta, very seldom encountered these days, that would be perfect for the duck blind. (3C9100-787) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
446	Engraved Smith & Wesson Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S988726, 38 S&W, 4" pinned tapered barrel with a near excellent bore. The metal surfaces have been nicely-engraved in a foliate motif with silver wire imbedded throughout. A silver stag is found behind the cylinder on the right-side and a pheasant in flight in the same spot on the left. The latch, service hammer and trigger have been silver-plated with the majority of the finish taking on a pleasant multi-color hue. The surfaces retain 99% maker blue with some slight wear at the muzzle. The checkered sterling silver grips with gold wash foliate accents are near excellent, if somewhat ill-fitting to this gun; the grips slightly obscure the animals on both sides. The grip panels show the same pleasant if slightly muted multi-color hue with some tiny blemishes and "Mexico / STERLING / 925" on the bottom of the right panel. (22B9100-841) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
447	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #51321, 9 mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this byf 43-coded pistol retain about 98% evenly thinning original blue with minor light edge and contact wear, the barrel and frame toning to plum. The grooved brown phenolic resin grips remain excellent with a couple very light handling marks. Markings remain clear with "(eagle) / 135" Waffenamts, serialized parts matching and a single "(eagle) / 135" marked P.38v magazine is included. An excellent Mauser P.38 produced in 1943. (58050-434) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
448	Very Fine Remington-Rider Pocket Model Double Action Percussion Revolver serial #8643, .31 cal, 3" octagon barrel with a good bore showing scattered oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 97% excellent factory-quality, period reappplied nickel finish, with some flaking toning to brown around the nipples, a couple small dings along the triggerguard and light scuffs along the left edge of the barrel. There is some light pitting along the cylinder face that shows flaking nickel but this is rather unobtrusive. The barrel address and patent information have softened somewhat with a couple words rather faint although most remain legible, the frame serial number is somewhat difficult to discern but appears to be "8643" while the barrel is crisply-numbered "1153". The trigger and screw heads retain strong bright fire blue and the hammer shows attractive dark smoky case-hardened colors throughout. The checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine to near excellent condition having taken on a pale brown patina and showing just a few light handling marks. The right panel is numbered "17" and the left is "41" and a few edges are a hair proud of the metal with otherwise very strong fit. The front sight is the earlier silver cone and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The finish of this revolver is undoubtedly factory quality and it was very likely done during a cartridge conversion which was the typical Remington procedure, although this example retains a percussion cylinder. In any event this is a very handsome example for the Remington collector. (13B9100-383) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
449	Colt Model 1862 L-Suffix Police Percussion Revolver serial #20880L, .36 cal, 5 1/2" round barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation and good rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1863-production revolver retains perhaps 15-20% original bright blue, strongest beneath the loading lever with the balance flaked to a mottled gray-brown patina, along with spots of old oxidation staining, an area of light pitting at the muzzle and small dings around the wedge. The cylinder has mostly toned to gray-brown patina showing old oxidation and some strong flakes of bright blue in the flutes. The frame retains generous case-hardened colors muting to dark gray with some scattered light pitting, the hammer and loading lever also showing remnants of good colors. The triggerguard and backstrap retain about 30% silver finish that is taking on a lovely dark tarnish and the butt is lightly scratched with the name "J. T. JONES". The New York barrel address and other markings remain completely intact and legible. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some flaking along the edges and some scattered light handling marks. The wedge is mismatched but rather close (20974) and all other serialized parts are matching. The action will require mechanical attention as the trigger and hand springs are broken and the cylinder bolt does not engage, the hammer will cock normally when pressure is applied to the rear of the trigger. These L-suffix guns were possibly destined for sale in England although many of the American-made brass backstrap models are found without British proofs. This is a very good example for the antique arms collector. (13B9100-290) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
450	Ruger No. 1 Varmint Falling Block Rifle serial #132-79426, 220 Swift 26" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with only light operational wear on the lever release. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and semi-beavertail forearm remain excellent with a couple minor handling marks. Equipped with target blocks and a pair of factory scope rings. An excellent No. 1 Varmint Rifle. (5A9776-2) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
451	Ruger No. 1 Tropical Falling Block Rifle serial #132-62631, 375 H&H Mag., 24" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 98% original blue with a few sparse specks of light oxidation while the action retains 97-98% original blue with light thinning along the gripping edges of the frame and minor operational wear on the lever release. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and Alexander Henry forearm remain in very good condition with a 1/4" nick in the right side heel of the buttstock along with other light handling marks and blemishes. Equipped with folding rear sight on quarter rib, a very good plus to near excellent big bore No. 1 Ruger. (5A9738-237) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000

Lot	Title/Description
452	Ruger No. 1 International Falling Block Rifle serial #184-34871, 7x57 mm, 20" lightweight barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely rifle, the metal surfaces retaining 98-99% original blue with only the slightest amount of operational wear on the lever release. The checkered pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and full-length Mannlicher forearm remain in excellent condition with a thin surface scratch in front of the rear swivel stud. Equipped with a folding rear sight on quarter rib and scope rings, an excellent and attractive Ruger No. 1 rifle. (5A9735-10) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
453	Custom Remington Model 700 Tactical Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6771843, 308 Win., 24" medium weight barrel with a very good bright bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-98% sprayed leaf camo finish thinning lightly along the underside of the barrel and specks of flaking finish. The bolt is wearing to a bright silver with good amounts of original blue, the bolt handle has toned to plum. The quality pistolgrip fiberglass tactical stock is equipped with an adjustable cheekpiece which amusingly has been installed backwards. The stock has been wrapped in tape and spray painted to match the barrel; it appears to be a McMillan or other quality-made stock. The tape is fraying along some of the edges, the paint showing specks of flaking exposing the black surface beneath. The buttstock is fitted with a Pachmayr White Line recoil pad. Installed atop the receiver is what appears to be a Leupold M3 Ultra scope equipped with a sunshade, Mil-Dot reticle and pinprick cloudy optics and Butler Creek flip-up lens covers. The scope is mounted on a solid base with two piece rings and shows a combination flaking applied camo paint and tape exposing the matte black surfaces. There are no markings other than "ULTRA" on the lower left center. A very good custom Model 700 closely resembling the M24 Sniper rifle. (5A9773-22) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
454	Interarms Mark X Whitworth Express Bolt Action Rifle serial #B100615, 458 Win., 24" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few sporadic specks of fine oxidation. The bottom metal retains about 95% original blue lightly thinning to plum with some sparse very fine oxidation. The bolt body remains bright and the bolt is numbered to another rifle on the underside of the handle. The checkered English style pistolgrip walnut stock remains near excellent with only minor handling marks and features a flared cheekpiece and hard rubber gripcap and forend tip. Rifle features a ramped front sight minus the hood and a three leaf express rear sight. An excellent Whitworth Express rifle perfectly suited for dangerous game. (5A9738-134) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
455	Limited Edition Browning Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #00504NM872, 28 ga., 26" high post ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with only the slightest amount of operational wear on the magazine tube. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain excellent retaining all their original satin finish. An excellent small bore reproduction of the famous Winchester Model 12 shotgun. (59735-5) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
456	Browning Gold 10 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #02340NVR91, 10 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector Choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue, loss due to some light edge wear along the muzzle and edges along with some spots of fine oxidation atop the left side of the action, the bolt remains overall bright with a few specks of very light staining. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain very good plus with sparsely scattered light marks and scratches in their high gloss finish. Included are full, modified and improved cylinder choke tubes and spanner wrench. An excellent Miroku manufactured 10 ga. Browning. (5A9771-11) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
457	Browning Citori Over Under Shotgun serial #24444MM131, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector Plus choked barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with only some very fine silvering along the bottom edges of the frame. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain in very good plus condition retaining all their original gloss finish. The included choke tubes are modified and full. An excellent grade I Citori shotgun. (5A9766-11) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
458	Heckler & Koch HK 300 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #008496, 22 WMR (22 Mag), 19 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, the cocking lever has a pleasing golden copper patina. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock remains excellent with minor handling marks and features a raised cheekpiece. The open sights remain in place and included is a single factory magazine and manual. An excellent H&K rimfire in the more-powerful 22 WMR caliber. (5A9782-5) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
459	Sako Model 78 Bolt Action Rifle serial #717151, 22 LR, 25" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a tiny minute mark here and there hardly worth the mention, the underside of the barrel has Stoeger import markings. The bolt body remains bright and the bolt is numbered to the rifle on the underside of the handle. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock remains excellent with a couple light marks and blemishes. Mounted atop the receiver is a Weaver T-6 scope with a fine crosshair reticle and clear optics. Included is a set of Butler Creek flip-up lens covers and a single factory magazine. An excellent tack-driving Model 78. (5A9782-8) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
460	Remington Model 12-A Slide Action Rifle serial #487654, 22 LR, 22" round barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 95% light thinning original blue with a few specks of fine oxidation, majority of loss due to operational wear on the magazine tube and silvering at the muzzle. The frame retains 95-97% thinning original blue with light wear along the edges and two thin hairline scratches on the left side of the frame. The plain straight grip walnut buttstock and grooved forearm remain very good plus with overall light handling marks. The checkered hard rubber buttplate has a small chip missing at the toe. The original sights remain in place. (5A9782-7) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
461	Winchester Model 52 D Heavy Target Bolt Action Rifle serial #14655D, 22 LR, 28" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% plus original blue with a couple tiny minute marks and light operational edge wear along the hand rail. The smooth pistolgrip walnut marksman-style stock remains very good plus to near excellent with light handling marks and surface scratches, mainly on the left side of the buttstock. The target blocks remain in place and a Redfield International sight is mounted on the left side of the receiver. An excellent Model 52D Heavy target rifle. (5A9766-10) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
462	Winchester Model 9417 Lever Action Rifle serial #F765829, 17 HMR, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent retaining all their original satin finish and crisp clean checkering. Equipped with open sights, the front sight hood is present. An excellent Model 9417 HMR. (5A9730-90) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
463	Browning BAR Grade II Semi-Auto Rifle serial #48766M8, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel on this Belgian BAR retains 98% evenly thinning original blue while the receiver retains 99% slightly deeper original blue and engraved with loose flowing scroll and an antelope head on the right side and elk on the left side. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forearm remain excellent with a tiny chip in the finish at the toe on the right side of the buttstock and a very thin surface scratch in the left rear bottom of the forend. Rifle is sighted with a hooded brass bead ramp front sight and folding adjustable leaf rear sight. Two piece scope bases have been installed atop the receiver and a single factory magazine and sling swivels are included. An excellent 1968 manufacture Belgian BAR rifle. (5A9749-11) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
464	New Jersey Percussion Fullstock Sporting Rifle by Bontemps .38 cal. 38 1/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel is an overall brown patina mixing with pewter patina along the edges, with the expected scattered light oxidation and handling marks, turning more moderate in the flash area of the nipple bolster. There is a scant silver blade front sight and flat-top v-notch rear sight. The top flat is stamped "Bontemps Camden NJ", majority of which is lost to the oxidation. The lock shows traces of light foliate engraving and is marked "H.E. LEMAN / LANCASTER, PA." and the finish matches that of the barrel, the hammer has loosened and the skirt and nipple have worn moderately from the years. There is a brass noscap, two ramrod pipes (the middle of which is split at the rear), tailpipes, sideplate, single spur triggerguard, buttplate and toeplate. The four piece patchbox shows simple foliate and border engraving. The rifle is stocked in curly maple, the stock rating about very good with a nicely done older repair along the left forend behind the noscap, there are the expected handling marks one would expect of a carried arm of this age and is free of any cracks, there is some light charring and newer wear from hammer use and the loose fitting lock, the lock screw shows moderate wear and does not engage the plate. The lock does not function properly and the rifle is equipped with double set triggers. Charles Bontemps was active in Camden New Jersey in the 1850's (which was about the last time you could own guns in New Jersey). (5A9776-6) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
465	L.C. Smith Ideal Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #344695, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked full in both with bright about excellent bores which show some scant, very sparse remnants of light oxidation or light pinprick pitting, the left tube with a ding about halfway down its length. Barrels show a very nice gray and plum brown contrasting star Damascus pattern their full length with only light fading and perhaps a few very sparsely scattered light oxidation spots. The Ideal Grade engraved frame and lockplates retain about 95% original color case-hardening, the loss due to silvering on the carry point of the belly, also with overall light oxidation staining on the underside of the frame, the flats and lockplates mostly smooth with vibrant colors. The checkered capped pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates very good with much original varnish and the expected overall light handling marks that come from a field-used arm; the forearm is similar showing perhaps a bit more wear at the carry point. The length of pull to the original grooved hard rubber buttplate is 14 1/2" with drops of 2" and 3 1/2" and there are the beginnings of light "Elsie cracks" at the rear of each lockplate. The arm locks up tightly on-face with the top lever still well right of center and features double triggers, extractor and automatic safety. A very attractive Ideal Grade with very generous tubes that no doubt would be excellent duck medicine with the right modern loads. (39768-27) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
466	Custom Remington Rolling Block Single Shot Target Rifle serial #5493, 40-65, 26" medium weight round target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97-98% nice quality polished blue and is completely unmarked but for the caliber marking "40 65". The frame and bottom metal retain 98% plus lovely restored vibrant color case-hardening with the attendant metal parts showing a nice quality satin blue (the breechblock pivot pin showing remnants of pitting from its original period of use). The rifle features a straight grip American walnut stock with a flared left side cheekpiece and a generous offhand target style forend, both rating excellent with a very nice satin finish. The length of pull to the Remington UMC hard rubber buttplate is 13 7/8". The rifle is sighted with a nice Lyman globe front sight with one insert and a Lee Shaver midrange tang sight adjustable for both windage and elevation; the barrel is drilled and tapped for steel target blocks which are not present. A quality-made single shot target rifle, used by the consignor at ASSRA matches. (39792-8) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
467	<p>Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #205746, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this vintage hunter retain about 95-97% original blue, the loss being some scattered light handling marks, high edge wear and a bit of light fading, primarily on the sharp edges of the bottom metal, the barrel showing some light handling marks. The bolt body shows operational wear and is appropriately DC pencil-numbered to the gun, with the handle toning to pewter. The checkered walnut classic style stock rates very fine to excellent, showing a bit of light added finish but no sanding, the checkering remaining crisp and the wood proud of the metal at the buttplate. The arm features its original silver bead front sight however the hood is no longer present, and the factory alternate Marbles folding leaf rear sight is in place. The receiver has been mounted with a period Bausch &amp; Lomb Balvar 2.5-8 telescopic sight with tapered crosshair reticle and about very good optics showing a bit of haze and some scattered dust within; as-is common on these early systems the scope does rattle a bit in its mounts. Nonetheless an absolutely super vintage sporting rifle, perhaps awaiting your choice of more modern optics or utilizing the vintage glass for the more nostalgic hunter welcoming a challenge in harvesting any of the family Cervidae. (3A9789-53) {C&amp;R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
468	<p>BC Miroku "Superior Grade" Over Under Skeet Model Shotgun serial #524354, 20 ga., 26" barrels choked skeet and skeet with bright excellent bores. This is a pre-Charles Daly BC Miroku-marked over under shotgun with engraving identical to that of the Charles Daly Superior Grade. While BC Miroku themselves never coined the term "Superior Grade", this is indeed a Superior Grade Daly in every respect but the name. The barrels retain about 98% original blue showing some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining and a bit of wear, they feature factory target beads (the front bead has broken out of the steel base). The frame retains about 97% original blue, drifting now to plum with wear along the sharp edges, showing the open flowing Superior Grade scroll seen on the Charles Daly shotguns. The trigger retains nearly all its original gold plate with good blue on the top lever and triggerguard, fading slightly on the tang. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and field style forend rate very fine showing expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years, the butt with a 14 1/2" length of pull to the ventilator Pachmayr pad. The butt shows a bit of oil soaking at the frame and there is a gold shield-shaped monogram plate along the toeline which is engraved "GRR". The arm features barrel selector, non-automatic safety and ejectors and seems to function well mechanically. A very nice 20 ga. skeet that would likely do upland duty enviably. (3B9776-1) {C&amp;R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
469	<p>Special Order Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle serial #53999, 25 WCF, 28" part octagon part round No. 1 barrel with a fair to poor bore which shows only remnants of rifling with pitting its full length. This is a rather attractive rifle with a nice exterior look, the barrel a mix of plum brown and a dark gray-blue, with wear to pewter at the muzzle and on the sharp edges of the octagon section. There are scattered oxidation stains primarily on the round section with a handful of light handling marks and dings scattered about its surface and perhaps an area or two of light pitting. The frame and attendant parts are a pleasing smooth smoky mottled case-hardened patina with some remnants of oxidation staining and trace smoky colors here and there. The buttstock rates very good to fine showing a bit of older added finish and a couple of repairs here and there with an old repaired crack to the left of the upper tang which is tight and will not flex and appears to have been successfully arrested. The buttstock wears an original factory Schuetzen or Swiss style brass buttplate retaining about 97% of its original nickel plate. The forend as well shows a bit of added finish and rates very good with its ebony tip insert intact and perhaps a few more handling marks. Sighted with a Lyman hunting front sight and the original Rocky Mountain rear, the rifle seems to function well mechanically and would be an excellent candidate for a professional relining to the caliber of your choice. Indeed the barrel would be very easy to dress rather quickly and have a nice blue finish done. Manufactured 1890. (3A9746-26) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
470	<p>L.C. Smith Ideal Grade Featherweight Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #FWS3465, 12 ga., 30" London steel barrels choked modified and full, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% excellent, later quality restored blue showing a couple very small speckles of light oxidation. The frame and lockplates retain about 95-97% vibrant original color case-hardening, the loss due to silvering on the rounded carry area of the frame, with light silvering on the fences and sharp edges. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock rates about excellent as very lightly refinished years ago, the metal now slightly proud in spots, with some nice grain figure in the area of the butt. The splinter style forend is similar, retaining its ebony tip insert but with the wood proud of the metal. The length of pull to the ventilated Pachmayr recoil pad is 14 5/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 5/8". There is a small hole along the toeline, no doubt where a swivel was once in place, and two matching drilled and tapped holes on the underside of the rib, now with fillers in place, for a swivel base. The gun locks up tightly on-face and features double triggers, extractor and automatic safety. A very attractive-looking long 12 that likely would perform excellent service in the duck blind. (39789-21) {C&amp;R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
471	<p>Parker GH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #87561, 12 ga. (2 1/2") on No. 2 frame, 30" Damascus steel barrels choked full in both with bright excellent bores, the left tube showing remnants of some very light pitting ahead of the chamber, and with a couple very small dings near the muzzle. The barrels show a nice contrasting light pewter and dark gray-blue Damascus star pattern their full length with some wear to pewter at the muzzles and perhaps a small handling mark here or there. The frame is a plum and gunmetal gray patina showing some trace colors in the protected areas with light pitting on the edges of the fences. The G-grade engraving remains crisp throughout with the typical gamebirds left, right and bottom. The checkered English walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock rates very good plus with much original varnish and the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years, the splinter forend is identical. The length of pull to the Parker dogs head buttplate is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 7/8" and 3". The gun locks up tight on-face with the top lever still right of center and features double triggers, automatic safety, extractor and seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive G-grade that is all ready for the fall birding seasons. (39768-9) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
472	<p>Contemporary Northwest Company Indian Trade Musket .58 cal. smoothbore, 36" part octagon part round barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces on this contemporary reproduction of the Northwest Trade Gun are an overall soft rust brown patina with a stainless steel vent liner. There is a simple half moon brass front blade sight and light turned medials at the point of transition on the barrel, with both the top barrel flat and flat of the lock stamped with the Northwest Company's "sitting fox" trademark. The curly maple stock rates very fine to excellent with just some light dings and handling marks and features a simple brass buttplate with the typical cast-in-relief brass intertwining serpent sideplate. The lock is otherwise unmarked but for some simple borderline engraving and the trademark, and seems to function well mechanically. What is likely the original ramrod is present. A faithful reproduction of the Northwest Trade Company's Indian trade musket. (3A9738-213) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
473	<p>Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Sporting Rifle serial #15437, 25 RF, 24" No. 1 weight octagon barrel with an otherwise bright excellent bore which shows only some light pitting just ahead of the chamber, one or two spots may be a bit more moderate. The barrel retains about 95% fading original blue, under bright light now a deep gray-blue patina, showing wear to pewter on the sharp edges, with some scattered light oxidation staining and a few light handling marks. The low wall frame is a mottled smoky gray case-hardened patina intermingling with plum brown oxidation staining and some light surface oxidation, the lever is similar. The rifle is fitted with a high wall breechblock with the lever showing some trace case colors at its root. The straight grip walnut buttstock is unmolesated with much original varnish and light dings and handling marks, rating very good to perhaps near fine, a bit of oil soaking at the frame. The crescent buttplate shows some light oxidation and some smoky remnants of color. The forearm rates very good with perhaps a bit more wear from carry and the beginning of a very light crack at the frame with the ebony forend tip intact. Rifle is sighted with a simple Winchester blade front sight, the rear seat is blanked and there is a nice Lyman aperture sight with large disc in place on the upper tang. (39746-45) {ANTIQUÉ} (750/950) Est. 750 - 950</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
474	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle                      serial #200185, 30 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing some light frosting and minor pinprick pitting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1903-made rifle retain about 60% original blue, strongest along the magazine and more protected barrel flats, with the balance toning to mild gray-brown patina, the barrel showing some scattered areas of light pitting and the magazine tube with some light scratches or tool marks along its length. The action has mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing scattered handling marks, some fine pinprick pitting and generous flakes of original bright blue lurking about the protected areas, perhaps 10-15% remaining. The lever and hammer are similar, the hammer showing some smoky colors here and there while the loading gate retains some flakes of bright fire blue. The screw heads show some minor slot wear and all markings remain intact and quite crisp. The plain walnut stocks remain in about good to very good condition as lightly cleaned showing a very tiny drying crack at the upper tang, scattered light dings and some areas a little shy of the metal along the buttstock. The rifle is sighted with a later vintage Marble's white diamond sporting rear sight, Sheard brass bead front sight that shows some light dings and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid vintage Winchester that may make for a fine shooter. (13A9784-9) {C&amp;R} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
475	<p>Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle                      serial #20508, 32 RF, 26" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing scattered light oxidation, a few areas of more moderate pitting nearer the breech and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90% original blue showing high edge wear, some scattered spots of minor oxidation staining and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The action retains about 75% subtle case-hardened colors quite vibrant in the protected areas, toning overall to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina and showing some very minor light oxidation staining. The buttplate has toned to a silvery case-hardened patina showing some light oxidation staining and scattered smoky colors. The breechblock, hammer and trigger retain about 92% strong original blue showing some very light oxidation staining and edge wear, the action pins retain faint straw color and the retainer plate and screw heads retain most of their lovely brilliant fire blue. The rifle is equipped with an early Lyman tang peep sight, its screws show moderate slot wear and the rear edge of the base is bent slightly, but the sight itself retains healthy amounts of original bright blue and straw color. The smooth walnut stock and slight schnabel forend with ebony insert tip remain in about very good condition showing a period-added old varnish showing a tiny drying crack at the left side where the stock meets the frame, a few light scratches and scattered mild abrasions. The initials "J.R.P." are lightly scratched along the right side forend and the butt is lightly scratched "Paul Powers / From / Gramp / 1939". The rifle is sighted with the aforementioned tang sight, original sporting rear and German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. These No. 2 rifles generally saw hard use and this is example has seen some use but retains very strong original finish. (13B9459-1) {C&amp;R} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
476	<p>Remington Model 12 Semi-Deluxe Slide Action Rifle                      serial #10123, 22 S,L,LR, 22" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early production rifle retain about 90% original blue showing scattered high edge and operational wear, some sparsely scattered small spots of minor oxidation staining and an area of small dings along either side of the barrel below the rear sight dovetail that are mostly unobtrusive. The bolt remains mostly bright showing a few errant freckles, no barrel code is visible and the other markings remain quite crisp and clear. The four Weaver N5 scope mount screws show some moderate slot wear. While the metal surfaces of this rifle are unembellished, it is equipped with deluxe grade walnut stocks, the forend checkered and the buttstock with a smooth pistolgrip. The stocks rate very fine to near excellent perhaps showing a little bit of added oil finish and the buttstock showing a thin 3/4" crack at the right side where it meets the frame, a tiny repaired crack above the right forend screw along with a few scattered tiny handling marks. The forend locking screws are missing and the original black checkered hard rubber buttplate is intact showing some light handling marks. The rifle is equipped with a Weaver N5 mount that holds a Weaver B4 rifle scope with crosshair reticle and moderately discolored but likely still usable optics. The scope and mount retain about 95% original blue showing some light handling marks. The rear sight has been removed though its base and screw are present, the front is a silver bead and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome Model 12 with some really attractive stocks. (13B9782-6) {C&amp;R} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
477	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 1/2 Second Issue Revolver                      serial #61822, 32 RF, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing some bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this factory dual finish revolver retain about 75% original nickel finish showing scattered flaking to mild gray-brown patina, minor bubbling and some fine pinprick pitting along the sides of the barrel. The screw heads show light slot wear and the barrel address and patent dates remain quite crisp and clear. The frame retains about 90% original bright blue thinning along the gripstraps and showing some sparsely scattered small spots of pinprick pitting and minor oxidation staining. The trigger has toned to a mild gray patina and the hammer shows lovely case-hardened colors throughout. The smooth rosewood grips remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some light flaking along the high edges and some other minor handling marks. The right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun and the remaining parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit shows moderate lateral play and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A fine example of a more desirable two-tone No. 1 1/2 for the Smith collector. (13B9474-59) [ANTIQUUE] [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
478	<p>Winchester Model 1907 Fancy Sporting Rifle                      serial #7861, 351 S.L., 20" barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore showing a little minor frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 98% fine quality period reapplied rust blue showing some scattered light handling marks and some overall pinprick pitting beneath the blue. The metal was left unmolested and all markings remain completely intact, some of them quite crisp. The bolt remains bright showing remnants of cleaned light pitting. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut stocks and forend remain in very good plus to very fine condition, the forend showing a repaired 8 1/4" thin crack along the bottom that goes unnoticed at first glance along with a few mild abrasions and scattered light dings. The checkering shows light overall wear, the stocks retain generous original varnish and show attractive albeit subtle grain figure, particularly nice along the left side butt. The original black checkered hard rubber pistolgrip cap and buttplate remain in very fine condition showing light edge wear. The filler screws for the tang sight holes are missing, the original sporting rear sight is intact and the front is a Lyman ivory bead, the bead is slightly disfigured. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example of these deluxe Model 1907 rifles. (13B9723-12) {C&amp;R} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
479	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle                      serial #710845, 30 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of minor frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 85% original blue showing some light high edge wear, some fine scratches and light dings along the bottom of the magazine tube along with overall thinning to mild gray patina. The action has mostly toned to a silvery pewter patina showing scattered light handling marks and generous remnants of bright blue in the protected areas, the loading gate and lever retain about 75% thinning original blue. The front top edge of the bolt shows some light dings that appear to have been lightly dressed and the tang screws show light slot wear but this is rather unobtrusive. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition, the buttstock showing strong remnants of original varnish along with some overall light dings and handling marks from the years; metal-to-wood fit remains excellent. The rear sight dovetail has been filled in with a blank and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang peep sight and Marble's No. 3 bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. A nice honest rifle made in 1914 that will probably make for a fine shooter. (13B9788-2) {C&amp;R} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
480	Winchester Model 1873 Second Model Lever Action Rifle serial #88014, 38-40 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a fair bore showing scattered pitting and frosting with visible rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered light oxidation staining with old light pitting overall. The screw heads show light slot wear, one bottom action screw showing rather heavy damage and a few are replacements. The cartridge lifter shows light verdigris along the interior and the exterior has toned to an ocher patina showing a faint caliber marking. The barrel address and patent dates remain completely intact and are actually quite crisp, the "3" in the model designation at the upper tang is obscured slightly as there are two older added drilled and tapped holes in addition to the factory holes. The plain walnut stocks remain in fair-good condition as-cleaned, the forend showing what appears to be an old scorch mark and moderate depression in its center along with a flexing full-length split along the bottom and a few other smaller cracks. The buttstock shows a bit less wear overall with a few small areas of neatly applied filler material along either side, some scattered light dings and areas darkened slightly. The rifle is sighted with carbine-style rear leaf sight and plain blade front, slightly modified during the period of use. The lever is a little loose, the dust cover is intact and the action is a little sluggish but otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A salty old Second Model made around 1882 with plenty of character. (13B9788-1) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
481	British P.14 Bolt Action Rifle by Eddystone serial #37406, 303 British, 26" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain perhaps 90% arsenal refurbished dull blue showing some high edge wear, the noseclip and other smaller areas toning to a deep gray-brown patina and some sparsely scattered minor oxidation staining. Some of the markings have softened from the years but most are intact and legible, the left side of the receiver shows a canceled broad arrow stamp along with large "EY" denoting emergency use of obsolete but serviceable arms. The smooth pistolgrip walnut "fat boy" stock and handguards remain in very fine condition, a few scattered areas showing arsenal quality added light finish, mostly worn overall, with scattered light dings and handling marks. The brass disc set into the right side remains blank, there are a series of good inspector stamps behind the triggerguard and the right side butt shows a very nice "(Cancelled Broad Arrow) / (IE) / PATT. '14 / EY" marking. The bolt is mismatched "10357", the rear sight is numbered to the rifle and all visibly marked parts appear to be of Eddystone manufacture. The original volley sights and sling swivels are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive Eddystone retaining its distinctive stock and other original features. (13B9100-1327) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
482	Custom Berryville Guns Savage Model 340 Bolt Action Rifle serial #D952433, 30-30 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with the bolt body remaining bright. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock with schnabel-style tip and left-side cheekpiece is about excellent with crisp checkering and some wonderful feathercrotch figure. There are no provisions for sights, the receiver has been drilled and tapped on the left-side, a 3 1/2" Weaver side-mount with 1" rings and a single magazine are included. A solid custom rifle built in Berryville, VA sometime in the mid-80s. (22A9771-7) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
483	Browning Model B-S/S Double Ejectorgun serial #05170PY158, 12 ga, 28" barrels marked modified and full with both measuring modified. There is a slight bulge near the muzzle on the right with a more prominent one on the left, looking to be an intentional modification to a "jug choke". The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some light scattered blemishes. There is crisp scroll and pattern border engraving on the frame and lever and the trigger retains gold finish on the flats with the face rubbed to silver. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and beavertail forend are very good plus with signs of handling commensurate with a trusted field arm. The safety is automatic, lock-up is tight, the trigger is single selective and the ejectors are robust. (22A9789-13) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
484	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #361745, 270 Win, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 99% original blue, there is a 4" area from the muzzle back that looks to have been refinished due to front sight removal and is relatively unobtrusive unless illuminated with bright light. The bolt body is mostly bright with matching serial number on the bottom and the knob toning to pewter. The checkered walnut stock is good plus to perhaps very good, it is structurally sound with lost and flaking finish and handling marks one would associate with a long-tenured deer hunting rifle. The rear sight dovetail is filled with a blank and a Redfield mount with 1" rings is included. (22A9789-40) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
485	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #404554, 243 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with some scattered blemishes and some wear at the muzzle and on the floorplate. The bolt body is mostly-bright with a partially obscured but matching serial number on the underside and the knob toning to pewter. The checkered walnut pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock is excellent, the sides of the checkered steel buttplate have gone to silver and there are very minimal signs of handling. The front sight is a silver bead with no hood, the rear sight is an adjustable flip-up diamond sporting sight. Included are set of Weaver bases with tip-off rings and a Weaver K4 60-B scope with crosshair reticle and clear optics. A very nice 1957 rifle in a popular North American big game chambering. (22B9789-55) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
486	Ruger No 1-S Medium Sporter Falling Block Rifle serial #133-55865, 45-70, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. [This appears to be an as-new 2000-manufactured rifle.] The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue, the front sight, lever and frame are toning to deep plum as these parts are wont to do. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and Alexander Henry forend are excellent. Rifle is equipped with a factory quarter rib with an adjustable sporting sight on top and there is a small brass bead mounted to a ramp in the front. Included is the original factory box with manual. (22B9794-1) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
487	Ruger Employee Presentation Red Label Over Under Shotgun serial #411-09577, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib screw choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels and triggerguard retain 99% original blue, there is some scattered light and unobtrusive freckling. The engraved polished stainless steel frame is near excellent with some minor freckling, there is some loose scroll and inscriptions on both sides thanking the consignor for his 20 years of service to Sturm, Ruger. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent, each with sharp checkering and their own gold Phoenix medallion. Included is the original factory box and five Ruger choke tubes: (2) skeet, full, modified and improved cylinder. (22B9799-2) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
488	US Repeating Arms Co Model 1886 Extra Lightweight Lever Action Rifle serial #00ESLR0080, 45-70, 22" lightweight barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The smooth walnut straight-grip buttstock and metal-capped forend are excellent, this arm appears to be as-new in box. A Lyman adjustable aperture sight is mounted to the receiver, the rear dovetail is filled with a blank and the front sight is a small brass bead. Included is the original factory box. (22B9794-2) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
489	Sako Forester Bolt Action Rifle serial #301309, 243 Winchester, 23" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely Sako retain about 99% original blue finish with a few minor handling marks. The checkered one-piece pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece rates excellent. It features an excellent condition serrated synthetic buttplate with Sako logo, white line spacer and sling swivel studs. The rifle has no sights but features an integral scope base and includes a set of split base Weaver risers and scope rings. The rifle appears to have seen little if any use. A fine rifle based on the L579 action for your next big game hunt or range use. (8A9755-3) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
490	Winchester Model 12 Heavy Duck Slide Action Shotgun serial #1194741, 12 ga., 30" solid rib barrel, choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with light operational wear on the slide arm and a few specks of light oxidation along the edges of the rib and barrel and rear edges of the receiver. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forearm are 1960's-1970's era factory replacements and remain excellent with a couple minor storage marks on the left side of the buttstock. The buttstock features the later ventilated rubber recoil pad. A nice Model 12 for hunter wanting a vintage duck gun. (5B9789-28) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
491	U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Alfred Jenks & Sons .58 cal., 40" barrel with a very good plus bore showing strong evident rifling with some scattered fine surface oxidation mainly toward the muzzle which may clean to excellent. The metal surfaces have toned to pale gray and brown patina with sparse fine oxidation and light pitting, more moderate in the bolster area and on the buttplate. The barrel date and firing proofs have been lost to an old cleaning with only a light "18" visible on the top flat; the lockplate has proper "U.S. / BRIDESBURG" and Federal Eagle in front of hammer and 1863 at the rear, markings remain visible. The walnut stock remains good to very good with overall scratches and handling marks in a lightly crazed and crackling added finish. There is a large red synthetic filler cross in the right side of the buttstock, remnants of a paper label which reads "7" between the lock and lower band and no evidence of a stock cartouche. The arm is equipped with a proper front sight and double leaf rear sight. The lock is slightly weak but functional in half cock and what appears to be a proper tulip shaped ramrod is present. Overall an about very good 1861 contract musket. (5B9718-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
492	Winchester Model 94 Legacy Lever Action Rifle serial #6572621, 30-30 Win., 26" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine retain 99% original blue. The receiver, lever and noseclip retain 99% original vibrant color case-hardened finish with a couple minute box marks on the lower left side of the receiver. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and extra-long forend remain excellent with crisp sharp checkering. Included with the rifle is the original factory cardboard box with hammer extension and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (5B9723-20) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
493	Winchester Model 1885 Traditional Hunter Low Wall Rifle serial #00991MX85E, 17 HMR, 24" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, hammer and trigger retain 99% original blue. The frame, lever and crescent buttplate retain 99% brilliant vivid color case-hardened finish. The checkered straight grip American walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain excellent with crisp sharp checkering. Included with rifle is the original red cardboard box, padlock and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (5B9723-21) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
494	Winchester Model 9422 Special Edition Legacy Tribute Lever Action Rifle serial #FTS2810, 22 Win. Mag., 22" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, right side of the receiver is etched with Horse and Rider while the left side is etched "MODEL 9422 / TRIBUTE" in riband and the right side of the barrel "Model 9422 Tribute - One of 9,422". The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent with crisp sharp checkering. Included with the rifle is the original factory cardboard box with multi-color red slip-over jacket, hammer extension, lock, manual and outer shipping box. With less than the original 9422 manufactured, this arm is as-new-in-the-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (5B9723-29) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
495	Winchester Model 9422 Special Edition Legacy Tribute Lever Action Rifle serial #FTS4167, 22 S,L,LR, 22" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, receiver is etched with Horse and Rider while the left side is etched "MODEL 9422 / TRIBUTE" in riband and the right side of the barrel "Model 9422 Tribute - One of 9,422". The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent with crisp sharp checkering. Included with rifle is the original factory cardboard box with multi-color red slip-over jacket, hammer extension, lock, manual and outer shipping box. With less than the original 9422 manufactured, this arm is as-new-in-the-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (5B9723-30) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
496	Winchester Model 9422 Special Edition Traditional Tribute Lever Action Carbine serial #FTS4077, 22 Win. Mag., 20" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, right side of the receiver is etched with Horse and Rider while the left side is etched "MODEL 9422 / TRIBUTE" in riband and the right side of the barrel "Model 9422 Tribute - One of 9,422". The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent with crisp, sharp checkering. Included with the carbine is the original factory cardboard box with multi-color red slip-over jacket, hammer extension, lock, manual and outer shipping box. With less than the original 9422 manufactured, this arm is as-new-in-the-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (5B9723-33) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
497	Ithaca Model 280 Boxlock Double Shotgun By SKB serial #S6281735, 20 ga., 25" barrels that are choked improved cylinder and modified excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some very light handling marks and light edge wear at the muzzles. The barrels and forend iron parts are toning to brown, the frame is factory engraved with upland bird game scenes with foliate patterns on many of its surfaces. The single select trigger retains nearly all of its original gold plating. The checkered walnut stocks feature some open pattern figure and have a rich lacquer finish and a few light dings and small handling marks. The beavertail forearm rates excellent while the straight grip buttstock is very good and has a small repair at the toe which affects the hard rubber buttplate as well. The buttstock features an about 14" length of pull and has drops at 1 1/4" and 2". The rib is equipped with an ivory front bead and has a silver mid-rib bead sight. The action locks up tight and the top lever comes to rest to the right of center. Other features include ejectors and an auto-safety. A super nice and quality Japanese-made shotgun that points nicely and would make an ideal upland bird gun. (4B9720-7) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
498	Marlin Model 20 Slide Action Rifle 22 RF, 23" octagon barrel with a near excellent bore that is mostly bright but appears to have some areas of light freckling and what appears to be a few very slight pits throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with some areas of silver and gray, along with areas of brown, and a few spots of very light surface oxidation with some fine pitting throughout. A few of the screws have some light slot damage. The walnut stocks rate excellent and have some light handling marks. What appear to be the original sights remain intact. This a very nice example of these classic 22 sporting rifles that were made in the early 1900's. (4B9740-12) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
499	Marlin Model 38 Slide Action Rifle serial #A3445, 22 S,L,LR, 24" octagon barrel with a very good bore that has prominent rifling but is lightly pitted throughout. The barrel retains about 85% original blue that is flaking to brown and wearing thin along the edges. The remaining metal surfaces are mostly mottled brown that is blending with gray and some traces of stronger blue. Overall there are a few light handling and tool marks and a few small specks of light oxidation. The walnut stocks rate very good to near excellent and have some light to minor dings and other handling marks and some minor to moderate flaking throughout. The original hard rubber buttplate has a small chip at its toe. The buttstock feature the early style Ballard pistolgrip which is stamped "LJS" on its base, the Marlin "bullseye" is in place along the toeline. The original sights remain intact, though the front sight is missing its bead, and the action appears to function correctly. A very good example overall of these quality 1920's vintage sporting rifles. (4B9764-4) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
500	Remington Model 3200 Trap Over-Under Shotgun serial #OU.11671, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full with very good to near-excellent bores that are mostly bright but have some areas of very light pitting near the muzzles. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original and later applied blue with areas of light handling and edge wear, there is some minor pitting and light surface erosion along the barrels mostly located under the forearm. The checkered walnut stocks rate good plus to near very good and have some light dings, small cracks, and added lacquer finish. The forearm has some areas of minor flaking to the lacquer, the pistolgrip buttstock with contrasting wood pistolgrip and White Line vented recoil pad has some gaps around the tangs and some dark staining at the wrist from oxidation leaching into the wood. The pad remains proud at the heel and the buttstock has a 13 3/4" length-of-pull with drops of 1 3/8" at the comb and 1 1/8" at the heel. The raised trap rib features an ivory front sight bead and has a silver mid-rib bead. The upper tang is equipped with a lever style barrel selector and safety. The action still locks up tight and the lever comes to rest just right of center. Overall this is a very serviceable trap gun that has seen some use but would still be a fine performer at the trap range. (4B9740-6) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
501	Colt AR-15 LE6940 M4 Monolithic Semi-Auto Carbine serial #LE022813, 5.56 NATO, 16" M4 free-float barrel with a 1:7" rate of twist and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original parkerized and anodized finishes that have a few light handling marks and some light implement use marks. The right side of the lower receiver bears the now exempt restricted law enforcement markings. Carbine features Colt's patented one-piece monolithic upper receiver that incorporates a continuous Mil-Spec rail from the rear of the upper receiver to the front sight. The forearm features the picatinny quad rail and the carbine is equipped with a standard pistolgrip and a four position collapsible buttstock, all which rate excellent. Carbine is equipped with the factory flip-up sights, a flash hider and bayonet lug, brass deflector and forward assist. There is no magazine or other accessories included but accoutrements are easy to be found. An excellent example of these tactically designed, once "restricted" carbines. (4B9797-9) {MODERN} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
502	Colt AR-15 LE6940 M4 Monolithic Semi-Auto Carbine serial #LE068181, 5.56 NATO, 16" M4 free-float barrel with a 1:7" rate of twist and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original parkerized and anodized finishes that have a few light handling marks. The right side of the lower receiver bears the now exempt restricted law enforcement markings. Carbine features Colt's patented one-piece monolithic upper receiver that incorporates a continuous Mil-Spec rail from the rear of the upper receiver to the front sight. The forearm features the picatinny quad rail and the carbine is equipped with a standard pistolgrip and a four position collapsible buttstock, all which rate excellent. Carbine is equipped with the factory flip-up sights, a flash hider and bayonet lug, brass deflector and forward assist. There is no magazine included but accessories for AR-15 style arms are still easily found. An excellent example of these tactically designed, once "restricted" carbines. (4B9797-8) {MODERN} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
503	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #2152009, 30-06, 24" 12-50 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few scattered specks of light oxidation and strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the bolt, scattered light silvering on the high edges, wear on the forend metal, and some scattered light handling marks; light pitting is present beneath the finish on the receiver legs. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition as cleaned with a light ding in the handguard, a 1 1/2" light scratch to the handguard just ahead of the receiver ring, and a few light handling marks. A faint circled "P" proof is present behind the triggerguard, and the stock is otherwise unmarked; the checkered steel buttplate is toning to a pewter patina with scattered light oxidation staining. The receiver and barrel markings, as well as the drawing numbers, remain crisply stamped. All marked parts are of Springfield Armory manufacture, featuring a stamped triggerguard, 2-slot gas plug, and T105 rear sight drums. Included with the rifle is a green canvas sling in very good condition with light fraying at the edges, and an oiler. Altogether a fine arsenal reworked M1 Garand. (14B9793-16) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
504	Browning Model 1885 Traditional Hunter Falling Block Rifle serial #04114NP2H7, 38-55 Win, 28" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Miroku-manufactured high wall rifle retain 99% original matte and polish blue with slight high edge wear in a few places and very faint silvering at the muzzle with perhaps a light handling mark or two overall. The in-the-white breech block remains bright, the trigger retains nearly all its original gold plate and the triggerguard features a gold-filled Buckmark. The checkered walnut straight grip stock with crescent buttplate rates very good plus with a few light scratches on the toeline and a few scattered minor handling marks. The checkered walnut forend rates closer to very good with a couple small dings in the checkering, a couple minor scratches and some light handling marks from the field. The sling swivel studs have been removed leaving vacant holes. The rear sight has been removed leaving a vacant slot while the original front globe sight with insert and Browning-marked tang sight with aperture remain intact. The rear of the barrel and the top of the receiver have Weaver bases installed so this Traditional Hunter can utilize modern optics if so desired. An excellent condition Model 1885 that should be perfect for target shooting or your upcoming hunt. (23B9792-7) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
505	Walther Model GX-1 Bolt Action Rifle serial #3142, 22 LR, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with the bolt knob toning to gray, some scattered very light freckling along the barrel, some light oxidation on the front sight and a few faint handling marks along the bottom of the barrel. The in-the-white bolt remains bright and the alloy rear sight retains about 99% original matte black anodized finish with a few light handling marks. The right hand stippled European walnut thumbhole Free stock rates very good with some scattered light handling marks from competitive use and features an accessory rail on the bottom of the forend and the buttstock is adjustable for comb height, length of pull and height and angle of the checkered alloy buttplate. The rifle is equipped with an adjustable straight bow trigger, two target blocks are mounted toward the breech, and mounted to the factory grooved muzzle and receiver are a globe front sight with insert and a Walther-marked fully adjustable aperture rear sight. This high-quality German target rifle should be an extremely accurate shooter. (23B9100-777) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
506	Walther Model GX-1 Bolt Action Rifle serial #3139, 22 LR, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some scattered small spots of light oxidation along the barrel cleaned to gunmetal gray, the finish on the bolt knob is thinning to a gray-brown patina under bright light and a few light handling marks overall. The in-the-white bolt remains bright. The stippled European walnut right hand thumbhole Free stock rates very good plus with a few light handling marks. The stock features a fully-adjustable comb and checkered alloy buttplate and an accessory rail is inlaid in the forend. An adjustable D-handle palmrest with stippled walnut handle retaining about 97% original blue completes the stock. The rifle is equipped with an adjustable straight bow trigger, a weighted stabilizer is mounted to the accessory rail, the muzzle and receiver are factory grooved for sights/optics and mounted to the barrel's target blocks are a pair of steel 1" rings needing only your choice of quality scope to make this excellent condition German rifle ready for competition. (23B9100-1507) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
507	Rare Vintage Winchester Model 1920 Folding Knife This attractive original 1920's production Winchester folding knife is 9 1/2" overall, 5 1/4" folded, bearing a 4 1/4" single-edged clipped point blade with a hollow saber grind. The tang is marked "1920" on the obverse and stamped with the Winchester trademark on the reverse. Both marks remain crisp and clear with the barest softening of the trademark. The blade is beautifully and expertly polished to a near-immaculate mirror finish. Smoothed remnants of tiny shallow pitting are just visible on the flat of the obverse face, otherwise few blemishes can be seen. The edge is perfect and razor sharp. The nickel silver bolsters and jigged bone "Coke bottle" grips show the barest of negligible handling marks and are otherwise unblemished. A desirable find for the Winchester collector, this century-old folder is in exceptional condition. (12B8087-230C) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
508	<p>Randall Springfield Fighter 12 1/2" overall, 7 3/4" single-edged clipped point blade with a 2 3/4" false edge. The knife is of an unusual configuration, featuring the blade of the Model 1 All-Purpose fighter and the brass curved single hilt more common to hunting models such as the Model 3. The grip is stacked leather between red, white and black spacers and the aluminumommel is capped by a hexagonal lanyard nut. The Randall double scimitar trademark with the Springfield address is crisply stamped on the flat of the reverse face. The blade is well-used, exhibiting areas of speckled smoky gray patina across the faces. Maintenance and handling marks can be seen throughout, particularly on the bevels, and the edge retains a well-maintained smooth razor sharpness. The handle exhibits only very light handling marks hardly worth mention and hints of patina on the metal surfaces. The knife is in overall fine condition as a whole. The included unmarked leather sheath is also in fine condition, exhibiting only light superficial handling marks here and there on the surface. A well-used but not abused example of the scarce Randall Springfield Fighter. (126519-310T) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
509	<p>Rare Mills Woven Canvas Model 1909 Navy Holster &amp; Matching .38 Cal Cartridge Belt This is the blue-colored variant holster, listed here alongside its matching Mills woven cartridge belt. The holster is constructed from a single piece of heavy woven canvas with a riveted brass end cap, swiveling belt hook fastened by six rivets, three seam rivets, and a brass snap closure with eagle and anchor. The canvas is in fine condition, exhibiting two or three instances of minor staining and no tears or separation except a tiny spot of fraying on the rear face and some very light thread wear, mostly along the edge of the cover flap. The brass cap retains about 60% original blackened finish with the balance turned to a dark bronze-toned patina. The belt hook and "MILLS WOVEN CARTRIDGE BELT CO. / SOLE MAKER" marked mount retain about 40% original finish, the remainder toned to a copper-tinged goldenrod. The belt measures 36" overall, made of dark brown woven canvas web, blackened brass fittings including a round one-piece buckle depicting a wreathed eagle clutching an anchor, brass belt retention strips and 8 cartridge pockets with black web flaps and embossed brass snap buttons matching the buckle. The belt is in excellent condition, exhibiting no discernible blemishes in the web except very light thread wear of the pocket flaps. The brass retains about 70-80% original black finish, the balance exposing dark copper-toned brass at the edges of the fittings. These holsters were officially adopted for use with the U.S.N. and U.S.M.C. 1909 revolvers and were made in both tan and dark blue variants. Since only 1,000 such revolvers were ordered by the Navy, these are among the rarest 20th century U.S. military holsters. This example is in very fine condition, accompanied by an excellent matching belt. (12C8814-1M) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
510	<p>Alexander Henry Under Lever Double Hammergun 10 ga., 28" barrels with bright very fine bores which show remnants of some sparsely scattered very light pitting, the left tube with remnants of some light wrinkles or tiny dings along its upper edge nearer the muzzles. The barrels are primarily a dull pewter gunmetal gray patina with remnants of the original star Damascus pattern showing and the makers name and Edinburgh address on the rib. There are thin bands engraved at the breeches with a small spray of scroll atop the rib. The frame, locks and Jones under lever are all a dull pewter gray patina and show nice quality tight scroll engraving in perhaps 95% coverage, the triggerplate and triggerguard bow showing a restored blue. The checkered round knob scant pistolgrip buttstock and splinter style forend rate very fine as neatly refinished many years ago, most of the wood being proud, especially the forend escutcheons. They show a few old repaired cracks here and there which are unobtrusive, the stock adapted to pistolgrip perhaps by the maker, showing an arching seam beneath the checkering. There is a gold oval monogram plate along the toeline which is un-engraved and the butt shows remnants of the widows peak from the original plate, now fitted with a Pachmayr old English style pad giving a 14 3/4" length of pull; drops are 1 3/4" and 2 1/2". The locks are non-rebounding, the right operating properly the, the left holding only at half-cock and not at full, with fairly tight lockup showing only the tiniest sliver of light visible at the edge of the right tube and the standing breech. There is no wall thickness noted below .025", most well over .035". Birmingham blackpowder proofed, this is a very attractive under lever Henry. (3A9738-104) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
511	<p>Parker GH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #78652, 12 ga. (2 1/2") on No. 1 frame, 28" Damascus steel barrels choked cylinder and modified, showing a bright very good right bore and a bright fine left. The right barrel shows a number of old dings which appear to have been neatly and professionally raised about 5" from the muzzles, the left shows a couple spots of light pitting and a somewhat wrinkled area which also appears to be a raised dent about 6" from the breeches, there being a slightly wrinkled area about 1" ahead of the forcing cone and a clear impact mark on the outside. The barrels however show very nice chain Damascus pattern their full length, also with a few spots of light oxidation scattered about the surface which are very unobtrusive. The frame is a pewter gray patina, showing a few spots of light oxidation staining scattered here and there, but the metal primarily smooth, the engraving all there. The checkered capped pistolgrip English walnut buttstock and splinter forend rate very good as lightly cleaned many years ago, the checkering filled on the buttstock, worn smooth on the forend. The length of pull to the Parker dog's head buttplate is 14" with drops of 2" and 3 5/8". The gun locks up tight on face with the top lever just about at center, and features double triggers extractors, automatic safety and seems to function properly. Made in 1893, this antique Parker may be a candidate for the October fields once more after a competent inspection. (3A9738-57) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
512	<p>Ithaca Grade 2 New Ithaca Double Boxlock Shotgun serial #462915, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent mirror-like bores. The barrels on this lovely Grade 2 NID retain 98-99% original blue with no discernible wear and a couple very tiny flecks of surface oxidation near the breeches. The frame shows typical open flowing Grade 2 engraving with walking gamebirds left and right and retains perhaps 97% original color case-hardening, the carry point at the belly of the frame more of a mottled smoky pewter patina, the triggerguard with nearly all its original blue. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut stock rates excellent showing a bit of added varnish and some very light flaking along the sharp edges of the left cheek, the splinter style forend is similar with only one small flake of varnish missing. Equipped with double triggers, extractors and an automatic safety, the gun locks up as tightly as the day it left Ithaca with the top lever still well right of center. (3B9768-22) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
513	<p>Charles Boswell Under Lever Double Hammergun serial #1156, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked about modified in both, showing roughly very good bores which show light pitting their full lengths, a few spots which may be more moderate. The barrels are a pleasing plum and gray mix of star Damascus pattern their full-length, showing overall light oxidation staining with wear to pewter at the muzzles and perhaps the sparsely scattered pinprick pit here or there. The rib is maker marked "Charles Boswell Maker Edmonton London N" and there are light engraved bands at the breeches and scroll on the rib. The frame and back action locks are a pleasing pewter patina showing remnants of oxidation staining from a one-time light rusting. There are flared bolsters atop the round body which match heavy bolsters on the sides of the barrel and the fences show chiseled flares surrounding the firing pins. The nice English scroll covers about 95% of the metal surfaces with some light banknote filigree here and there and dolphin chiseling on the hammer noses, the left hammer appears to be a replacement or a rudimentary repair. The checkered capped pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates very good showing an old light cleaning with the checkering worn smooth and added finish here and there, the metal now proud overall. There are the overall dings and handling marks one would expect from the years but some very nice grain figure in the butt. The splinter forend was also fully checkered but is now smooth, the metal proud overall, with light dings and handling marks. The length of pull to the smooth steel buttplate is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 5/8" and 1 3/4". The non-rebounding locks seem to function well for the most part, the hammers slightly out of time with one another but the arm locks up tightly and is on face. An interesting antique Boswell that may well be worth pointing up and inletting the triggerguard tang a bit deeper, a new forearm should really be fashioned to spruce the gun up, but the tubes appear very stout and thick, possibly some of the pitting is removable. (3B9738-71) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
514	<p>German Round Body Double Hammergun by Johan Fuckert 16 ga., 30" barrels choked about modified and full with very good bores which show remnants of light pitting their full length, the right barrel with a small raised bulge about halfway down its length for about half of its circumference. The barrels retain remnants of their original Damascus pattern and have been polished and hot immersion blued. They show light scroll bands at the breeches and on the doll's head extension with the makers name and location inlaid in gold on each of the barrels. The frame, lockplates and balance of the metal are silvery case-hardened pewter patina with a near full coverage tight flowing scroll and game scenes with small gold inlaid foliate decorations atop the frame, top lever and side of each of the wide, flaring spurred, hammers. There are waterfowl and dogs on the right side of the arm with hares and foxes at left; a chamois on the bow of the guard. The checkered capped pistolgrip European walnut buttstock and splinter style forend rate about very good showing the expected dings and handling marks that come from a hunted arm, perhaps showing an old light cleaning many years ago with the metal being slightly proud of the wood and a few drying cracks at the heel. There is a rounded left side shadowline cheekpiece, horn pistolgrip cap and a lightly engraved steel buttplate giving a 13 3/4" length of pull; drops are 1 5/8" and 3". The locks are rebounding and mechanically functional with the barrels off-face left and right. The quality of the engraving is overall very good and the game scenes somewhat folksy and very endearing, especially the left side. A quality-made shotgun that was proofed in 1897. (3B9738-197) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
515	<p>Unmarked European Underlever Double Hammergun 16 Ga., 30" barrels with mostly bright very good bores which show scattered light pitting, a few spots a bit more moderate nearer the breeches, and some longitudinal scoring. The barrels show a light gray and plum Damascus twist pattern their full length with a few spots of light oxidation here and there but they are mostly smooth and pleasing. The frame, lockplates and underlever are now a gunmetal gray patina and show some light open scroll and geometric borderline engraving. The long tang triggerguard and hammers show restored blue, one hammer is a replacement but they match very well. The checkered French walnut buttstock rates very good as refinished many years ago with some stunning grain figure and filled areas of open knots within the burl pattern. The splinter forend is near fully checkered and rates very good as well. The length of pull to the 1 1/2" solid red recoil pad is 14 5/8", drops are 1 9/16" and 1 5/8". The rebounding hammers seem to function well, the right hammer sitting a bit far forward, the lockup is tight with the tiniest sliver of light visible between the left breach and the standing breach. An attractive European underlever double hammergun, absolutely unmarked but for "PP" (beneath crown) in sunken oval touch mark on the underside of one barrel. (39738-230) (C&amp;R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
516	<p>Custom Double Hammer Rifle Conversion by Sanden serial #50266, 45-70 Govt, 22 1/2" sleeved monobloc barrels with bright excellent bores. This was a Belgian proofed double hammergun whose breach was mono-blocked and the barrels sleeved with rather heavy 45-70 barrels and converted to double rifle. The rib reads "Cal. .45-70-405 Rem. Conversion by Sanden", the barrels retaining about 97% hot immersion blue. The frame and back action locks are a tarnished pewter gray patina and show overall oak leaf and acorn engraving chiseled-in-relief on the fences, continuing onto the hammers and bow of the triggerguard, the guard with some light brown oxidation. The checkered round knob European walnut buttstock rates very good as lightly refinished years ago, retaining some light dings and handling marks beneath, the splinter forend worn nearly smooth. The length of pull to the Pachmayr Decelerator recoil pad is 14 1/2". The arm locks up with dual under bites and wedge-style rib extension and exhibits some very light lateral play with a very tiny whisper of light visible on the right tube. The arm is sighted with a hooded sporting ramp front sight and two leaf rear, atop a custom-made quarter rib, one standing, one folding. It does not appear to have been regulated yet. The firing pins are somewhat mushroomed and the firing pin bushings left and right are cracked and should be replaced. Mr. Dan Sanden is a farmer and former selectman in Phillipson Mass and studied gunsmithing in the 1960s at Trinidad State Junior College in Colorado. As with all arms of custom construction, a qualified gunsmith should be sought to determine the fitness of this arm for any type of service prior to use. (3A9738-258) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
517	<p>Custom Double Hammer Rifle Conversion by Sanden 45-70 Govt, 25" barrels with a bright excellent right bore and a mostly bright about excellent left, showing a bit of light pitting ahead of the chamber. The barrels retain about 90% of a mottled blue finish which is water streaked and appears to have a bit of added cold blue. They were mated to an Austrian double hammergun frame originally proofed in 1932. The frame and lockplates are a pewter gray patina and show deep floral and game scene engraving or etching (very much appears to be excellent quality etching, with a bit of a light geometric engraving). The checkered pistolgrip European walnut stock rates excellent as refinished many years ago, the forend is custom-made English walnut and is smooth, perhaps done by Mr. Sanden. The length of pull to the Pachmayr decelerator pad is 14". The hammers have neat recurring checkered spurs and the locks are rebounding and mechanically functional, the hammers slightly out of time with one another (the left hammer screw is a replacement). The barrels seem to lock up tightly with dual under bites and a Greener crossbolt, the slightest sliver of light can be detected along their top edge but it appears to affect only the original barrel face and not the sleeved portion which seems to be tight. The rifle is sighted with a hooded sporting ramp front with a very generous white bead and three leaf express rear on the custom quarter rib, one standing, two folding, they are in the early stages of regulation. The left side barrel is neatly engraved "Caliber 45-70-405 Remington/Conversion by Sanden". Mr. Dan Sanden is a farmer and former selectman in Phillipson Mass and studied gunsmithing in the 1960s at Trinidad State Junior College in Colorado. As with all arms of custom construction, a qualified gunsmith should be sought to determine the fitness of this arm for any type of service prior to use. (3A9738-262) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
518	<p>Colt Model 1878 Double Hammergun serial #22260, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 30" barrels choked a light full in both, with good bores which show light and moderate pitting their full length, each tube with a number of small dings. The barrels show a contrasting brown and gray twist pattern their full length, with some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining and perhaps a few pits here and there. The frame has toned to a plum brown and tarnished gray patina with some silvery remnants of case-hardening on the lockplates and beneath the fences. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock and splinter forend rate very good with the expected light dings and handling marks, now devoid of varnish and with the checkering flat-topped. The length of pull to the smooth steel buttplate is 14" with drops of 2 1/4" and 3 5/8". The rebounding locks are crisp and mechanically functional and the gun locks up tightly with just the whisper of a ghost of light between the breeches and the standing breach. Manufactured 1888. (39738-25) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
519	<p>W &amp; C Scott &amp; Son Bogardus Club Gun Double Hammergun serial #46089, 10 ga., (2 7/8"), 30" barrels choked a light full in both, with bright fine bores which show some sparse remnants of scattered very light oxidation or perhaps tiny pinprick pits. The barrels are a pewter and dark gray star Damascus pattern their full length, fading somewhat with the years but still evident, with the expected overall light dings or handling marks and areas of water staining or scattered very light pitting. The matted rib is maker marked to its rear along with the model and there is nice scroll engraving on the dolls head extension. The frame and lockplates are a silvery case-hardened patina with the fences showing full coverage tight English scroll, a bit on the frame flats beneath it, each of the lockplates with open oakleaf engraving with very fine background accenting shading. The balance shows light borderline engraving with the makers name on each lockplate, the triggerplate with the same nice scroll as seen on the fences. The checkered round knob English walnut buttstock rates about very good as lightly refinished many years ago, the checkering nearly smooth, with the beginnings of some very tiny cracks at the rear of each lockplate; the splinter forend is similar and worn nearly smooth. The length of pull to the 1" Mershon ventilated recoil pad is 13 3/4" with drops of 2" and 3". The rebounding locks function well mechanically with the hammers in time, the barrels exhibit moderate lateral play and are off-face, the bottom rib showing a bit of looseness ahead of the forend. A somewhat famous model of a big English double hammergun with some very uncharacteristic engraving on the lockplates, that is likely worth a few dollars of restoration. (39738-229) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
520	<p>Robert Adams Bar-in-Wood Underlever Double Hammergun serial #1465, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 30" barrels, un-choked, showing about very good bores with light and moderate pitting their full length, one area in the right tube could be characterized as heavy, they having been honed at some point yet the heavy pitting remaining. Externally they have a very pleasing plum and dark gray star Damascus pattern their full length with the rib maker marked "Robert Adams Maker to the Royal Family No. 76 King William St., London". The exposed portions of the frame and the Adams patent "inert under-lever hook bite" lever are a pleasing tarnished pewter gray patina and over all embellished with excellent quality tight flowing British scroll. The lockplates are a silvery gunmetal and each of the hammers has been neatly nitre blued, also with the same excellent quality scroll, banknote filigree and makers name in riband left and right. Some definition of the engraving has been lost to light pitting but overall it remains very pleasing and mostly crisp. The straight grip English walnut buttstock rates very fine as neatly and carefully refinished many years ago, the checkering pointed-up at that time and remains flawless in a wrap-around pattern. The butt shows some very nice grain figure, and wears a smooth steel plate, there is the beginning of a very small crack at the left side of the wrist near the guard. The splinter forend is near fully checkered and rates about excellent, also as neatly pointed up and with a very nice horn forend tip. The locks are rebounding and mechanically functional for the most part, the left lock can overcome the tumbler to some extent, and its hammer screw is a replacement. The barrels currently fit loosely and are off-face but the arm remains very pleasing in appearance overall. (39738-4) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
521	<p>Remington Model 1894 Grade B Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #110726, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked a light full in both with bright very fine bores which show some light remnants of some pinprick pitting, each showing a small ding. The barrels are silvery and gray Damascus star pattern, fading in areas and with scattered sparse oxidation staining but still remaining pleasing. The frame is a pewtery case-hardened patina and shows light borderline engraving with B-grade flourishes of light scroll at the front of the flats and in the center of the bottom plate, with the maker name in riband left and right. The checkered round knob scant pistolgrip buttstock rates very good showing some original varnish and light dings and handling marks from the years, with good checkering and a bit of oil soaking at the head; there is an old repaired chip at the toe. The splinter forend shows a bit more wear and a few more handling marks, the checkering worn nearly smooth. The length of pull to the RA Co logo buttplate is 14" with drops of 1 7/8" and 3". The gun locks up tightly on face and features double triggers, automatic safety and extractors, it appears as though it once had ejectors, but all of the parts have been purposefully removed. There is a brass bead front sight and two dovetails cut at the rear, one vacant, one filled. A very good antique Remington that after a thorough checkup may still be field-ready. (3A9738-164) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
522	<p>WH Baker &amp; Co. B-Grade Double Hammergun serial #1434, 10 ga. (2 5/8"), 30" barrels with fair to perhaps about good bores which show minor and moderate pitting their full length with a handful of light dings and dents. The barrels retain a fading gray and brown star Damascus pattern their full length, toning more near the muzzles, with overall very light oxidation staining and the sparsely scattered spots of light pitting here or there. The frame and attendant metal parts are dull pewter gray patina, showing light scattered over all oxidation staining, perhaps with a scattered pit here or there. There is very light borderline engraving with sprays of very tasteful good quality scroll on each lockplate and the sides of the hammers with a small scroll flourish on the round body frame. The metal remains mostly smooth, the triggerguard showing a bit of pitting. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock rates very good as cleaned years ago, now devoid of finish with the metal slightly proud and the checkering worn nearly smooth. The length of pull to the curved checkered hard rubber widows peak buttplate is 14 1/4". The splinter forend is now worn smooth with only vestiges of the checkering pattern but with its ebony forend tip intact. The rebounding locks are crisp and seem to function well mechanically, the hammers slightly out of time, and the guns lockup is slightly loose exhibiting a tiny bit of play and the barrels being off-face. The hammer screws are nicely-made modern replacements. A respectable example from this pre-L.C. Smith Syracuse New York double hammergun. (39738-55) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (450/650) Est. 450 - 650</p>

Lot	Title/Description
523	<p>Italian Victor Model Sliding Action Shotgun by FNA Brescia serial #30065, 12 ga, 27 5/8" barrels choked full and improved modified with bright near excellent bores, the upper barrel showing some light scoring. This is an interesting Italian shotgun proof-dated 1950 that is very lightweight and constructed almost entirely from aluminum alloy. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original black anodized finish with some areas along the action and bottom barrel thinning to a yellowish patina, some scattered fine scratches and tiny dings. There are some light dings around the pins and some wear along the back of the triggerguard and sliding safety. The engraved maker's markings remain crisp and the screw heads show good straw color. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock rates fair showing a number of amateurishly repaired lengthy cracks all around where it meets the frame, some scattered light abrasions and dings. The forend rates very good plus with just some scattered dings and handling marks. There are vacant holes for sling swivels and the buttplate is a somewhat ill-fitting replacement. The barrels are matching the frame and seem to lock up well. The action unlocks via a large lever on the right side allowing the shooter to pull the barrels forward in a linear motion for reloading. The arm weighs in at just shy of 5 pounds and the action seems to function well mechanically. Preliminary research does not reveal very much information on this arm and it was no doubt made in limited numbers. (13A9438-168) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
524	<p>Savage Model 1912 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #9059, 22 LR, 20" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90% original blue showing some scattered light scratches, areas thinning to gray patina and a few small areas of minor pinprick pitting. The action retains about 94% original bright blue showing some light oxidation and pinprick pitting at the high edges, some light flaking to gray-brown patina and handling marks. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and forend rate very fine showing generous amounts of original finish along the buttstock, crazing slightly in some areas, a small abrasion at the rear right edge of the forend, overall light dings and handling marks. The original sporting sights are intact, one well-used original magazine with somewhat worn feed lips is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. These rifles were made for only four years and this is a very respectable example. (13B9438-147) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
525	<p>Charlin Superfix Sliding Breech Over Under Shotgun serial #68, 16 ga, 26 3/4" barrels both choked modified with mostly bright good bores showing light scoring marks and some fine pitting scattered about. The barrels of this interesting French shotgun retain about 90% fine quality reapplied rust blue showing some scattered light oxidation staining and a number of moderate pits scattered throughout that are finished over. The action has mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing some remnants of silvery case-hardening and some scattered moderate cleaned pitting overall which thankfully does not obscure the lovely engraving too much. There are nice floral bouquets throughout with game scenes on either side featuring a pair of ducks and a dog on the left and another dog on the right with a pair of pheasant. In addition to the French proofs, the arm is Austrian proof-dated 1963. The lower tang and triggerguard appear to have seen some repair work as they are split into two pieces and the barrel rib is detached and bent at the front sight, though the bead is present. The checkered buttstock is a replacement that appears to be of gumwood that shows rather rudimentary checkering and a carved dog's head on the right side butt with a small spacer added at the back, it rates good showing scattered light dings, handling marks and is a little loose. The checkered walnut forend rates fair showing moderate abrasions along the checkering and a number of long thin cracks running the length of its underside. The arm is equipped with sling swivels and length-of-pull to the checkered black plastic buttplate is about 14 3/4". The sliding breech action locks up nicely and seems to function well mechanically. An about very good example worthy of some restoration work. (13B9438-272) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
526	<p>French Double Hammer Ejectorgun by A. Chapu serial #667, 12 ga (2 1/2"), 28" barrels choked improved modified and full with bright near excellent bores showing some light fouling. This antique gun has been sleeved and nitro-proofed in England, marked for 2 1/2" shells with 3 ton proof. The barrels retain about 85% British re-blackening showing some moderate oxidation staining on the undersides and overall mild thinning to deep gray patina. The barrel rib markings are no longer visible. The triggerguard, hammers and top lever are a deep blue-gray patina showing light oxidation staining and strong restored blue. The lockplates and frame have toned to pewter gunmetal patina as lightly cleaned long ago showing slightly softened markings and embellishments and a small chip at the edge of the right side below the hammer. There is some nice tight foliate scrollwork throughout and the lockplates are faintly marked "A. CHAPU / A PARIS". The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend with push button release remain in very good plus condition with a small crack ahead of each lockplate, scattered light dings and scuffs with the checkering otherwise very strong overall. The butt is checkered and there are two silver monogram plates inlaid along the toe line, one embellished with a rather soft French solar motif and the other engraved with "Le Bazar / De La Charite / 1888", no doubt in reference to the annual Catholic charity event held in Paris at the time, perhaps this gun was a prize or donation at the 1888 event. Length-of-pull is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/4". Lock-up is via dual under-bites and remains tight, the left barrel is slightly off-face and the top lever rests left of center. The locks with rebounding hammers seem to function well mechanically and the ejectors are quite robust. (13A9438-248) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
527	<p>French Lifting Breech Double Ejectorgun by Desmont serial #223, 12 ga, 29 1/2" Damascus barrels choked improved cylinder and full with moderately oxidized bores. The barrels retain about 75-80% period reapplied rust blue showing overall toning to gray-brown patina scattered light to moderate oxidation staining and areas of moderate old pitting. The action is a mottled gray patina showing areas of cleaned light pitting and is embellished with light foliate scrollwork. The edges of the frame are maker-marked in small gold-filled lettering "DESMONT ARQR / A'ELBEUF". The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition showing a small moderate crack at the upper tang and heel, a couple of hairline cracks around the wrist, overall dings and some spots of paint transfer along the toe line. The checkering is worn to flattop and the buttstock shows some rather nice grain figure. The arm is equipped with a checkered horn buttplate that is slightly warped at the heel and shows light dings and also features an internal retractable sling with slot along the toe, the leather sling has broken off long ago but the brass spindle is present housed beneath the buttplate. The breech seems to lock-up well and the action is functional although the safety will require mechanical attention as it has lost its tension and the ejectors are somewhat weak. An interesting shotgun, seemingly pre-Darne in its operation. (13B9438-380) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
528	<p>Burgess Slide Action Shotgun serial #1972, 12 ga, 28" Damascus barrel, un-choked, with a lightly pitted bore showing a few small dents. The barrel shows remnants of swirling Damascus patterns and the metal surfaces have toned to a mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina overall with areas of old oxidation staining and light dings scattered about. The barrel patent dates and maker markings on the dust cover have softened somewhat from the years but remain mostly legible, most of the screws show slot wear and a few appear to be older replacements. The smooth walnut buttstock and checkered forend remain in good condition showing mostly worn finish, scattered dings and handling marks from the years. The hard rubber grip rates fair-good shows a number of light chips and significant overall smoothing while the original Burgess Gun Co. buttplate is intact showing a tiny chip at the toe and some overall edge wear otherwise rating very good plus. Barrel-to-frame fit shows some moderate play and the action is rather sluggish but otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A good representative example of these interesting shotguns. (13A9438-250) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
529	<p>British Semi-Hammerless Double Shotgun by Cox &amp; Son 12 bore, 30" Damascus barrels choked cylinder with moderately pitted and dented bores showing some bright areas. This well-worn gun features the interesting Bentley patent "semi-hammerless" lockplates. The barrels retain most of their swirling Damascus patterns with most of the metal surfaces having toned to pewter gunmetal patina with scattered light oxidation staining along the barrels and remnants of cleaned old pitting along some areas of the frame. There is no visible serial number along the bottom tang or water table. The action retains much of its excellent quality foliate scrollwork embellishment, softened in some areas and the left hammer shows a small chip along its back edge. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend remain in fair-good condition as-cleaned leaving them rather shy of the metal in most areas showing a long thin sliver missing along the left edge of the forend, overall light dings and handling marks. The horn forend tip and buttplate remain intact, the buttplate showing a moderate chip at the heel and flaking. A silver monogram plate is present along the toe neatly engraved "FHG". Length-of-pull is 14" with drops of 1 7/8" and 2 3/8". Barrel lock-up is solid though the barrels are slightly off-face and the top lever rests far left of center. The shotgun features non-automatic safety, extractor and the action will require mechanical attention as the right lock is missing its mainspring, though the left seems to function well mechanically. A good example piece with an interesting lock system. (13A9438-333) {ANTIQUÉ} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
530	<p>A. H. Fox A Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #12489, 12 ga (2 1/2"), 30" matted rib Krupp fluid steel barrels choked improved modified and full with mostly bright very good bores showing a little fine oxidation and a number of small dings scattered about. The barrels retain perhaps 70-75% original blue fading to a deep gray patina and showing some areas of light pitting and overall light oxidation staining. The action has toned to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some light oxidation staining and pinprick pitting, both sides are clearly maker-marked and feature some light border embellishments. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago showing a couple of very tiny hairline cracks around the upper tang, scattered light dings and softened checkering. Length-of-pull to the grooved black synthetic buttplate is just shy of 14" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 3/4". Lock-up is solid with barrels showing a tiny sliver of light between breech and standing breech and the top lever is left of center. The shotgun has an automatic safety and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included is a rather dilapidated leather-bound case missing its straps and handles and showing extensive staining and flaking along the exterior, the interior lined with red baize. (13A9438-459) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
531	<p>British Pinfire Sidelever "Coach" Gun serial #130, 12 bore Pinfire, 17" barrels with bright excellent bores. This is an interesting little gun, no doubt purposely made in this configuration although probably not for actual use as a coach gun. The water table is crisply stamped twice with "E. POPE'S / PATENT / LOCKFAST" and the left side of the frame shows two areas neatly milled out to show the locking bolts of said system. It is very likely this arm was made as a demonstrator for this patent. The metal surfaces have been left in-the-white and are toning to a pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered patches of light to perhaps moderate oxidation staining and areas of gray freckling. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings, minor scuffs and a few flakes of blue paint transfer along the toe line. The diamond point checkering remains crisp and metal-to-wood fit is excellent. Barrel lock-up shows a hint of light play and the back action locks function crisply. Included with this arm is its original 1968 registration form 4467 declaring that it is antique and did not have to be registered. An interesting arm for the British shotgun collector. (13B9438-455) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
532	<p>British Double Hammergun by Stephen Grant serial #5057, 12 bore (2 1/2"), 30" sleeved Damascus barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this shotgun have been neatly sleeved and nitro-proofed, marked "NOT FOR BALL" and with 2 1/2" 3 ton proofs, the original London black powder proofs now somewhat soft. The barrels retain about 92% excellent quality re-blackening with most of the loss due to some scattered patches of oxidation staining mostly along the left barrel and some other light handling marks. The action, lockplates and triggerguard have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered light dings and minor freckling. There are some light dings along the edges of the triggerguard, a few screw heads show remnants of straw color and fire blue and the metal surfaces are embellished with fine quality English scrollwork throughout. Both lockplates are clearly maker-marked and the barrel rib bears Grant's 67 St. James's Street London address along with a large numeral "1". The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition as nicely refinished showing some scattered small filler repairs, repaired thin chip at the forend tip, scattered light dings and handling marks. There are a few more extensive repairs along the buttstock that were very well-executed and difficult to detect consisting of a repaired chip below the right lockplate and a repaired crack along the left side wrist. The stock features dropper points and diamond point checkering that shows a few mild abrasions. There is an un-engraved monogram plate along the toe line and the butt is fitted with a thick period leather-covered pad. Length-of-pull is 14 7/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". No bore thickness below .030" is noted, barrel lock-up is solid on-face, the top lever rests about center and the locks with rebounding hammers function crisply. (13B9438-374) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
533	<p>George H. Daw Snap Action Double Hammergun serial #1186, 12 bore, 28" Damascus barrels choked improved cylinder with partially bright bores showing some sparsely scattered small spots of moderate pitting and a number of tiny dings. The barrels show strong swirling Damascus patterns throughout with good remnants of plum-brown finish in the protected areas, toning to a mottled gray-brown patina overall, showing some scattered light dings and areas of old oxidation staining. The barrel rib markings with Daw's "PATENT CENTRAL FIRE" and 57 Threadneedle Street address remain completely intact and the undersides are stamped with London black powder proofs. The action and back action lockplates are toning to a mild gray patina showing some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and hints of color in the protected areas, along with some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining. The metal surfaces are extensively embellished with lovely English foliate scrollwork and large starbursts at the barrel hinge, both sides of the frame repeat the "PATENT CENTRAL FIRE" marking and the lockplates are also clearly maker-marked. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about good condition, the forend showing some light chips around the edges and worn checkering and the buttstock with scattered light dings and a few abrasions. The stock broke through the wrist at some point and shows an extensive and well-executed repair. The stock is fitted with toe and heel plates, un-engraved monogram plate near the heel and shows some interesting and attractive grain figure throughout. The arm features a captive forend and the rebounding locks function crisply. Barrel lock-up shows a hint of play though seem to be on-face. Daw made some of the very first centerfire cartridge shotguns and marked his guns accordingly. (13A9438-266) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
534	<p>Charles Lancaster Snap Action Double Hammergun serial #4670, 16 bore, 29 3/4" Damascus barrels with heavily pitted bores showing some brighter areas nearer the breeches. The barrels show strong tight swirling Damascus patterns toning to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some scattered light pitting and small dings. The chambers were perhaps lengthened at some point as they go well beyond 2 9/16" though the right chamber is very tight due to heavy oxidation at its mouth. The barrel rib is clearly marked with Lancaster 151 New Bond Street London address, "PATENT BREECH LOADER" and a large numeral "1", undersides are stamped with London black powder proofs. The frame and back action lockplates are a dark gray patina showing some remnants of cleaned pinprick pitting and minor oxidation, the lower tang shows a small crack at the front screw and the embellishments along the bow of the guard are mostly worn away. The remaining surfaces show intact fine English scrollwork throughout and both sides of the action and lockplates are maker and patent marked. The locks feature high spur flat-faced hammers with recessed firing pins. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition, the forend showing a bit more wear with overall light dings and mild abrasions. The checkering along the buttstock remains mostly intact and the butt is grooved. Length-of-pull is 14 1/2", the barrels show some lateral play and are slightly off-face and the locks function crisply. A good Lancaster double for above the mantle that is equipped with his distinctive hammers. (13A9438-318) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
535	<p>Russian Model 1895 Nagant Single Action Revolver by Tula serial #18343, 7.62 Nagant, 4 1/2" barrel with an about good bore showing scattered light pitting, bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1899-dated "enlisted man's" revolver retain perhaps 20% original bright blue, mostly present in the protected areas, with the balance toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing a few light dings, scattered light pitting and freckling. The small parts retain a generous amount of brilliant fire blue along the protected edges and corners, and all markings remain quite crisp with nice imperial acceptance stamp at the right side corner of the frame. The checkered walnut grips and backstrap remain in good condition showing overall smoothing, light dings and oxidation along the hardware. The lanyard ring is intact and the cylinder is mismatched numbered "3063" although it is a proper Tula-made cylinder with hammer stamp and has certainly been with this arm for a very long time. The remaining serialized parts are matching, there are no import or refurbishment markings and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up showing some minor play. A solid honest example from the second year of Tula production, early single action Nagants in original condition are becoming rather scarce. (13A9773-18) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
536	<p>German P.27 Semi-Auto Pistol by Ceska Zbrojovka serial #223658, 32 ACP, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this German occupation-produced pistol retain about 96-97% original matte blue with most of the loss due to light high edge wear, some mild thinning along the frontstrap and other light handling marks. The small parts retain almost all of their nice straw color and the disassembly catch shows pale fire blue. All markings remain crisp and clear, the slide marked with the Bohmische Waffenfabrik address and the major components stamped with the appropriate "(Eagle) / WaA76" Waffenamt. The checkered brown Bakelite grip with CZ logos remains in near excellent condition showing a few light handling marks and tiny spots of discoloration. The pistol includes two original magazines marked "P.Mod 27" in near excellent condition. Also included is a period brown ersatz holster that remains in very good plus condition showing some overall light flaking and crazing of the finish, light staining along the high edges and otherwise strong stitching. The interior flap is marked twice in pencil with a name that appears to be "Nienhueser". A handsome late-war rig for the martial collector. (13A9736-70) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
537	<p>Mauser Model 1934 Semi-Auto Pistol with German &amp; Norwegian Police Markings                      serial #221734, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90% of a period arsenal refurbished rust blue with most of the loss due to the sideplate and Norwegian-marked area on the slide toning to a mottled gray patina along with some high edge and operational wear and a few sparsely scattered light oxidation stains. The trigger, extractor and safety lever show strong remnants of fire blue and all markings are intact and legible. Originally a German police pistol, it is marked on its frontstrap "SchupoDz. 334." indicating use by the Danzig police. There is a small punch proof atop the slide forward of the rear sight and the left edge is neatly milled-out and marked with post-war Norwegian police markings "POLITI (Crest) Nr. 4098" and a matching "4098" inventory number is also stamped along the left side frame. The checkered walnut grip remains in about very good condition showing somewhat worn checkering and a small drying crack at the heel. One original magazine is included, all of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid long-serving police pistol with an assortment of interesting markings. (13B9736-74) {C&amp;R} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
538	<p>German P.35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom                      serial #G3886, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing light oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this Type III, two-lever non-slotted pistol have mostly toned to a mild gunmetal gray patina showing remnants of thinning blue in the protected areas of the frame along with some scattered light dings and the usual rough machining marks associated with late-war pistols. The original checkered brown synthetic grips with "FB" on the left panel and "VIS" on the right remain in good to very good condition, the right panel showing a 2" crack emanating from its forward edge and otherwise just a few minor handling marks. All markings remain clear, the barrel and slide are matching the frame and are appropriately stamped with "(eagle) / 77" Waffenamts along with firing proof and "(Eagle) / 623" on the slide. One original "(Eagle) / 159" magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid late-war production Radom. (13A9736-78) {C&amp;R} (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
539	<p>Japanese Type 14 Semi-Auto Pistol by Nagoya Toriimatsu                      serial #62489 (Series 2), 8mm Nambu, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this November 1944-dated pistol retain about 90-92% original blue showing scattered areas of light oxidation staining, high edge wear and the usual rough machining marks found on late-war guns. The grooved Asian hardwood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition showing slightly worn finish and scattered light dings. All markings remain crisp and all of the serialized parts are matching including the intact striker. Included is blue-bodied magazine re-numbered to match the gun in near excellent condition and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of a late-war Type 14. (13A9688-38) {C&amp;R} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
540	<p>Bulgarian-Reworked M.95 Mannlicher Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr                      serial #1244U, 8x56mm Mannlicher, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 94% arsenal refurbished blue with most of the loss due to the right side of the magazine toning to a deep gray patina along with some scattered light freckling and the barrel is taking on a deep plum hue. The original Steyr markings remain quite crisp, the chamber is "S"-marked and has a softened but visible Austrian 1917 proof date. The bolt is mostly bright showing some light gray freckling and a few spots of light pitting and is stamped with a crisp Bulgarian lion on the underside of the handle root. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing a coat of light varnish, scattered light dings and handling marks. The original stock number on the left side butt is rather soft and the right side has been re-stamped to match the rifle. The bolt knob and front band are also stamp-numbered to the gun, there are no visible import marks and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9736-49) {C&amp;R} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
541	<p>Scarce German Gew.88 Dual-Marked Bolt Action Rifle by Danzig                      serial #9023p, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a good bore showing light oxidation throughout the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The receiver of this rifle is Danzig-marked with "ERF" stamped after the date, possibly denoting initial production at Danzig and final assembly by Erfurt. The number "97" is also stamped along the left side of the receiver about 1" to the right of the model designation. The metal surfaces of this S-marked 1893-dated rifle have mostly toned to a mottled dark blue-gray patina showing evident of some older-reapplied cold blue, some scattered light oxidation staining and a few small dents along the barrel jacket. All markings otherwise remain intact and quite strong, the left side of the front barrel band is unit-marked "85.R.8.33." likely indicating a recruit depot. The threaded end of the front band screw has broken off but the screw still retains the band and the rear sight spring screw has been lost. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very good condition as cleaned long ago showing a tiny drying crack behind the triggerguard, scattered areas darkened from the years, duffel cut beneath the rear band and some overall dings. There are just ghostly remnants of the cartouches visible and no number is visible. The detachable rear swivel and cleaning rod are not present but the rifle retains its backup rear sight, albeit it is a tad loose, and all of the serialized parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically. This old Gewehr 88 has seen considerable use but remains an interesting example with its dual manufacturer's markings. (13B9736-16) {ANTIQUÉ} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
542	<p>German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf                      serial #4485ii, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some small spots of light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this byf 42-coded rifle retain about 90% of a reapplied black enamel patina showing some scattered light flakes, handling marks and operational wear along the bolt. The barrel bands show remnants of original blue while the buttplate and stock disc are a mild gunmetal patina showing some light oxidation staining; all of the markings otherwise remain intact and legible. The walnut stock and handguard remain in about very good condition as lightly refinished showing some scattered light dings, a few more moderate abrasions along the right side and other handling marks. The stock is un-numbered and there is a "(Eagle) / WaA135" on the right side and behind the triggerguard, that were likely re-struck and there is a cursive "ff" in the sling cutout. The remaining serialized parts are matching, the number on the middle band struck upside down and one digit of the front band re-struck. There is no front sight hood and the action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle may make for a good entry-level example or shooter. (13A9736-62) {C&amp;R} (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
543	<p>German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Waffenwerke Brunn II                      serial #2934o, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this dou 43-coded rifle are mostly toning to a blue-gray patina showing some light dings along the floorplate tang, some areas of old minor oxidation staining and generous original blue along the receiver and bolt. The front band retains about 95% arsenal blue and the buttplate is a dark gray patina. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in about very good condition as lightly cleaned and with an added light varnish and showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. There are five small holes in the right side of the sling cutout and the band spring is missing and its inlet filled in. The stock has no visible number or Waffenamts though the handguard is matching the receiver. The follower and extractor are un-numbered and the serialized parts are all matching though the floorplate and bolt parts are not stamped with Waffenamts. The barrel and receiver show proper eagle firing proofs and "(Eagle) / WaA80" Waffenamts. An original front sight hood and cleaning rod are present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9736-34) {C&amp;R} (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
544	Spencer Civil War Carbine Converted To Forager serial #13263, 56-52 Shot Cartridge, 29 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel of this rather early converted carbine has toned to a mottled plum-brown patina showing scattered patches of oxidation staining still showing some streaks of original blue here and there. The action is similar with moderate overall oxidation staining and areas of silvery case-hardened patina and the protected internal areas of the breechblock showing nice smoky case-hardened colors. The post-war added Stabler cutoff remains completely intact. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition having darkened somewhat from the years and showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The forend barrel band spring inlet has been neatly filled-in and the buttstock retains a very good cartouche on its left side. The saddle ring and rear swivel are intact, the arm is sighted with a single brass post front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A rather handsome example converted to a forager during the period. (13A9742-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
545	Fine Davenport Lever Action Falling Block Rifle serial #2357, 22 RF, 22" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright good to about very good bore showing small areas of light pitting, minor frosting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this handsome Davenport retains about 90% plus original blue with most of the loss due to some light to perhaps moderate oxidation staining mostly scattered along the right side, a few smaller freckles and handling marks. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and the matted rib is clearly marked with the F. W.H. Davenport Norwich address and 1891 and 1897 patent dates. The action retains about 92% original vibrant case-hardened colors with the loss due to some light oxidation staining along the lever, some scattered minor freckling and small areas muting slightly to pewter. The takedown pin retains almost all of its bright blue and the frame is marked in large fancy lettering "Davenport" on the left side. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and semi-schnabel forend remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish and showing a thin 5/8" drying crack at the left side butt, some darkened areas and scattered light dings while the nice flattop diamond point checkering remains entirely intact. The original fixed sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. These little rifles are almost never seen with any condition at all and this example would make an excellent condition addition to any collection of American 22 arms. (13B9742-3) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
546	Unmarked British Sidelever Rook Rifle serial #5 (barrel), .360 No. 5 Rook, 27 3/4" octagon barrel with a partially bright good to perhaps very good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting, some erosion near the throat and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this London-proofed rifle retains about 75-80% original blue thinning and toning to a deep plum-brown patina overall with some scattered minor specks of light oxidation staining. The frame and back action lockplate are toning to mottled deep gray patina with remnants of re-blackening and some smooth brown freckling. The action is tastefully embellished with light English scrollwork. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend remain in about good condition, the buttstock showing a moderate crack through the right side wrist, a smaller crack to the left and a neatly repaired chip at the left side base of the pistolgrip. The diamond point checkering is otherwise quite nice and the butt is also checkered. The rifle is fitted with sling swivel eyes, 50 yard standing rear sight with flip-up 100 yard leaf and plain bead front sight. The barrel locks up well and the lock with rebounding hammer seems to function well mechanically. (13A9759-4) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
547	German K98K Bolt Action Rifle by Gustloff-Werke serial #7533n, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing light oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this bcd 41-coded rifle have mostly toned to a mottled gunmetal gray and mild plum-brown patina showing some spots of old minor oxidation staining, handling marks and generous amounts of original blue along the bolt and protected areas of the action. The laminated stock and handguard are both mismatched and remain in good condition showing a light chip on the bottom near the floorplate, a neatly repaired 1 5/8" chip above the recoil lug and some overall moderate dings and light abrasions. All metal markings remain completely intact and legible and there is a discreet Century import mark on the right side barrel nearer the muzzle. The bolt is mismatched but matching itself (2976c), the floorplate, triggerguard and front band are mismatched and the remaining numbered parts appear to be matching. No front sight hood is present, a cleaning rod is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. This old warhorse would probably make for a solid shooter. (13A9735-12) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
548	Soviet M91/30 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Izhevsk serial #NG1445, 7.62x54mmR, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1943-dated rifle retain about 98% arsenal refurbished blue showing the usual scattered buff marks, light high edge wear and two small moderate dings at the left bottom edge of the magazine. The markings are rather soft and partially intact and there is a small Century import mark on the right side of the barrel near the muzzle. The original scope number on the left side barrel shank has been X'ed out, the number appears to have been "4321848" and there is a "C" stamped on the right rear receiver wall. The bolt is a mild gunmetal gray patina showing some sparsely scattered light pitting. The hardwood stock and handguard remain in about very good plus condition retaining much of their arsenal shellac finish showing overall moderate flaking, light dings and handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching, a number of them likely renumbered during refurbishment and most of the parts appear to be Izhevsk-marked. Included is a Progress PU scope serial #B-05685 with alloy eyepiece likely made late 1943-early 1944 with very fine optics that are slightly discolored but more than serviceable. The adjustment knobs function smoothly and the scope and mount retain about 98% arsenal blue showing some light high edge wear and minor handling marks, the mount is unmarked and un-numbered and the base shows some faint arsenal proofs. A nice arsenal-refurbished example based on an original sniper action. Also included are an original bayonet showing moderate wear, a set of leather lens covers and canvas scope cover. (13A9736-17) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
549	BSA Martini Cadet Single Shot Sporting Rifle serial #10556, 22 LR, 29" neatly re-lined round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a couple scattered minor pits and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this handsome rifle retain about 97% excellent quality rust blue showing some high edge wear, light handling marks and sparsely scattered remnants of pinprick pitting. All markings remain mostly unmolested and legible with Birmingham Small Arms maker-markings along the barrel, trademark on the left side action and C. Riggs & Co. London dealer information on the right. The barrel is also stamped with British nitro-proofs. The smooth walnut stocks remain in near excellent condition as nicely refinished showing a few scattered light dings and some marks along the wrist from the rear sight being lowered. The arm is equipped with a steel buttplate, sling eyes, rear BSA aperture sight and hooded target front sight with flip-up small blade or aperture. A very nice little Martini for the British arms enthusiast. (13A9738-259) (C&R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
550	Colt Lightning Medium Frame Slide Action Rifle serial #4338, 32-20, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a fair bore showing moderate oxidation and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1885-made rifle have mostly toned to a mottled gray-brown patina, the magazine tube a more mild gray patina, with overall light to perhaps moderate pitting and remnants of old oxidation staining. The screw heads show slot wear, a number of them are older replacements and one is missing on either side of the action. The barrel address remains completely intact and legible while the Rampant Colt on the left side of the frame is rather soft and partially visible. The forward curve of the hammer that is exposed when it is cocked has broken off. The smooth walnut buttstock and checkered forend remain in good condition, the forend showing a heavy added varnish with worn checkering and the buttstock with a 2" crack near the right side heel, scattered dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with a later vintage Marble's sporting rear sight, plain bead front sight and the action will require mechanical attention as the slide release parts are missing and the action does not stay closed, though the hammer functions crisply. A salty but early gun that would make a good "example" piece or ambitious restoration project. (13A9738-96) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
551	<p>British Sidelever Rook Rifle by F. Rhodes                      .25 CF, 26" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered pinprick pitting mostly nearer the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina showing minor high edge wear and some sparsely scattered very light oxidation staining. The arm is marked with Birmingham black powder proofs and the barrel is neatly engraved "F. RHODES. SCARBOROUGH". The action retains about 70-75% vibrant case-hardened colors with the balance toning to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some light oxidation staining. The screw heads show light slot wear, the side lever retains some scattered flakes of bright blue while the hammer shows a hint of fire blue along its left side. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend with horn tip remain in very fine condition showing scattered light dings and a few mild abrasions, the horn tip with a thin crack and the checkering showing light wear. Metal-to-wood fit is excellent and the butt is nicely grooved. The rifle is sighted with a standing 50 yard v-notch with platinum line, 100 yard flip-up leaf (platinum line has been lost) and a silver bead front sight. The action features a spring-loaded extractor, lock-up is solid and the rebounding hammer functions crisply. The arm appears to be chambered in 297/250, though a competent gunsmith should be consulted to determine exact chambering. A very attractive British rook rifle. (13A9738-114) (C&amp;R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
552	<p>Austrian Model 1867 Werndl Pivot Breech Rifle by OEWG Steyr                      11x42mm, 33 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this 1872 acceptance-dated rifle retains about 90% arsenal blue that is toning to a nice mild plum-brown patina overall and shows some high edge wear and scattered light handling marks. The remaining metal surfaces have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered areas of light oxidation staining, more moderate along the buttplate, and minor handling marks. All markings remain intact and clear, the lockplate is marked "872" while the buttplate shows a nice unit marking "19R 2B / 7 158". The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing scattered light dings, mild abrasions and a more moderate dent along the left side stock cheek. The stock shows strong inspector stamps along the toe line and a large neatly struck "LEX. H.S." stamp on the left side butt, perhaps indicating ownership by a high school here in the states. The rear sling swivel and cleaning rod are not present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these interesting Austrian breechloading rifles. (13A9738-199) (ANTIQUE) [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
553	<p>Custom Savage Model 99 Lever Action Rifle                      serial #1005143, 308 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This Model 99 has been very nicely customized with a full-length Mannlicher-style forend. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to overall mild thinning to gray patina along the action and a few tiny dings and minor handling marks along the barrel. The bolt remains mostly bright showing a few errant freckles, the trigger retains almost all of its gold wash and the lever shows remnants of color case-hardening, particularly strong in the protected areas, toning overall to a mild pewter patina. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and smooth forend remain in very fine condition, the buttstock showing a slight depression and lightly cleaned area along the right side butt, a small crack near the rear swivel stud, some scattered light dings and some darkening around the grooved steel buttplate. Quite an early gun in the one million serial number range, it is equipped with a number of DL features including the gold trigger and tang-mounted safety. The rifle is equipped with sling swivel studs, the rear sight has been blanked and it is sighted with a Williams aperture tang sight and large brass bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome 99 in a popular chambering. (13A9738-233) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
554	<p>German Kar.88 Bolt Action Carbine by C. G. Haenel                      serial #558e, 8mm Mauser, 17 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some areas of minor frosting, a few scattered pinprick pits and strong rifling throughout. The barrel jacket of this 1890-dated S-marked carbine retains perhaps 50% original blue thinning and toning to a plum-brown patina with scattered minor oxidation staining, a bit more moderate along the nosecap. The triggerguard retains about 80% original blue with overall thinning and high edge wear while the bolt and receiver remain mostly bright showing evidence of a light cleaning with scattered light freckling and minor staining. The receiver markings have softened slightly but otherwise remain completely intact and legible. The smooth walnut stock remains in good condition as cleaned and refinished showing a small repaired hairline crack at the upper tang, scattered light dings and handling marks. The carbine has been lightly sporterized, the sling cutout in the stock neatly filled-in, sling swivel hardware added at the toe line and rear band and the noseclip ears have been slightly shortened. The number on the rear barrel band and stock are no longer visible, all other serialized parts are matching, the original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A good "example" piece of these desirable carbines with a rather nice bore. (13A9738-111) (ANTIQUE) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
555	<p>Portuguese Snider Single Shot Carbine by BSA                      serial #C96, 577 Snider, 19 1/4" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some areas of pinprick pitting nearer the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1875-dated carbine have mostly toned to a mottled dark gray and plum-brown patina overall showing some old pitting along the wood line, scattered light dings and remnants of an old black finish along the barrel. All markings are intact and legible, the lockplate with BSA markings, date and Portuguese Royal Cypher "(Crown) / G.P.". The triggerguard and buttplate have toned to a mild ochre patina showing some scattered light dings. The smooth walnut stock remains in good to about very good condition showing a few scattered small filler repairs, overall moderate dings and a small 5/8" chip exposing a pin on the left flat. The sling swivel and original sights are intact, an original two-piece cleaning rod is still housed in the butt and the lock functions crisply. (13A9738-196) (ANTIQUE) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
556	<p>Dutch Model 1871/88 Beaumont-Vitali Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #N388, 11.3x51mmR, 32 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The in-the-white metal surfaces of this 1874-dated rifle have mostly toned to a pewter-gunmetal patina showing some scattered spots of light oxidation staining, freckling and an area of cleaned light pitting on the left side rear barrel band and barrel. The magazine shows a flaking black enamel finish and most of the markings remain intact and quite crisp, the buttplate tang marked "1890 / 4669". The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition showing a few moderate abrasions and impact marks along the left side toe and otherwise just some scattered minor handling marks. The stock retains strong markings with 1875-dated Maastricht cartouche on the right side butt. Included is an original socket bayonet numbered "P303" that shows scattered light oxidation staining. All of the serialized parts appear to be matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-169) (ANTIQUE) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
557	<p>Westley Richards Bar-In-Wood Double Hammergun serial #13897, 12 bore (2 1/2"), 30" Damascus barrels choked cylinder and about modified with heavily pitted bores, the left tube with a moderate bulge nearer the muzzle. The barrels retain about 95% reapplied brown finish showing scattered remnants of light pitting beneath the finish, scattered light dings and handling marks. The markings on the rib are no longer visible and there is a small chip missing at the tip of the under-rib. The standing breech shows dovetailed retainers for the firing pins and is marked "WESTLEY RICHARDS". The hammers, top lever and triggerguard retain about 95% reapplied matte blue showing light pitting beneath the finish and the serial number re-struck in small numbers along the lower tang. The lockplates are a mild gray patina again showing light pitting overall and retain clear maker markings. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and crab joint forend with horn tip remain in very good plus condition as nicely cleaned and refinished showing a couple old tiny chips and dings around the edges of the forend and lockplates along with some scattered light dings, handling marks and crisp refreshed checkering. The grooved black checkered hard rubber buttplate shows a 2" hastily repaired chip at the toe and there is a blank silver monogram plate along the toe line that is rather proud. Length-of-pull is about 14 1/8", the barrels show lateral play and are off-face and the upper half of the left firing pin is missing. The left lock will require mechanical attention as it does not hold and the right seems to function well mechanically. (13B9738-151) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
558	<p>Parker GH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #96281, 12 ga. on No. 1 1/2 Frame, 32" Parker Special Steel barrels both choked full with about good bores, the right tube showing light pitting throughout the first third, both barrels with minor frosting and a number of raised light dents. The barrels of this 1900-made shotgun retain about 98% excellent quality restored rust blue showing a few minor handling marks and some scattered light pits beneath the finish. The barrel rib markings are unmolested and remain completely intact and quite crisp. The triggerguard and skeletonized buttplate retain a similar amount of restored rust blue while the action has mostly toned to silvery gunmetal patina showing some mild gray-brown freckling and the barrel axis pin with some hints of fire blue. The action embellishments remain completely intact featuring light foliate motifs and bordering with game bird scenes on the bottom and either side. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition as-modified showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttstock is a nicely-fitted replacement retaining the original hard rubber pistolgrip cap, silver monogram plate and skeletonized buttplate and shows some lovely grain figure throughout, nice checkering and dropper points. The buttstock dimensions are somewhat awkward however as it has a very substantial and wide comb, length-of-pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 1 3/4". Barrels show some very mild lateral play though they are on-face, the top lever rests a little bit left of center and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable long-barreled GH grade. (13B9738-59) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
559	<p>Belgian Scalloped Action Boxlock Double Ejectorgun by Adolphe Jansen serial #264/3041, 12 ga (3"), 27" sunken rib Cockerill steel barrels choked cylinder and improved modified with mostly bright bores showing scattered light pitting, heavier nearer the breeches. The chambers show moderate to heavy erosion rings around the original 2 1/2" length forcing cone areas post-lengthening and a competent barrel man should be consulted to determine if this arm is suitable for sleeving. The barrels retain about 97% excellent quality restored rust blue showing some scattered light handling marks and some areas of light pitting beneath the finish mostly on the underside around the forend. The barrel markings remain completely intact and legible with "AD JANSEN ARQer DE S.M. LE ROI" and the right tube and "27 RUE DE LA MADELEINE BRUXELLES" on the left. There is a small, unobtrusive import mark on the underside of the barrels beneath the forend. The action has toned to a silvery pewter patina showing some scattered remnants of lightly cleaned fine pinpoint pitting and strong silvery case-hardened patina around the edges. The action is embellished in near full-coverage excellent quality tight foliate scrollwork. Along with the frame itself, the fences are nicely scalloped, "S" is inlaid in gold at the upper tang and the automatic safety shows good fire blue. The checkered semi-pistolgrip walnut buttstock and lever-release forend remain in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing a small repaired hairline crack at either side near the forward lower tang screw, worn finish along the butt and scattered light dings. The checkering has been rather nicely re-cut, though the bordering is somewhat rudimentary and the stock shows faint remnants of the original checkering, softened dropper points and a scalloped pattern along the base of the pistolgrip. There is a vacant sling swivel hole along the toe line and a silver monogram plate neatly engraved with "(Crown) / TMO" or similar, possibly denoting royal ownership. The shotgun features side clips, dolls head extension, Greener crossbolt and lock-up by dual under-bites. Length-of-pull to the smooth red hard rubber pad is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/8". Lock-up is solid on-face with the top lever resting dead center and the action will require a little mechanical attention as the left ejector always trips whether fired or not, though it otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A somewhat tired example from this excellent Belgian maker. (13B9738-75) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
560	<p>Ithaca Flues Model Grade 1 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #214315, 20 ga, 28" Damascus barrels choked modified and improved modified with mostly bright good bores showing some scattered light frosting and a number of raised light to perhaps moderate dents along either tube. The barrels retain most of their Damascus pattern toning to a deep blue-gunmetal gray patina showing a few areas of fine pinpoint pitting and the right barrel with a small moderate ding nearer the breech. The action retains some wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas around the triggerguard and upper tang with strong colors along the sides and overall toning to silvery gray patina with some mild brown freckling. The triggers, top lever and safety retain about 90% original bright blue showing some light flaking and the sides of the frame are crisply maker-marked and embellished with simple game dog scenes. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing a little added finish, a few thin scratches along the left side buttstock that are finished-over along with a thin 2 1/2" drying crack along the left side butt, scattered light dings and handling marks. The black hard rubber pistolgrip cap and original Ithaca Gun Co. buttplate remain in very fine condition showing some light handling marks. Length-of-pull is just over 13 3/4", lock-up is tight on-face with top lever right of center and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid smallbore Flues made in 1911. (13A9738-7) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
561	U.S. Model 1861 Parkers Snow & Co. Miller Conversion Rifle-Musket 58 RF, 35 3/4" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered light pitting, oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this breech-loading conversion have mostly toned to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some areas of brown freckling and light dings along the barrel. The front barrel band is a replacement from a later U.S. rifle and shows strong bright blue. The lockplate markings remain completely intact and very strong with 1863 date at the rear while the Miller patent and Meriden Manufacturing Co. markings on the breechblock are also intact, the conversion parts numbered "1316". The smooth walnut stock remains in good condition showing a couple small cracks near the lock screws and forward triggerguard screw, a repaired 3" crack ahead of the lockplate, light smoothed-over old chips along the ramrod channel and overall dings. The rear of the comb is stamped with a soft "16" as is the heel of the buttplate. A swelled-shank tulip-shaped ramrod is included, the original sights are intact and the lock functions crisply. A solid example of these interesting conversions, about 2000 of which were produced. (13A9759-9) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
562	American Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle .38 cal, 34 3/8" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore showing some good rifling. The metal surfaces of this rifle have toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and moderate percussion cap erosion around the bolster. The barrel is maker-marked in script with "Peter" visible, the surname is quite soft and difficult to decipher, it is possibly the known maker Humbarger of Ohio but the name does not appear to be quite long enough. The simple lock shows scattered erosion and remnants of light game scene embellishments. The arm is equipped with brass and German silver fittings including brass under-rib, dual ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, nose cap, dual spur triggerguard, pendulum patch box, buttplate, fancy lock screw escutcheon and cheekpiece inlay while the German silver components consist of fourteen various small decorative pieces. The curly maple stock remains in about very good condition showing a repaired silver along the left edge of the forearm and a repaired chip ahead of the lock, a flexing 2" crack at the right edge of forearm, some scattered smaller drying cracks and minor dings. The stock features a scant left side cheekpiece and shows attractive grain figure throughout. The rifle is equipped with a simple fine v-notch rear sight, brass blade front sight and double set triggers and a simple hickory ramrod is present. The lock will require mechanical attention as it does not hold, though the set triggers seem to function normally. (13A9750-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
563	Darne P17 Grade Sliding Breech Double Shotgun serial #56349, 16 ga (2 1/2"), 25 3/4" sunken rib barrels both choked modified with mostly bright about good bores showing some scattered fouling, scoring and one tiny dent in the left tube and a slightly raised moderate dent about 4 1/2" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this French shotgun retain about 95% fine quality period reapplied rust blue showing some scattered areas of minor thinning, light handling marks and mild pinprick pitting beneath the blue. The barrels are stamped with "(Crown) / PT" smokeless powder proofs and show some light foliate engraving near the breech. The action and triggerguard have mostly toned to a silvery pewter patina perhaps lightly cleaned long ago showing some remnants of light oxidation staining and the obturator discs show strong bright fire blue. The left-side sliding safety is marked with "F" and "S" inlaid in gold and the action features light foliate scrollwork with rosettes on either side of the breechblock and deep relief oak leaf motifs along the fences and lever. The checkered straight grip French walnut stock and forend with horn tip remain in fair-good condition, the stock showing a neatly camouflaged repaired break through the wrist, a little added finish, scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock is very slightly cast-off, there is a vacant escutcheon for a sling swivel along the toe line and the checkered horn buttplate showing some light overall wear. Length-of-pull is 14 3/8", the front sight is a rather large domed silver post and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9732-1) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
564	Parker VH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #88498, 12 ga. on No. 2 frame, 30" Vulcan steel barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with fair bores showing light pitting throughout and moderate erosion at the forcing cones. The barrels and triggerguard of this 1898-made shotgun retain about 98% excellent quality restored rust blue showing a few small areas thinning to gray, the barrel markings remain completely intact and legible while the number on the triggerguard is rather soft. The action is a mild pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered brown freckling and remnants of fine pinprick pitting, the Parker Bros. marking on either side remains legible. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition as nicely refinished showing a tiny drying crack at the upper tang, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The shield-shaped monogram plate along the toe line is intact and the original hard rubber buttplate with game dog motif rates very fine showing some light overall wear. Length-of-pull is 13 7/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 5/8". Equipped with automatic safety, large ivory bead front sight with small bead middle sight, the bead itself having broken off. The action will require mechanical attention as the lever needs to be pushed in order to close the action. Lock-up is otherwise solid with just the faintest whisper of light showing between breech and standing breech and the top lever rests about dead center. (13A9738-58) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
565	Holland & Holland Climax Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #40949, 12 bore (2 1/2"), 30 1/8" Damascus barrels choked improved modified with moderately pitted bores showing some scattered light dents and bright areas. The barrels of this shotgun have mostly toned to plum-brown patina showing scattered areas of old oxidation staining, some minor pinprick pits and handling marks; the barrels still show strong swirling Damascus patterns throughout. The Holland & Holland 98 New Bond Street London address and "Winners of All The Field Rifle Trials. 1883." rib markings remain completely intact and legible. The action has toned to gray-brown patina similar to the barrels with scattered smoothed-over pinprick pitting and spots of old minor oxidation staining. The left side of the frame is clearly marked "THE / CLIMAX" and the lockplates are embellished with excellent quality tasteful English scrollwork along with a lovely finely detailed swan on the left and duck on the right. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in good condition showing worn finish and checkering, scattered light dings and mild abrasions. The butt shows some very fine grain figure particularly along the right side which appears to have caused some cracks or splits long ago, these having since been very neatly repaired with small pieces of inlaid walnut. The grooved horn buttplate is intact showing some moderate wear and a thin layer flaked off at the toe and there is an un-engraved silver monogram plate and period sling swivel stud. Length-of-pull is 14 1/2" with drops of 2" and 2 7/8". This shotgun is equipped with a host of features including crystal indicators, Patent Gas Check breech faces, Patent Block Safety intercepting sears, barrel sling swivel, extractor and automatic safety. Lock-up is by dual under-bites and hidden third fastener, the barrels show moderate lateral play and are off-face with the top lever resting left of center, the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A rather tired old H&H perhaps worthy of an ambitious restoration project. (13A9738-65) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
566	W. & C. Scott & Son Sidelock Crystal Indicator Double Shotgun serial #27075, 12 bore (2 1/2"), 30 1/4" Damascus barrels choked full with bright good bores showing areas of scattered light pitting, a few raised light dents and some erosion around the forcing cones. The barrels have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining, handling marks and remnants of finish in the protected areas of the rib along with subtle swirling Damascus. The Regent Circus London address remains completely intact and legible and the tang shows a crack at its screw hole. The action and lockplates are similar having toned to gray-brown patina showing some old oxidation staining, the screw heads with light slot wear and hints of case-hardened colors in the very protected areas. The action and lockplates show excellent quality English scrollwork and "PATENT BLOCK SAFETY HAMMERLESS" on the left side. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition as refinished long ago showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and light checkering wear. The horn pistolgrip cap is intact and the replacement red rubber basketweave buttpad is rather loose and somewhat tender. Length-of-pull is 14 5/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/2". Lock-up shows moderate lateral play and are off-face with the top lever still slightly right of center. The action will require mechanical attention as the safety is not functional and the firing pin tips were shortened, the locks otherwise seem to function well. (13A9438-362) (ANTIQUÉ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
567	<p>Baker Gun Co. S Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #200392, 12 ga, 29 3/4" fluid tempered steel barrels choked full with bright very good bores showing some light frosting, the right tube with a few raised light dents and the left with a mostly raised rather heavy dent about 8" back from the muzzle. The barrels of this shotgun retain about 80% original blue thinning slightly to a mild gray patina overall showing a few scattered fine scratches and the dented area on the left barrel more of a darker gray tone. The action and lockplates retain a similar amount of vibrant case-hardened colors with toning and muting to an attractive silver case-hardened patina also showing some scattered light handling marks and spots of dried varnish. The lockplates are embellished with a simple wide sprig of foliate scroll and the bottom metal with an endearing little duck in flight. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with hard rubber tip remain in about good condition as refinished, the buttstock with a number of repaired long thin cracks emanating from the upper tang and lockplates and showing some gaps in the metal-to-wood fit along with some more mild light dings and handling marks. The black checkered hard rubber Baker buttplate shows a repaired 2 1/2" chip at the toe. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 7/8" and 3". The arm features non-automatic safety, extractor, small ivory bead mid-sight and large ivory bead front. Barrel lock-up is solid on-face and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is still a very respectable example of these utilitarian American doubles rarely seen with any condition. (13B9738-156) (C&amp;R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
568	<p>Zamacola Hermanos Pride of Spain Scalloped Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #8727, 10 ga (3 1/2"), 32 1/2" barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this massive shotgun retain about 98% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks. The action likewise retains about 98% vibrant case-hardened colors showing some mild silvering along the high edges and is embellished with wide foliate motifs along the fences and light scrollwork. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and wide beavertail forend remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original varnish, the buttstock with a tiny drying crack at the upper tang, scattered light dings and slightly worn checkering. The ventilated red rubber pad is somewhat dried out and some crackling at the toe. Length-of-pull is 14 5/8", the arm is equipped with sling swivels, extractor and automatic safety, the middle bead sight is missing and the front large white bead is intact. Lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these big modern Spanish doubles that has seen only light use. (13A9738-163) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
569	<p>German Scalloped Boxlock Double Shotgun by Emil Kerner serial #16532, 16 ga (2 9/16"), 29 1/8" Krupp Fluss-Stahl barrels choked a tight full with bright very good plus bores showing a few errant freckles and a couple raised light dings. The barrels of this July 1925 proof-dated shotgun retain about 80% original blue with most of the loss due to some moderate oxidation staining along the left barrel, areas of more minor freckling and toning to deep gray-brown patina. The action has mostly toned to a mild gray patina showing some scattered brown freckling and areas of silvery case-hardened patina. The action is embellished in near full coverage with quality wide foliate scrollwork, punch-dot shading and a nice game scene on either side with two hares on the left side and a fox with duck taking flight on the right. The top lever retains about 95% original bright blue and the horn triggerguard show a couple repaired tiny cracks around the front screw and moderate dings along the edges but is otherwise intact. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition showing the overall light dings and mild abrasions seen on a hunted arm, the checkering and finish rather worn from the years and the forend with a small sliver missing at the rear right edge. The stock features a European-style left-side cheekpiece and a large rather endearing auerhahn carving also on the left side. Length-of-pull to the moderately worn hard rubber basketweave buttplate is 13 7/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 3". The arm is equipped with European sling swivels, automatic safety, cocking indicator pins and side clips. Lock-up is by dual under-bites and Greener crossbolt and is solid on-face with top lever resting about dead center. A solid German double from the inter-war period. (13B9733-9) (C&amp;R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
570	<p>German Buchsflinte Double Hammergun by J. P. Sauer &amp; Sohn with Norwegian Retailer Markings serial #179779, 9.3x72R by 16 ga, 27 5/8" Krupp Fluss-Stahl barrels, the shotgun bore choked improved modified with a mostly bright bore showing some scattered light pitting and small raised dents and the rifle bore very good plus remaining mostly bright with some light frosting and pinprick pitting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrels retain perhaps 60% original thinning blue toning to a deep gray-brown patina showing some spots of pinprick pitting, light oxidation staining and an area of old light dings near the breech of the rifle barrel. The barrel markings have softened somewhat from the years but remain completely intact and legible, the rib is marked with the rifle's cartridge information and "L. H. HAGEN &amp; Co. CHRISTIANIA", one of the largest retailers of sporting goods in Oslo during the interwar period, particularly skis and other arctic equipment. The action and lockplates have toned to a mix of silvery case-hardening and mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and remnants of fine pinprick pitting. The arm is embellished with light tasteful scrollwork, both lockplates are clearly maker-marked and the Sauer hunter is present at the bottom of the barrel lug. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in good condition showing overall worn finish, areas darkening from the years, light dings and a small chip at the toe. The buttstock shows a little bit of minor play, the left side features a European-style cheekpiece and the checkered horn buttplate shows moderate edge wear, again with a small chip at the toe. Length-of-pull is about 14 3/8" and the arm is equipped with sling swivels, rebounding hammers and extractor. Sights are an 80 meter standing rear u-notch with folding 175 meter leaf and a plain bead front sight that shows some light dings. Lock-up is by dual under-bites and Greener crossbolt, the crossbolt itself seems to be a little bit loose and there are some curious shallow dings around it on the left side. Barrels exhibit lateral play and are off-face though the locks seem to function well mechanically and the top lever rests about dead center. A rather tired old Sauer with an interesting retailer marking, one might imagine the arm has seen an arctic expedition or two. (13A9733-3) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
571	<p>Unmarked German Scalloped Boxlock Drilling serial #1536, 16 ga by 9.3x72R, 26 3/4" barrels choked full with bright very fine bores showing a few neatly raised small dents and a few errant freckles, the rifle bore rates very good plus showing some light oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this April 1924 proof-dated drilling have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered areas of light oxidation staining, a few small spots of light pitting nearer the muzzles and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The action has mostly toned to a mild gray patina showing some scattered light handling marks and is embellished with somewhat rudimentary wide foliate scrollwork and game scenes. The smooth capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair condition as-cleaned and refinished, the buttstock showing a number of repaired thin cracks around the wrist and upper tang, some light chips and rather extensive camouflaged repairs where it meets the frame along with some scattered more minor handling marks. The fluted horn pistolgrip cap is somewhat proud of the pistolgrip and the checkered horn buttplate shows some light flaking and dings. There is a European-style left-side cheekpiece and four-cartridge storage along the toe line, the trap door a little loose and rather bulky in construction. Length-of-pull is 13 5/8" and the arm is equipped with sling swivels, Greener safety, cocking indicator pins and sliding rifle selector that automatically engages the rifle rear sight. Lock-up is by dual under-bites with side clips and Greener crossbolt and remains tight though the barrels do show a faint sliver of light between breech and standing breech, the top lever rests a little left of center and is somewhat sluggish and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9733-1) (C&amp;R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
572	<p>Ballard Sporting Rifle by Ball &amp; Williams serial #10288, 44 RF, 28" octagon barrel with a mostly bright about very good bore showing some patches of moderate pitting nearer the breech, some scattered fine scratches and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a medium plum-brown patina showing scattered areas of light oxidation staining, smoothed-over light pitting and some silvering along the action. There are some old file marks along the upper tang and some of the screw heads show slot wear. The hammer retains some smoky remnants of color case-hardening and all markings are intact and legible. The straight grip walnut stock and forend show later-added wide rudimentary checkering and remain in otherwise fair-good condition as lightly refinished showing some scattered light dings, light flake at the toe and some gaps at the frame while the forend shows a few more-moderate abrasions. The original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9733-6) (ANTIQUE) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
573	<p>German Buchsflinte Underlever Double Hammergun by Heinrich Scherping                      12mm CF by 16 ga, 27 1/8" barrels, the rifle bore partially bright showing light pitting and oxidation in the grooves with strong rifling throughout and the shotgun barrel choked cylinder showing moderate pitting throughout. The barrels have mostly toned to dark plum-brown patina showing some scattered areas of minor oxidation staining, a few sparsely scattered patches of old light pitting and minor dings. The shotgun barrel shows remnants of swirling Damascus pattern and the barrel markings are completely intact and legible reading "H. SCHERPING HOF-BUCHSENMACHER / HANNOVER". The action and back action lockplates show remnants of silvery case-hardened patina with scattered mild brown freckling and handling marks. The lockplates are crisply maker-marked and, along with the action, are embellished with fine quality scrollwork and geometric bordering, the top of the action nicely matted. The steel buttplate also shows a very nice crosshatched pattern with alternating large punch-dots and crosses. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing mostly worn finish, some scattered light dings and handling marks, the forend with a bit more wear showing some missing slivers along the edges. The checkering shows moderate wear, there is a European-style left-side cheekpiece and the buttstock shows some very nice grain figure. The horn pistolgrip cap and barrel release lever intact, the lever showing some very small old chips along the edges and minor dings. Length-of-pull from the rifle set trigger is 13 7/8". There is a replacement ring in the front sling swivel eye and the arm is sighted with a standing u-notch rear and silver bead front, scope mount hardware has been removed from the rear of the barrels now with two vacant dovetails. The locks with rebounding hammers function crisply and the shotgun barrel is off-face though lock-up is solid. A respectable German buchsflinte. (13A9733-2) (C&amp;R) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
574	<p>New Hampshire Sidelever Sporting Rifle by Eugene Smart                      32 RF, 24 1/2" octagon barrel with a partially bright fair-good bore showing moderate oxidation and scattered light pitting with otherwise good rifling throughout. The barrel of this interesting rifle has mostly toned to a mottled gray patina showing some scattered smoothed-over light pitting and evidence of an old cleaning. The barrel markings are completely intact and legible with "E. SMART DOVER.N.H." on the right flat. The action is similar to the barrel showing scattered smoothed-over light pitting, light tool marks and generous silvery case-hardened patina. The screw heads show light slot wear and the action is unmarked. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and short forend remain in very good condition showing scattered light dings and mild abrasions, the forend is slightly loose and the buttstock retains a healthy amount of crazing antique varnish. The rifle is sighted with a simple elevation-adjustable semi-buckhorn rear and large brass blade front, barrel lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. Not very much appears to be known about Mr. Smart, cursory research reveals just a handful of arms made by him and he is listed on an 1888-dated map of Dover operating a gun and sporting store. An interesting rifle for the New Hampshire arms collector. (13B9733-7) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
575	<p>German Snap Action Double Hammer Drilling by C. Bartels &amp; Sohn serial #327/952, 16 ga by 12mm CF, 25 1/2" Damascus shotgun barrels choked about modified and improved cylinder, the left barrel showing proprietary straight rifling the length of the choked area both with partially bright though moderately pitted bores. The rifle bore is partially bright and very good plus with light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barrels have mostly toned to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina showing some areas of old oxidation staining and pinprick pitting mostly along the left barrel, some light dings and handling marks. The original sling swivel hardware attached to the rifle barrel has been removed and filled in and the shotgun barrels retain most of their swirling Damascus pattern. The rib is very finely matted in a crosshatch pattern with fine line shading, there are nice dual silver bands inlaid at the breeches and the rib is marked "C. BARTELS &amp; SOHN, KONIGL: HOFBUCHSENMACHER, WIESBADEN &amp; ZELLA.", the "OF" in "HOF" is obscured by a small later-added filler screw. The undersides of the barrels are stamped with period German proof marks along with the "(Crown) / V" 1891 voluntary proof. The action and locks have toned to a mild gray patina and are engraved in full coverage with wonderful deep relief foliate scrollwork and game scenes with fine stippled shading displaying bucks on the right side and a game dog and fox or wolf on the left. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition showing worn finish and checkering from the years, some darkened areas and scattered dings. There is a tiny chip and mild abrasion at the rear and top of the right lockplate and a vacant sling swivel hole along the toe line. The buttstock shows subtle grain figure and features a very generous left-side cheekpiece, German silver monogram plate along the toe line and steel buttplate with three-cartridge trap. Length-of-pull is 13 5/8" and the arm features rebounding hammers, top lever rifle selector and front set trigger (missing its set screw). There is a small flip-up u-notch rifle rear sight and plain bead front sight. The barrels show moderate lateral play and are off-face, the locks otherwise seem to function well mechanically. A rather well-used but attractive drilling. (13B9738-240) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
576	<p>Early Smith &amp; Wesson 38 Second Model Single Action Revolver serial #240, 38 S&amp;W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few small areas of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95-96% original nickel finish showing some scattered fine flakes toning to mild gray-brown patina most noticeable along the right side and a few of the cylinder flutes along with light handling marks and some thin circumferential wear along the cylinder from disassembly. The latch and trigger retain about 90% original blue showing some thinning to gray along the edges while the hammer shows smoky case-hardening toning to a mild gray patina. The screw heads remain quite clean and the barrel markings are crisp and clear. The checkered black hard rubber "S&amp;W" grips remain in very fine condition, the left panel showing a few minor abrasions and both are taking on a mild brown tone. The right panel is pencil-numbered to the gun and the remaining serialized parts are matching. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A very fine example of an early second model for the Smith &amp; Wesson collector. (13A9474-143) (ANTIQUÉ) [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
577	<p>Custom Remington Rolling Block Sporting Rifle                      45-70, 28" Numrich heavy octagon target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97-98% original blue showing a few small areas of minor oxidation staining and a couple light dings. The action retains a similar amount of reapplied polished blue showing some scattered minor oxidation staining and faint remnants of pitting beneath the finish. The action pin retainer plate and breechblock show dark refreshed case-hardened colors. The crescent steel buttplate is also blued and shows a small gap at the heel. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition showing a few scattered light dings and some areas of light staining along the right butt. The rifle is sighted with a semi-globe front sight with wide post, a tang-mounted peep sight and there is a vacant dovetail for a rear sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9738-241) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
578	Ross Rifle Co. M-10 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #15968, 280 Ross, 26" barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation in the grooves and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to an even blue-gray patina showing generous amounts of fading original blue, scattered light freckling and some small spots of light pitting along the barrel. All markings remain quite crisp and clear. The rear sight hardware and its ring have been removed along the front barrel ring and front sight hardware and there is a bridge at the rear receiver that appears to have also held a sight. This rear bridge shows two vacant drilled and tapped holes along its right side, two brass pins at its top left edge and an about 1/2" notch has been ground along its top left edge. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock with schnabel tip remains in fair-good condition showing thin 1" crack emanating from the rear of the triggerguard on the right side, an about 3 1/2" crack in the same area along the left side, a few mild abrasions and light dings. The checkering shows moderate wear, the sling swivel studs are missing and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap and original checkered steel buttplate are intact. A solid example of these fine sporting rifles that may make for a good project gun. (13A9738-141) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
579	Smith & Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver with Kittredge Markings serial #74752, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright bore showing patches of heavy oxidation and good rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain perhaps 55% original bright blue flaking and toning to a deep gray-brown patina showing some areas of old light oxidation staining, a few minor dings and some fine scratches along the frame. The hammer and ejector spud show good silvery case-hardened colors, the hammer with generous colors throughout. The screw heads show slot wear, the barrel address and patent dates remain quite crisp and clear and the right side of the frame is stamped in rather small letters "KITTRIDGE / CIN. O."; it remains mostly legible with a few letters obscured by some fine scratches that are over the marking. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing a generous amount of original varnish mostly along the left panel with some light dings and edge wear. The remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is quite solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with nice timing and lock-up. A very respectable example, these little 22 models seldom seen with Kittredge markings. (13B9474-30) {ANTIQUE} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
580	Smith & Wesson No. 2 Old Model Army Revolver serial #47121, 32 RF, 6" ribbed octagon barrel with an about good bore showing light pitting and oxidation its full length, scattered bright areas and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 60% original bright blue with the balance flaked and toning to gray-brown patina showing some areas of light oxidation staining, sparsely scattered light pitting and small tool marks. The barrel hinge screw is a replacement, the barrel address remains mostly legible showing some poorly struck letters and the patent date along the cylinder remains quite crisp. The hammer and ejector spud show good silver case-hardened patina with some generous remnants of smoky colors. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some minor high edge wear, a few light dings and handling marks. The right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun and the remaining parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit shows some light play, the cylinder bolt is somewhat worn and the action remains functional with generally good timing, though it will over-time if the hammer is pulled back too far. A solid example of these popular Old Army revolvers. (13A9474-47) {ANTIQUE} [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
581	Starr Arms Co. Model 1863 Army Cartridge Converted Revolver serial #27830 (barrel), 44 CF, 8" round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some scattered frosting, light pitting at the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this interesting conversion retain about 75% period reapplied arsenal quality dull blue showing some overall high edge and operational wear, areas taking on a mottled gray-brown patina, old oxidation staining and light tool marks. The screw heads show light to moderate slot wear, the original frame serial number beneath the hammer is no longer legible and the remaining original markings are otherwise completely intact and legible. The smooth walnut grip remains in good condition showing a thin drying crack at the left edge and overall dings. The arm is composed of mismatched parts and is a rather comprehensive conversion: a breech plate with spring-loaded firing pin has been added and the right side of the frame relieved for cartridges (the loading gate has been lost to the years), the auxiliary notches along the cylinder have been neatly filled in and the cylinder now revolves on an arbor. A somewhat rudimentary brass v-notch rear sight has been added to the topstrap and the original front sight is intact. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up a little loose. A very well-executed conversion on a model not often seen adapted for cartridges. (13A9784-1) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
582	Colt Model 1862 Police Cartridge Converted Revolver serial #37866, 38 RF, 4" round barrel with a dark oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this factory conversion have mostly toned to a gunmetal gray patina showing some mild brown freckling, light dings and smoothed-over light pitting which is a bit more moderate along the cylinder. There are some remnants of nickel finish along the left side frame and the New York barrel address and dual patent dates on the left side frame remain intact and legible. The backstrap and triggerguard have toned to a pale goldenrod patina showing some overall light dings and a vacant hole at the base of the backstrap. The smooth walnut grip remains in fair condition showing some moderate abrasions and areas shy of the grip frame. The cylinder, triggerguard and backstrap are matching numbered "9630", the wedge is un-numbered and loose and the barrel appears to be numbered "9098". The loading gate and ejector rod assembly have been removed and the action will require mechanical attention as the hammer cocks crisply but the cylinder does not rotate. (13A9784-4) {ANTIQUE} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
583	Scarce Ruger No. 1-A Falling Block Rifle serial #132-93373, 218 Bee, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with some concentrated freckling, handling marks and blemishes. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and Alexander Henry-style forend are near very good, there are light-to-moderate handling marks throughout and some signs of poor storage. The rear sight is a flip-up white diamond and the front is a brass bead. (22A9438-140) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
584	Smith & Wesson Model 1903 32 Target Second Model Hand Ejector Revolver serial #616, 32 S&W Long, 4 1/4" pinned barrel with a near excellent bore, there are some very minor blemishes scattered throughout. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 75-80% original blue with freckling and scattered blemishes, most of the loss is due to flaking and freckling on the sideplate and thinning of the gripstraps. The mother-of-pearl grips with slightly-tarnished S&W medallions are excellent and the fit is absolutely perfect all-around, indicating that they are likely factory-original to the gun. Revolver is equipped with factory target sights, the rear is an adjustable u-notch blade and the front sight is a Paine black bead. It is rumored that the Targets made up less than 10% of the Second Model production. (22A9100-199) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
585	Marlin Model 1895SS Lever Action Rifle serial #09065593, 45-70, 22" Micro-Groove JM-marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with just a few scattered blemishes. The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent with minor signs of handling, the figure around the grip and forend is very nice. Front sight is a hooded bead, rear barrel sight is a flip-up sporting with elevator and a Lyman peep is mounted to the left-side of the receiver. (22A9738-85) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
586	Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #158710, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a near very good bore exhibiting strong rifling and light frosting in the grooves. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 90% original blue, there is thinning and freckling on and around the grip safety and other scattered blemishes and edge wear. The checkered black hard rubber "second-style" factory grips with Rampant Colt over a stylized "C" are near excellent. A very good condition two-tone magazine with "CAL. .32 / COLT"-marked baseplate is included with this 1913-manufactured Type III pistol. (22A9756-1) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
587	Smith & Wesson Model 28-2 Highway Patrolman Revolver serial #N7173, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a hint of wear at the muzzle and the service hammer and trigger exhibit very nice case-hardened color. The checkered walnut factory grips with gold S&W medallions display matching "7173" on the interior and remain in excellent condition. Front sight is a Baughman ramp, rear sight is a micro-adjustable square-notch blade. Included is a very good condition original blue two-piece metal corner factory box with matching end label and a few bumps and bruises from the years. (22A9749-15) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
588	Smith & Wesson Model 29 "Classic" Double Action Revolver serial #BST0805, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" full-lug barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, the .400" target trigger and .500" target hammer show muted case color. The factory black rubber pebble grain Hogue combat grips are excellent. The front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert and the rear is a white outline square-notch micro-adjustable blade. (22A9716-1) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
589	Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #2K12918, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97-98% original blue with some wear at the muzzle and edges with scattered freckles and blemishes. The service hammer and trigger show nice case color. The later-added checkered walnut N-frame target grips with silver medallions are very good, there are moderate handling marks and the wood overhangs at the knuckle but the hand-fit is comfortable. The rear sight is an Austin Behlert adjustable smooth blade, the front is a Patridge blade. (22A9728-3) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
590	Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #2ZK22745, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with some blemishes and slight edge wear. The checkered walnut factory grips are very good with some handling marks and wear, the right grip panel is stamped with matching serial number. Front sight is a serrated ramp, the rear sight is a micro-adjustable square-notch blade. (22A9728-2) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
591	Howa Model 1500 Hunter Bolt Action Rifle serial #B000913, 223 Rem, 24" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue with some marks from previously-mounted optics and some scattered light blemishes. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo-style pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece and Howa pad is excellent. The receiver is drilled and tapped and there are two more holes roughly 7" from the breech. (22A9738-232) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
592	Bond Arms Ranger Double Derringer serial #65652, 45 Colt/410 Bore, 4 1/4" barrels with excellent bores. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent. The smooth laminated grips are also excellent, there is a silver star medallion on each panel. The sights are integral to the barrels, there is a cross-bolt safety and the hammer is rebounding. Included is the original shipping box, nylon zipper rug and a neat factory black leather snap-closure holster with identical star medallion. (22A9735-37) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
593	Smith & Wesson Model 34 Double Action Revolver serial #M65410, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus factory re-applied nickel and the .400" target hammer and .500" target trigger show nice and somewhat dark case color. The checkered walnut grips with S&W medallions are near excellent with a very small unobtrusive chip. The front sight is a nicked serrated ramp with red insert and the rear is a white outline square-notch micro-adjustable blade. Included is the original very good plus condition two-piece gray metal corner box with matching end label. This was originally a nickel revolver, the markings on the grip frame indicate it went back through S&W's shop in April 1979. (22A9730-214) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
594	Smith & Wesson Model 67 Combat Masterpiece Revolver serial #3K34834, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are very good plus and the hammer and trigger show some operational marks and retain all their hard chrome finish. The checkered walnut target grips are good plus, the right panel shows moderate signs of handling and finish loss while the left fares slightly better. The sights are stainless, the rear is a micro-adjustable blade and the front is a serrated ramp with insert. (22A9730-223) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
595	Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #8K66024, 357 Magnum, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and the service target hammer and trigger show nice vivid case color. The checkered walnut factory grips with S&W medallions are excellent. The front sight is a Baughman serrated ramp and the rear is a micro-adjustable black blade. This revolver comes with the original factory box with matching end label in very good condition. (22A9730-207) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
596	Smith & Wesson Model 17-3 Double Action Revolver serial #8K10454, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% expertly-applied later blue with just a couple tiny blemishes visible under the newer finish with the service hammer and trigger showing very nice case-hardened color. The checkered walnut factory grips with S&W medallions are excellent. Revolver is sighted with a Patridge blade front and a micro-adjustable rear blade. Included is a near excellent condition blue two-piece metal corner factory box with matching end label. (22A9730-205) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
597	Walther PP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #38001, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with just a few very light handling marks. The checkered grips with Walther banners are excellent, this pistol seems to have seen very little use. This 1971 pistol is equipped with fixed Von Stavenhagen sights and a slide-mounted decocker/safety. Included is the original two-piece factory box with matching end label in near very good condition, two factory magazines (one with finger rest baseplate) and cleaning rod. (22A9730-190) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
598	Custom Ruger No. 1 Falling Block Rifle serial #132-75936, 6.5 Rem Mag, 26" "SMD"-marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% maker and original blue with some scattered freckles and the frame toning to plum. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good plus with some handling marks and blemishes, the fiddleback-like figure in the butt is quite nice. There are no provisions for sights, the factory quarter rib with 1" factory rings has been attached to the barrel. (22A9776-3) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
599	Smith & Wesson Model 66-2 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #ANB7243, 357 Magnum, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are about excellent, there are some signs of handling and some scattered blemishes. The hammer and trigger are hard chromed and retain all their original finish. The checkered black rubber Pachmayr factory grips are excellent. The rear sight is a white-outline micro-adjustable blade, the front sight is a serrated ramp with red insert. Included is the original factory box with matching end label. (22A9720-37) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
600	Ruger SP101 Match Champion Double Action Revolver serial #576-76597, 357 Magnum, 4 1/4" barrel with an 11 degree crown and an excellent likely unfired bore. The bright stainless steel surfaces are excellent with some light handling marks. The factory checkered red laminate Altamont combat-style grip panels are excellent. The front sight is a green fiber optic and the rear is an adjustable square-notch blade. Included is the original gray factory hard case with manual. (22A9726-2) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
601	Tikka T3x Lite Bolt Action Rifle serial #Y28736, 6.5 Creedmore, 24 3/8" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and the bolt body and handle are bright. The modular black synthetic pistolgrip stock is excellent plus as-new and gives the shooter the option of swapping-out pistolgrips. The receiver is grooved and drilled and tapped. Included is the original factory box with manual. (22A9766-4) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
602	Beretta BL-5 Skeet Over Under Shotgun serial #X02119, 20 ga, 26 3/8" ventilated rib barrels both choked skeet with excellent bores. The silver-finished frame is near excellent with some minor freckling, it has been extensively-engraved with floral motifs surrounded by scroll and geometric patterns and borders. The barrels and other remaining metal surfaces retain perhaps 98% original blue with some scattered freckles and blemishes, the lever is embellished with a small silver dove. The high-gloss checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are perhaps very good with a very attractive piece of wood used for the butt in particular. Some of the checkering is worn and there are handling marks throughout with a small scuff on the grip, these marks are mostly superficial and indicate that this was a trusted skeet-shooter. The trigger is single selective, the safety is non-automatic and the ejectors are functional but may have lost some zing over the years. (22A9720-5) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
603	Smith & Wesson SW1911 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #JRE0953, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The matte and polished stainless steel surfaces are about excellent with some light handling marks and blemishes and a darkened area on the right-side of the hammer. The checkered black rubber double diamond factory grips are also about excellent. The rear sight is a Novak's Lo-Mount two-dot, the front is a red fiber optic. The blued rear sight and grip safety retain 98-99% original blue with some silvering of the edges and what looks like holster wear. Included is a slightly-freckled Wilson Combat magazine. (22A9773-4) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
604	Winchester Model 101 Over Under Shotgun serial #K225500, 28 ga, 26 1/2" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 97-98% original blue with slight edge wear and tiny blemishes, the majority of loss coming from a small area on the left flat where some type of solvent contacted the metal, this mark is mostly unobtrusive but worth mentioning. The frame shows roughly 90% coverage of nice, crisp scroll and pattern engraving. The high-gloss checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are about very good with handling marks throughout and some hints of fine figure along the toeline. The safety is non-automatic, the ejectors are robust and have been nicely engine-turned and there is a single selective trigger. (22A9720-8) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
605	Smith & Wesson Model 17-5 Double Action Revolver serial #AUU6368, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 98% original blue, there is silvering at the muzzle and a few other small blemishes. The service hammer and trigger show nice somewhat muted case-hardened color. The checkered walnut target grips with S&W medallions are excellent. The rear sight is a square-notch micro-adjustable blade, the front is a ramp-mounted Patridge blade. (22A9738-282) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
606	Colt Police Positive Double Action Revolver serial #854569, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some very slight edge wear and just a couple small tool marks and blemishes, there is a bit of very fine freckling on the left-side of the hammer. The revolver is fitted with a set of very good plus condition ivory grip panels with silver Rampant Colt medallions, the fit-to-frame is near-perfect and there are attractive subtle color differences and striations throughout. A near excellent 1964-manufactured revolver with some nice-looking later-added grips. (22A9740-27) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
607	Savage Model 1907 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #89539, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 98-99% original blue with some light handling marks and some small areas just beginning to thin. The black checkered hard rubber grips with "SAVAGE QUALITY" logos remain near excellent showing some light handling marks and "TRADEMARK" still crisp inside the headbands. A single factory magazine is included. (22A9782-9) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
608	A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #118980, 12 ga, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores and a very slight ding roughly 8" back from the muzzle on the right tube. The barrels retain perhaps 96% original blue, there are freckles and scattered blemishes with some light edge wear along the rib and at the muzzles. The frame is an even mixture of gunmetal gray and original case-hardened color, the strongest color being in the protected areas around the lever and fence, on the water table and around the double triggers. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and splinter-style forend are about very good with the checkering worn flat-top and a couple small blemishes here-and-there. The safety is automatic, ejectors are very strong, lock-up is tight and the length-of-pull to the serrated hard rubber buttplate is 14" with drops of 1 3/4" and 3 1/8". A solid Fox field gun. (22A9768-17) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
609	Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N432610, 357 Magnum, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The frame retains 99% high-quality later-added blue, the barrel retains about 98% original blue with wear at the muzzle and a couple tiny freckles. The .500" target hammer and trigger show dusky case color. The checkered walnut target stocks with silver S&W medallions are about excellent with just a couple small blemishes. Revolver is sighted with a Patridge front and a micro-adjustable square-notch rear. (22A9738-293) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
610	Smith & Wesson Model 36-1 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #J959840, 38 Special, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original nickel with maybe a small blemish here-or-there, the hammer and trigger show hints of case-hardened color and some minor operational wear. The checkered walnut factory grips with S&W medallions are near excellent and are numbered to the gun. (22A9738-285) [Kris Congdon Collection]{MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
611	Ithaca Grade 1 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #425323, 12 ga, 30" barrels both choked full with excellent bores. The barrels and triggerguard retain perhaps 96-97% original blue with some scattered light blemishes and the blue beginning to evenly fade near the breeches. The frame is Grade 1 engraved with large, loose scroll and floral motif and is mostly a dull silver patina with strong remnants of case color around the fences and under the lever. The shotgun is equipped with cocking indicators that are a bit stiff but serviceable, double triggers and an automatic safety. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and splinter-style forend are very good plus with a couple light impact and handling marks and maybe just a touch of varnish some time ago. The barrels lock-up tight and the length-of-pull to the serrated hard rubber buttplate is 13 7/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 3 1/8". A classic American-made field gun. (22A9768-21) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
612	Francotte Grade No 1 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #32101, 12 ga, 30" barrels choked improved cylinder and full with excellent bores with a couple light dings in each tube. The barrels retain 98% later-added blue with some blemishes and handling marks, "FRANCOTTE CHOKEBORE" marked on their flats with no Belgian nitro proofs evident and "VON Lengerke & Detmold" on the right tube and "U.S. AGENTS. NEW-YORK" on the left. There is a bit of scroll and a gold line found on the rib near the breeches and along the doll's head extension. The frame is a silver patina and there is nicely-detailed scroll throughout with Francotte's address on each flat. There is some light freckling primarily on the sides and nice leaf and vine motif along the fences. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and splinter-style forend are about very good with the buttstock modified to a 13 3/4" length-of-pull to the later-added Browning pad and the wood coloring being overall dark. There are a few handling marks and blemishes, the wood remains nice and tight to the metal with some detailed checkering along the cheeks. The left barrel is slightly off-face and the double triggers appear to work as they should. (22B9738-68) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
613	Scarce Ruger New Model Super Single Six "Star" Convertible Revolver serial #63-28986, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 9 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this exceptional 1975-manufactured revolver rate about excellent showing light handling marks. The grips are smooth ivory micarta factory stocks with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions that rate excellent. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, both cylinders are correctly numbered to the gun and it times and locks up correctly; includes an unfluted 22 Magnum RF-cylinder and a fluted 22 Magnum RF-cylinder. Also includes a plain hinged factory box that is correctly labeled and numbered to the gun. This Star Model shipped as a convertible with convertible marking present on the box but must have experienced an issue with the original Magnum cylinder as it was returned to and replaced by the factory. The parts bag in the box is marked "RTN original cyl / per owners request / (collector)" but no factory invoice is included to clarify the reason for the repair. Star models are purported to be single caliber handguns but this one obviously is not, perhaps a special order. (8B9314-230) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
614	Colt Official Police Double Action Revolver serial #40621, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1956-manufactured revolver retain about 90-92% original blue, the backstrap toned to pewter with the frontstrap partially thinned, high edge wear, scratches on the cylinder, light to moderately cleaned small area of oxidized pitting also on the cylinder and other handling marks. The face of the trigger and hammer spur show slight thinning from use with light stains on the bright sides of the hammer. The checkered walnut factory service grips with silver Colt medallions rate excellent. The gun has seen some honest use but still times and locks up correctly. A great gun for the upstart collector or as a shooter. (8A9694-7) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
615	Smith & Wesson Performance Center M&P 15-22 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #DEJ9026, 22 LR, 18" fluted heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black color and the polymer surfaces rate excellent. This gun features a fixed "V-Lok" buttplate that has battery storage compartments and rates excellent. The 10" synthetic slim "M-Lok" forend also rates excellent as does the pebble grain Hogue pistolgrip with S&W logo. This gun features flip up Magpul MBUS adjustable front and rear sights plus full length Picatinny style rail that runs the length of the barrel and receiver. Other features are match grade chamber, barrel and trigger. It includes the factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single ten-round magazine, sight adjustment tool, 2" M-Lock rail with screws and Allen wrench, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have very small rack or handling marks only. A competition ready gun. (8A9319-818) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
616	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #*87-42176, 44 Magnum, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. Asterisk marked serial numbers was one of the ways Ruger designated factory-used guns. They were used as display guns, as writer test guns or other reasons. This gun remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue showing limited edge wear and handling marks. The smooth rosewood factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This "Super" features a steel grip frame, rounded triggerguard, serrated ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. It includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled, hand marked "Used" and numbered to the gun, cable lock with a pair of keys and a manual. It does not appear like it has seen much use since the factory sold it. (8A9314-293) (MODERN) [Robert C. Greenberg Sr. Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
617	Remington Model 17 Deluxe Slide Action Shotgun serial #65301, 20 ga., 29 1/2" plain barrel with solid rib, excellent bore and choked full (but gauges closer to improved modified). The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue starting to fade to smoky gray showing light edge wear, moderate operational wear and handling marks. The checkered walnut factory pistolgrip buttstock has been lightly cleaned and varnish added rates about very good with light handling wear and a small roughly 1" long hairline crack on the right side of the wrist. The checkered walnut factory forend has been lightly cleaned, varnish added but rates excellent. This bottom ejector features a solid rib, silver bead front sight and the barrel is correctly numbered to the gun. (8A9661-1) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
618	Parker GH Hammerless Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #135364, 12 ga. on a No. 2 frame, 28" solid rib Damascus barrels choked cylinder and tight improved cylinder with later polished bores showing old shallow pitting. This nice 1906-made shotgun has been refurbished, the receiver has bold reapplied case-hardened colors with scattered light stains from oxidation and few handling marks. The factory engraving remains strong overall with some softening. The barrels are smoky gray with oxidized pitting at the muzzle and a few scattered oxidation blemishes. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock has nicely figured walnut but rates only good as refurbished due to a series of moderate scuffs on the left side and comb in addition to other light handling marks and blemishes. The buttstock has a "Hawkins" recoil pad, the fit is slightly proud of the wood in several areas, probably from the refurbish and the length of pull is 14 1/8", 1 5/8" drop at comb and 2 1/2" drop at the heel. The checkered walnut splinter forend rates about excellent as refurbished. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent with tight lockup, the top lever is right of center, it features an ivory bead front sight, ivory mid-bead and it still functions mechanically. (89438-428) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
619	W. & C. Scott & Son "Crystal Indicator" Hammerless Sidelock Shotgun serial #25632, 12 ga., 30 1/2" Damascus barrels choked improved modified and improved modified with scattered light oxidation and pitting. The receiver has tight scroll engraving covering about 75% of the surfaces in addition to coverage on the metal of the forend. The metal surfaces of the frame have toned to pewter with brown overtones showing light handling marks. The barrels are brown with oxidation stains, handling marks and several light to moderate dings around the muzzle. The right barrel has a dent about 2" back from the muzzle. The semi-pistolgrip checkered walnut buttstock rates about good to very good with light to moderate handling marks, small chip by the left and right sideplates and flattened diamond points. The checkered walnut splinter forend rates about very good with scattered dings, light handling marks and diamond point wear. The checkered buffalo horn buttplate rates good with scattered soiling, a few moderate chips and a crack running from the upper screw hole to the edge. Barrel-to-frame lockup is tight, the lever is slightly right of center and functions mechanically. The most prominent feature is the small crystal window on each side plate that allows verifying in a glance if the gun is cocked and the safety is a pivoting recessed lever on the left side of the frame. (89438-328) (ANTIQUE) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
620	Marlin Model 336A Lever Action Rifle serial #H42619, 35 Remington, 24" JM-marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1951-made 1st Model rifle retains about 96% original blue with limited edge wear, handling marks, oxidation stains and portions of the lever thinning to brown. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock rates near excellent with a few minor handling marks and one light-to-moderate scuffed ding in the wood on the right side of the wrist. The checkered hard rubber Marlin-marked buttplate rates excellent. The smooth walnut forend rates about excellent with light handling marks. The front sight is a replacement gold sourdough blade, the factory rear sight is missing and a filler blank occupies the dovetail, the gun had a receiver sight mounted as evidenced by the missing filler screws and marks on the finish. The buttstock has a sling swivel stud and the steel forend cap also has a sling swivel stud, but the forend cap screws are proud and need attention. (89438-156) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
621	Smith & Wesson Model 63 Double Action Revolver serial #M180206, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate near excellent showing light handling marks and a light turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered walnut square butt factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The revolver features a red ramp front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. The revolver functions mechanically but timing will need attention soon. It includes a factory two-piece box correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. A great gun for the trail, collector or range. (8A9772-2) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
622	Smith & Wesson Commercial Model 1917 Double Action Revolver serial #210094, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a near excellent bore showing some light frosting the last inch of barrel. The metal surfaces of this post-war gun have been polished bright with non-factory nickel plate added. The revolver retains about 97% of the reapplied finish showing muzzle wear, scattered oxidation stains, limited oxidized pitting and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer are gray with the occasional wisp of case-hardened color. The grips are later checkered walnut factory Magna's with silver S&W medallions numbered to another gun and rate excellent. The polishing heavily softened the factory markings on the sideplate with lighter softening on the others. The revolver times and locks up correctly. It is reported in the Standard Catalogue of Smith & Wesson by Supica & Nahas that some of the post war guns were assembled with parts purchased back from the government and may lack the "S" prefix as does this one. It includes a small pocket pistol gun rug with fifteen half-moon clips. It should make a great shooter. (8A9772-8) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
623	Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #149556, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1918-manufactured revolver has been non-factory polished and chrome plated. The metal surfaces retain about 98% reapplied finish with a small oxidation blemish on the topstrap, a few handling marks and pitting remnants under the new finish. The service trigger, hammer and lanyard ring are also chrome plated and rate excellent. The checkered hard rubber grips with COLT in an oval are numbered to the gun and rate about very good showing light diamond point wear and handling marks. The gun still times correctly but lock-up will need attention and the markings have lightly softened. (8A9772-5) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
624	High Standard Supermatic Citation Military Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1839044, 22 LR, 7 1/4" fluted barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Hamden Connecticut-made Model 106 pistol retains about 98% original blue finish with most of the loss due to two small wear spots on the front of the triggerguard along with a few stray handling marks. The case-hardened colors on the trigger and magazine catch rate excellent. The left-hand checkered walnut factory ride-side thumb rest grips rate excellent. This pistol features a Patridge front sight, bridge mounted adjustable rear sight, cuts on the barrel for a muzzle stabilizer (not included) and is drilled and tapped on the bottom for barrel weights (not included). It includes a single factory magazine with "HIGH STANDARD" marked plastic base extension. A superb ready-to-go target pistol for bullseye competition without the added expense or aggravation of having to hunt down left-hand grips. (8A9735-44) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
625	Colt Second-Generation Heritage Model 1847 Walker Percussion Revolver serial #394, .44 cal., 9" round barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Colt Heritage Commemorative revolver retains 99% original blue and case-hardened colors. The barrel is blue with gold leaf adornments, blue finish on the cylinder and backstrap, the brass front strap is a pleasing goldenrod and the remaining surfaces lustrous case-hardened colors. The smooth one-piece walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent and have faux inspector cartouches on both sides. The left side of the barrel flat above the wedge has a gold leaf banner with scroll on the ends engraved with "Colt Heritage Commemorative". The opposite side of the barrel has a bust of Samuel Walker and Samuel Colt engraved on the flat and finished in gold leaf, plus the usual markings and wedges of scroll normally found on this model. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and this as new-in-the-box revolver functions as good as the day it left Colt. The French fit factory walnut presentation case is green felt lined with a second insert to cradle a book. The case rates very good with light to moderate handling marks on the exterior, the bottom of the case along the front is slightly proud of the cover but the surface mounted locking brass latch still functions and a key is provided. Also provided is the original foam insert cardboard box correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and paperwork. The only thing this commemorative is missing is the gilt-edge leather-bound book by R.L. Wilson Colt Heritage. A lovely second-generation Walker for the enthusiast of collector. (8A9757-19) (ANTIQUÉ) [Mike DeSantis Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
626	Savage Model 1907 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #118008, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore showing a few minor areas of frosting. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with light high edge wear, mostly at the muzzle and a few handling marks. The trigger retains bold case-hardened colors. The checkered hard rubber grips with Savage Indian head logo rate excellent. The company name "SAVAGE" is stamped on the left side of the frame above the grip. The pistol includes a single ten-round magazine. A lovely example of the Model 1907. (8A9772-1) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
627	Remington Model 51 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #PA34063, 380 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The pistol retains about 96% original blue, the backstrap toned to a mix of pewter and blue, high edge wear and handling marks. The Nitre blue on the magazine catch and manual safety remains quite strong with the takedown pin moderately faded. The checkered hard rubber factory Remington-UMC grips rate about excellent with very light wear. The pistol has crisp markings on the serrated slide top and features a manual and grip safety. It includes a single caliber marked magazine. (8A9772-11) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
628	Smith & Wesson Model 22-4 Double Action Revolver serial #CLZ6520, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This classic series revolver is modern rendition of the Model of 1950 Army and remains in wonderful condition with about 99% original blue finish showing a turn ring. The smooth combat M.I.M.'s trigger and service M.I.M.'s hammer retain full case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut Altamont grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a blend of old and new features such as an internal safety lock, four-screw configuration and lanyard loop. It includes a factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, (3) full-moon clips, a pair of internal safety lock keys, manual and paperwork. This gun appears to have seen little if any use. (8A9772-12) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
629	Colt Double Eagle Officers Lightweight Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial DL01368, 45 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The Double Eagle was Colt's first attempt at a double/single action pistol and it was sold in a variety of configurations. The Double Eagle Officers Model was unusual because it retained the full grip size and eight round capacity. This gun retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes and remains in wonderful condition. The checkered black Xenoy grips with "Colt" logo rate excellent. The pistol features three dot sights, double/single action capabilities, decocker, checkered triggerguard for finger forward hold, serrated frontstrap, checkered flat mainspring housing and utilizes standard 1911 magazines. This gun includes the original factory hard case with picture box shipping sleeve correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single Colt marked magazine, manual and paperwork. The sleeve rates about good with tearing on the end flaps. This gun appears as new in the box and would be a great addition for the dedicated Colt collector. (8A9735-33) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
630	Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #394889, 25 ACP, 2 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1932-manufactured pistol remains in excellent condition with about 97-98% original blue finish, the left front triggerguard shows a small light impact mark along with minor handling marks, high edge wear, a few tiny dings on the front edge of the slide and a tiny scuff on the rear edge. There are outstanding case-hardened colors on the trigger, grip safety and thumb safety showing minor operational wear. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. The pistol includes a factory marked two-tone magazine in excellent condition. A fine example of the 1908 Vest Pocket Hammerless. (8A9694-15) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
631	Colt 357 Double Action Revolver serial #657, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1954-manufactured revolver has seen some honest use but retains about 95% original blue, the backstrap starting to fade to gray with pewter on the tops of the serrations in addition to high edge wear and handling marks. The service trigger and target hammer retain strong blue with minor thinning and the in-the-white sides of the hammer has a few stains from oxidation. The un-numbered fully checkered walnut factory target grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate about very good showing light handling marks and light wear to the diamond points. The butt of the left panel has "Bob" scratched into it. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade Accro rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. A nice example for the upstart collector or a great shooter. (8A9688-39) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
632	Browning Challenger Semi-Auto Pistol serial #27384U70, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1970-manufactured pistol retains about 98% original blue finish with most of the loss around the muzzle due to a few oxidation blemishes, several tiny dings and one very small patch of oxidized pitting. The gold colored plate on the trigger rates excellent. The one-piece checkered walnut wrap around grip rates about very good to excellent with a few light handling marks and scuffing on the left edge forward of the slide stop. The pistol features a slightly undercut serrated Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight on a non-reciprocating rail and manual thumb safety. The left side of the barrel flat is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY" and the right side "MADE IN BELGIUM / 22 LONG RIFLE". It includes a single Browning marked ten-round magazine. This gun would be great for informal target shooting or field use. (89694-11) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
633	Ruger Old Model Flat Gate Single Six Revolver serial #2279, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely early second-year production (1954) revolver retains about 98% original blue and anodized finishes showing two tiny lightly cleaned areas of pitting, one on the barrel toward the muzzle the other on the ejector rod housing, in addition to light high edge wear and handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This early second variation Single Six features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type one short throw steel ejector rod housing with offset slot, type one square ejector rod thumbpiece, recessed breech face, flat gate and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The revolver includes a factory red and black box with red and yellow Ruger Phoenix that is end labeled to the gun with the serial number in ink, manual and paperwork. The box rates about very good showing scattered light scuffs and handling marks. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. A fine example of an early Flat Gate. (8A9769-9) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
634	Ruger Old Model Single Six 22 Magnum Revolver serial #320870, 22 Magnum RF, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1961-manufactured revolver retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a very light turn ring. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent with light handling marks. This first variation magnum revolver features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type three steel ejector rod housing with straight slot, type three flat faced round ejector rod thumbpiece and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. It includes the factory black and red two-piece box with red and yellow Ruger Phoenix logo that is correctly end labeled to the gun and a manual. The box rates excellent showing a minor tear on the end label, handwritten serial number and very light scuffing on the corners. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. A beautiful example of a Model RSSM. (8A9769-13) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
635	Ruger Old Model Flat Gate Single Six Revolver serial #33584, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This Flat Gate left the factory in 1956 and retains about 98% original blue and anodized finishes showing light high edge wear and a few handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This third variation Single Six features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type two long throw steel ejector rod housing with offset slot, type one square ejector rod thumbpiece, flat gate and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. Another variation of the Flat Gate to help complete your collection. (8A9769-8) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
636	Ruger New Bearcat 50th Anniversary Single Action Revolver serial #SBC-01785, 22 LR, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. A limited edition lightly embellished revolver to celebrate the Bearcats 50th anniversary. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish and the brass triggerguard rates excellent. The smooth coco bolo factory grips rate excellent. There is a gold leaf wedding ring around the circumference of the cylinder with "RUGER / BEARCAT" in bold gold leaf. The top of the barrel is marked in gold "50TH ANNIVERSARY BEARCAT - 2008". The gun features the traditional loading notch but is equipped with transfer bar safety. The revolver includes the factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, Ruger padlock with a pair of keys and mounting bracket, Ruger embroidered gun rug, fired case, manual and paperwork. The cardboard box rates excellent and has a decal celebrating the 50th anniversary. Just over 2500 of these guns were produced. This handsome commemorative appears as new-in-the-box and is a great find for the dedicated Ruger Collector. (8A9769-35) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
637	Ruger Old Model Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #474182, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 9 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1967-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition with about 98% original blue and anodized finishes, including the spare cylinder, showing light high edge wear, tiny scuff on the toe of the frontstrap and a few minor handling marks. The smooth oiled walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This last variation revolver features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type four aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, type three flat faced round ejector rod thumbpiece and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. It includes the factory black and red two-piece box with red and yellow Ruger Phoenix logo that is correctly end labeled to the gun, the aforementioned 22 Magnum RF cylinder in a red felt bag and a manual. The box rates about good with light to moderate edge wear, scuffing and one end flap on the cover separated at the two seams. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. A beautiful example of an eighth variation Single Six showing light use. (8A9769-17) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
638	Ruger Old Model Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #372154, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 9 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1963-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue and anodized finishes, including the spare cylinder, showing light muzzle wear and a few minor handling marks. The smooth oiled walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This eighth variation revolver features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type four aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, type three flat faced round ejector rod thumbpiece and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. It includes the factory black and red two-piece box with red and yellow Ruger Phoenix logo that is correctly end labeled to the gun, shipping sleeve that is numbered to the gun, the aforementioned 22 Magnum RF cylinder in red felt bag and a manual. The box rates excellent with minor edge wear. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. A lovely convertible. (8A9769-4) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
639	Ruger Old Model Single Six Convertible Revolver serial #20-97835, 22 LR / 22 Magnum RF, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely convertible has seen little use since it left the factory in 1971 and retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks and minor edge wear. The smooth oil finished factory walnut grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This last variation of the Single Six revolver features a serrated round front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, type four aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, type three flat faced round ejector rod thumbpiece and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. It includes the factory black and red two-piece box with red and yellow Ruger Phoenix logo that is correctly end labeled to the gun, the aforementioned 22 Magnum RF cylinder in red felt bag, manual and paperwork. The box rates very good to excellent with edge wear and scuffing in the corners. The serial number is grease penciled on the side of the cover and the end label is a gummed labeled applied on the end, a common practice with Ruger. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. The gun shows minimal use and will make a nice addition for the collector. (8A9769-25) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
640	Browning High-Power Safari Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #57911L70, 458 Win Mag, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% of a latter applied commercial blue finish that is toning to brown and covers some areas of light to minor pitting that is mostly visible along the wood line. Additionally some of the lettering and other factory markings are soft and the bolt has areas of gray patina. The walnut stock rates good and shows evidence of sanding, a few small cracks and a repair through the left side of the wrist. A light oil finish has been added and there are several areas that have been filled. The checkering has been removed and a White Line vented recoil pad added at the butt. The original front sight with hood is intact and a newer folding leaf rear sight has been added, the receiver is factory tapped for mounts. Though not as esthetically appealing as other examples of this model, the rifle does boast the chambering of 458 Winchester Magnum which has been long proven to be capable of harvesting any large or dangerous game animal on earth. (4A9741-15) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
641	<p>U.S. Marked Winchester Model 12 Riot Slide Action Shotgun serial #976083, 12 ga, 20 3/4" barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting and a light raised ding located 7" from the muzzle at the 12 o'clock position when viewed from the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this 1942-dated shotgun retain about 75% arsenal applied parkerized finish with some silvering on the high edges, light muzzle wear, areas of light oxidation staining, and scattered spots of oxidation. The smooth pistolgrip stock and grooved forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a few hairline and one small crack on the wrist where it meets the receiver, scattered light dings and handling marks, and a spot of added finish on the wrist. The right side of the buttstock is properly marked with a faded boxed "GHD" inspectors' cartouche, and the stock is fit with a "WINCHESTER / REPEATING / ARMS" marked hard rubber buttplate. The barrel is correctly marked for a "CYL" choke and has an Ordnance Bomb above the Winchester proof, and the receiver is correctly marked "U.S. (Ordnance Bomb)" just below the ejection port; a single sling swivel is present 3" from the toe. All markings have softened but remain easily legible in good light. The bead front sight has been removed, likely due to a trench gun-style bayonet lug and handguard having been previously been installed (based upon the light wear pattern on the finish of the barrel). The serial number of the shotgun falls within the correct range of Winchester Model 12 shotguns used by the U.S. military during World War II. An honest arsenal reworked Winchester Model 12 riot gun. (14A9544-135) (C&amp;R) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
642	<p>Winchester Model 64 Lever Action Rifle serial #1858761, 30-30 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1951-dated rifle retain about 96% original blue with light wear at the grasping area, slight silvering on the high edges, scattered specks of oxidation, and scattered light handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a few scattered spots of flaking finish and light handling marks; the checkered steel widow's peak shotgun-style buttplate shows light-to-moderate wear at the heel and scattered light oxidation. Sling swivels have been installed about 1 1/4" from the toe and at the bottom of the forend cap. The barrel address, Winchester proofs, and serial number all remain crisply stamped. The rifle is sighted with a hooded ramped bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight. A fine example of these classic American rifles. (14A9438-125) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
643	<p>A. H. Fox Grade A Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #13142, 12 ga (2 1/2"), 26" Krupp fluid steel barrels choked improved cylinder with very good bores with a few light dings in the bottom of the right barrel and a few on the side of the left barrel near the muzzle, with scattered spots of light and pinprick pitting. The barrels of the shotgun have a brown patina with generous traces of blue finish in the protected areas along the rib, scattered pinprick pitting, light surface oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The frame of the shotgun has been previously cleaned to bright and now shows light oxidation staining throughout, except directly ahead of the triggerguard which appears to have been more recently cleaned to bright; scattered pinprick pitting is also present. The triggerguard and forend metal retain 95% reapplied blue with spots of oxidation and light pitting beneath the finish. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good to very good plus condition with multiple light linear impact marks on the right side of the wrist, a spot of flattened checkering on the left side of the forend, and a few light impact marks. The checkering on the stock remains robust and the buttstock features a Pachmayr "Old English" 3/4" recoil pad. The barrels of the shotgun are marked "KRUPP FLUID STEEL MADE BY" on the right, and "A. H. FOX GUN Co. PHILA. PA" on the left, and the barrels and forend are serialized matching to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the left barrel slightly off-face with only a sliver of light visible, the lever comes to rest right of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, a non-automatic safety, a lone silver bead front sight, and a 14 3/4" length of pull with drops of 1 5/8" and 1 3/4". (14A9438-244) (C&amp;R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
644	<p>Winchester Model 1897 Black Diamond Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #417071, 12 ga, 28" plain barrel choked full with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting throughout. The shotgun retains about 75% original blue with the grasping area previously cleaned to bright, light-to-moderate wear on the high edges, flaking of the finish along the top of the receiver, thinning along the barrel, light operational wear, and light oxidation staining and scattered light handling marks throughout. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned on the rear half of the buttstock, softening of the checkering with a few light impact marks therein, and scattered light handling marks; the buttstock appears to have been shorted and the "WINCHESTER / REPEATING / ARMS Co." marked hardrubber buttplate is in very good condition with a few very small chips at the toe, a small crack at the heel, and is slightly shy of the buttstock on the left and right edges. Ebony diamond inlays are present on the left and right sides of the wrist, just before the wrist meets the receiver. Sling swivels have been mounted at the barrel band and about 3" from the toe. The barrel address has softened slightly but remains legible, the Winchester trademark on the action bar remains crisp, the Winchester proofs have softened lightly, and the "FULL" choke mark and serial number remain crisp; the bolt is crisply stamped "TRAP GUN". The shotgun is sighted with a brass bead front sight, features a 13" length of pull, and seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these desirable shotguns that has seen some honest use. (14A9438-180) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
645	<p>Scarce German Model E.L. 24 Conversion Unit for Gew 98 Rifle by Erma serial #9860, 22 RF, 29 1/2" barrel with a very good bore with light pitting along the bottom of the bore but with strong rifling. The conversion unit is complete with the barrel, bolt assembly, floorplate assembly, and a single magazine. The metal surfaces of the conversion unit have been cleaned back to bright along the barrel, showing previous pinprick pitting and scattered small spots of oxidation staining. The section remaining visible within the bolt channel of the rifle has a gray patina with traces of original blue around the bolt housing and scattered pinprick pitting. The replacement floorplate allows the use of the detachable single-stack magazine and retains about 75% original blue finish with previously cleaned areas toned to a gray patina, a few light pits, and some light oxidation staining in the magazine well. The magazine shows moderate operational wear and the forward face has been previously cleaned, currently having a gray patina with small spots of light pitting. The bolt assembly has a gray patina with generous traces of original blue and spots of old oxidation on the bolt handle. The chamber part of the conversion unit is model marked "E. L. 24"; the left side is unit marked "6/R.R.17.12", and scattered "(eagle) / WaA51" waffenamts are found in varying sizes along the different parts. The magazine well and floorplate is marked "ERMA / ERFURT / 1937" on the underside, and "(eagle) / 280" waffenamts are located on each of the parts. The magazine is marked "ERMA / ERFURT / 1938" along the left side, and a single "(eagle) / 77" waffenamts is on the spine of the magazine. The bolt assembly is serialized "1504", and marked with scattered "(eagle) / WaA51" and "(eagle) / 280" waffenamts. An honest and complete example of these sub-caliber conversion units. (14A8050-851) (FIREARM) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
646	<p>Remington Model 700 CDL Classic Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #RR11010E, 270 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 99% plus original blue finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition and features sharp checkering on the pistolgrip and forend, ebony grip cap and forend tip, and a 1 1/4" thick Remington SuperCell recoil pad. The markings on the rifle all remain crisply stamped. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, lock, and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-306) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
647	<p>Remington Model 700 VTR Bolt Action Rifle serial #RR76065B, 308 Win, 22" triangular contoured barrel with integral muzzle brake and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain 99% plus original matte blue finish. The A-TACS camouflaged pistolgrip synthetic stock is in excellent condition and features black textured areas on the pistolgrip and forend, and a Remington SuperCell 3/4" recoil pad. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, lock, and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (14A9319-304) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
648	<p>Marlin Model 1894CS Lever Action Carbine                      serial #04090162, 357 Mag, 18 1/2" JM-marked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1996-dated carbine retain about 98-99% original blue finish with very light operational wear on the hammer and the remnants of a base mark on the top of the receiver. The checkered straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a tiny chip at the upper left side of the wrist, and an about 1" hairline crack running largely parallel to the lower tang on the left side of the wrist; the checkered forend is in excellent condition. The buttstock retains the Marlin "bullseye". The barrel address remains crisply stamped, and the "JM" is partial and appears double struck. The carbine is sighted with a gold bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and four stainless steel filler screws are present in the top of the receiver. The carbine features a receiver safety. A fine carbine that should still shoot well. (14A9730-94) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (MODERN) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
649	<p>Marlin Model 1894C Lever Action Carbine                      serial #98203052, 357 Mag, 18 1/2" JM-marked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the carbine retain about 98-99% with light marks from previous scope base mounting, a tiny spot of operational wear behind the hammer, and a light handling mark or two. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a tiny abrasion against the rear sling swivel, and a few scattered light handling marks; the buttstock retains the Marlin "bullseye". The barrel address and other markings remain crisply stamped. The rifle is sighted with a hooded gold bead front sight and a folding sporting-style rear sight, and the top of the receiver is drilled and tapped for optics mounting; two of the filler screws show light slot damage. A nice 2002-dated carbine for the Cowboy Shooting enthusiast. (14A9730-52) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (MODERN) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
650	<p>Browning BAR Grade I Semi-Auto Rifle                      serial #75639M9, 30-06, 22" barrel with a very good bore with scattered light pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this Belgian-made rifle retain about 95% original blue with the beginning of silvering on the high edges of the receiver, scattered spots of light oxidation, a small spot of flaking finish loss at the rear of the receiver, and a few light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a hairline crack near the upper left edge of the forend tip, flaking of the finish around the forward sling swivel, an old light abrasion on the left side of the comb, and scattered light handling marks. The barrel address, serial number, and Belgian proof all remain crisply stamped. The rifle retains the factory hooded ramp bead front sight and folding leaf rear sight, and the top of the receiver is drilled and tapped for optics mounting. The rifle appears to function well mechanically, and should serve well come hunting season. (14A9730-86) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {C&amp;R} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
651	<p>Browning Model 81 BLR Lever Action Rifle                      serial #11180N2227, .257 Roberts, 20" bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Miroku-made rifle retain about 97% original blue finish with light silvering on the lower edges of the receiver, three small spots of light finish loss on the left side of the barrel near the breech, scattered specks of oxidation, and a few scattered light handling marks. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a spot of crazing on the left side of the buttstock by the checkering and a few scattered light handling marks on the forend and buttstock. The barrel address and other markings remain crisply stamped, and the lever is embellished with a gold-accented Buckmark. The rifle retains the factory ramped gold bead front sight and adjustable rear sight. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and included is a single 4-round detachable magazine. A solid Browning rifle in a good all-around American cartridge. (14A9730-136) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (MODERN) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
652	<p>Browning Gold Deer Hunter Semi-Auto Shotgun                      serial #113MW12233, 12 ga, 22" rifled barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few scattered spots of light oxidation. The metal surfaces of this Belgian-made shotgun retain about 99% factory matte black finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks and a lightly added finish on the buttstock; the stock is fit with a 1" ventilated "Browning" marked recoil pad. Both sides of the receiver are marked with the model "GOLD / DEER HUNTER" in script and accented in gold, and the barrel address remains crisply stamped. The shotgun has no provision for open sights, but the barrel is fit with a cantilever rail for optics mounting; included with the shotgun is a pair of 1" scope rings. A fine example of these Browning slug guns. (14A9730-42) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (MODERN) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
653	<p>Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Ranch Rifle                      serial #187-00025, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The rifle retains about 98% original blue finish with light wear on the bolt, a few specks of oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The plain pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition. All markings on the rifle remain crisply stamped. The rifle is sighted with a single blade front sight and a flip-up aperture rear sight, and the receiver features integral scope bases if an optic is desired. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, a 5-round magazine, a pair of Ruger rings in their original packaging, and the manual. A nice 1982-made Mini-14 Ranch Rifle. (14A9730-34) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (MODERN) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
654	<p>Winchester Model 70 Classic Featherweight Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #G2070159, 6mm Rem, 22" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pits but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 98% original blue finish with parts of the receiver and the bolt handle and shroud toning to plum. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition and features robust checkering on the pistolgrip and forend, a black gripcap, sling swivels, a red rubber "WINCHESTER" marked rifle pad, and a schnabel forend tip. The barrel address remains crisply stamped, with the right side of the barrel crisply marked "Featherweight" in script; the Winchester proof on the barrel is present but soft. The rifle has no provisions for open sights but the receiver is factory drilled and tapped, and a pair of Weaver scope bases are installed. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun. An attractive Winchester rifle in a good multipurpose caliber. (14A9730-123) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (MODERN) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
655	<p>CZ-USA Upland 202B Silver Double Shotgun                      serial #10C0274, 20 ga, 26" solid rib screw choked barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue finish, and the silver finish of the remaining metal surfaces rate excellent. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition with a light handling mark and small spot of flaking finish on the right side of the wrist, and the checkered forend is in excellent condition. The frame of the shotgun is lightly foliate scroll engraved and the underside of the frame is marked "Upland" in script. The right barrel is marked "CZ-USA" with their logo, and the left barrel is marked "HUGLU" with an eagle emblem; both markings are crisp. The shotgun locks up tightly with the right barrel slightly off-face, showing just a sliver of light, the lever comes to rest just right of center, and the shotgun features extractors, double triggers, non-automatic safety, and a 14 3/4" length of pull. Included with the shotgun is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, five chokes marked for full, improved modified, modified, improved cylinder, and cylinder, and a choke wrench. A fine shotgun made exclusively for Jon's Sport Shop in Oshkosh, Wisconsin. (14A9730-12) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (MODERN) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
656	<p>Beretta Gold Rush Lightning Slide Action Carbine by Uberti                      serial #G01596, 357 Mag, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and full-length magazine tube of this carbine retain 98-99% original blue finish with a few light handling marks on the magazine tube. The frame of the shotgun retains 99% vibrant original factory "casehardened color". The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition, with the checkering remaining robust, gold beretta medallions on each side of the wrist, and the curved steel buttplate retains 99% original blue. The carbine is sighted with a blade front sight and semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, and features a transfer bar safety; the carbine appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, and the manual. A nice modern reproduction of the Colt Lightning, in a useful and easily found cartridge. (14A9730-56) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (MODERN) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
657	<p>Beretta Gold Rush Lightning Slide Action Carbine by Uberti                      serial #G01409, 357 Mag, 24 1/4" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and full-length magazine tube retain about 99% original blue finish, and the frame of the rifle retains 99% vibrant factory "casehardened color". The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with robust checkering, gold Beretta medallions on either side of the wrist, and the curved steel buttplate retains 99% original blue. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, and features a transfer bar safety; the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, and the manual. A solid slide action rifle that does not appear to have seen much, if any, use. (14A9730-7) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (MODERN) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
658	Beretta Gold Rush Lightning Slide Action Carbine by Uberti serial #G00083, 45 Colt, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain 99% original blue finish, and the receiver of the rifle retains 99% factory "casehardened color". The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with robust checkering, gold Beretta medallions on both sides of the wrist, and a curved steel buttplate retaining 99% original blue with only a tiny ding at the edge of the buttplate. The carbine is sighted with a blade front sight and semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, features a transfer bar safety, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun. An attractive slide action carbine in a classic caliber. (14A9730-18) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
659	Savage Model 1895 75th Anniversary Lever Action Rifle serial #1324AS, 308 Win, 24" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and receiver of the rifle retain 98% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks, and the lever and internal rotary magazine are brass finished and in excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and the crescent buttplate is brass finish in very good condition with light wear on the edges, freckling, and a few specks of oxidation staining. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition and nicely figured, and feature "Savage Arms Co" 1 1/4" diameter Indian head medallion marked "75th ANNIVERSARY" along its bottom edge, and a schnabel forend tip. The barrel address remains crisply stamped and the receiver is lightly foliate engraved around "SAVAGE / ARMS" on the left side, and "MODEL 1895" on the right; the engraving is brass accented. The rifle is sighted with a tall brass blade front sight and a sporting-style folding rear sight, and the receiver is factory drilled and tapped. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is the factory cardboard box, without the sleeve, the end label of which has been damaged by the years and only displays the make, model, and caliber. A lovely example of these rifles produced in 1970. (14A9730-35) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
660	Browning BPS Ducks Unlimited Slide Action Shotgun serial #1439DU2002, 28 ga, 26" ventilated rib invector choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this Miroku-made shotgun retain 99% original blue, and the silver-finished receiver is in excellent condition with the left and right sides of the receiver showing foliate scroll engraving around a waterfowl scene with the Ducks Unlimited logo on both. The pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are excellent, with robust checkering on the pistolgrip and forend and a high gloss finish. The barrel address remains crisply stamped. The shotgun is sighted with a silver bead front sight, and the original Browning tag remains attached to the triggerguard. Included with shotgun is the "DUCKS UNLIMITED" marked hardcase, three chokes marked full, modified, and improved cylinder, choke wrench, lock, and manual. An excellent new-in-box example of the 2002 Ducks Unlimited gun of the year. (14A9730-6) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
661	Winchester Model 94 Wells Fargo & Co Commemorative Saddle Ring Carbine serial #WFC12800, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered spots of frosting and light oxidation but with strong rifling. The "antique" silver finish on the receiver is in very good to very good plus condition with some light oxidation at the right rear edge of the receiver, and a very light handling mark on the upper left side of the receiver. The remaining metal surfaces retain 98% original blue finish with a few light handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition and are nicely figured, featuring robust checkering on the grip and forend and an about 1 1/2" Wells Fargo commemorative medallion inlaid into the right side of the buttstock. The original Winchester hangtag remains attached to the lever. The sides of the receiver are foliate scroll engraved around the borders with right side depicting a small western town flanked by "1852" and "1977", and the left depicting a Wells Fargo wagon pulled by six horses. The carbine is sighted with a blade front sight and a sporting-style rear sight. Included with the carbine is the original Styrofoam box with sleeve, end labeled and numbered to the gun, in very good condition with light fraying and light cracks to the styrofoam. An attractive example of these commemorative carbines. (14A9730-74) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
662	Winchester Model 94 Legendary Lawmen Commemorative Trapper Carbine serial #LL03491, 30-30 Win, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The "antique" silver finished receiver and barrel bands are in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks and two tiny flakes forming at the rear of the receiver on the left side, and the remaining metal surfaces of the carbine retain 99% original blue finish. The nicely figured walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition, and feature robust checkering on the wrist and forend. The receiver of the carbine is loosely foliate scroll engraved on the left and right sides, surrounding the image of a lawman bringing a prisoner into town on the left, and the image of a lawman riding across the plain, a Marshal's star, and "LEGENDARY LAWMEN" below the loading gate on the right. The barrel is also crisply marked "Legendary Lawmen" along the right side near the breech, and the barrel address remains crisply stamped as well. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and features an intact saddle ring. Included with the carbine is the Styrofoam box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, and the commemorative sleeve; both are in very good condition with moderate fraying at the ends of the sleeve and the Styrofoam cover split in half. An attractive commemorative carbine in a handy size. (14A9730-150) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
663	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine serial #3232648M, 44 Mag, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The carbine retains about 97% original blue finish with some light toning to brown on the lever, a spot of light oxidation on the magazine tube, and scattered light handling marks on the receiver and barrel. The plain straight grip hardwood stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a small chip beneath the sling swivel at the toe, and scattered light handling marks; the second sling swivel has been added midway along the full-length magazine tube. The barrel address and Winchester trademark remain crisp. The original sporting-style rear sight has been removed, and the carbine is sighted with a silver bead front sight and Williams receiver-mounted aperture rear sight, the screw-in aperture for-which is present. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. A solid 44 magnum carbine that should make an effective brush gun. (14A9738-92) [Kris Congdon Collection] {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
664	Sig Sauer M400 TREAD Semi-Auto Pistol serial #20L032142, 5.56 NATO, 11 1/2" 1:7 twist barrel with a bright excellent bore. The pistol retains 99% original black anodized and blued finishes with a few light handling marks. The polymer Sig Sauer pistolgrip and Shockwave Blade stabilizing brace are in excellent condition. The free-float 11" aluminum MLOCK forend shows a few light dings in the interior edge of one of the lightening cuts, near the muzzle, but is in otherwise excellent condition with MLOCK slots at 12, 3, 6, and 9 o'clock. The pistol features a full picatinny rail on the top of the receiver, an ambidextrous safety and magazine release, A2 flash hider, forward assist, and brass deflector. Included with the pistol is the factory cardboard box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, the manual, and a single 30-round PMAG. A new-in-box example of these Sig Sauer AR pistols. (14A9766-6) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
665	Winchester Model 9422 Lever Action Carbine serial #F518295, 22 S, L, LR, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the carbine retain about 98% original blue with a few light handling marks and the hammer having toned to plum. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with a few very light handling marks, and feature a high gloss finish and robust checkering on the wrist and forend. The barrel address and serial number remain crisply stamped, and the Winchester proof appears partially struck. The carbine is sighted with a hooded ramped bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and the receiver is dovetail cut for optics mounting. An excellent Winchester Model 9422 carbine. (14A9730-118) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
666	America Remembers Winchester Model 94AE U.S. Marshals Tribute Carbine serial #6580877, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore with a single small spot of frosting. The receiver, magazine tube, barrel, and bolt retain 99% maker blue finish, and the remaining metal surfaces of the carbine retain 99% gold and nickel finishes. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition and show nice figure, with a high gloss finish. The sides of the receiver are engraved with the nickled visages of well-known U.S. Marshals Bat Masterson, Henry "Heck" Thomas, Bill Tilghman, Bass Reeves, Robert Forsyth, and Wyatt Earp. The engraving of four men standing and one on horseback also decorates the left side of the receiver, and the Marshals' star badge is present on both. The bottom of the receiver is numbered "12 of 500". The carbine is sighted with a bead-on-blade front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, the receiver is factory drilled and tapped, and the carbine features a rebounding hammer and tang-mounted safety. Included with the carbine is a certificate of authenticity from America Remembers, the organization that commissioned these rifles. (14A9730-29) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
667	Marlin Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle serial #25076099, 45-70 Govt, 22" JM-marked barrel with bright excellent micro-grooved barrel. The metal surfaces of this 1975-dated rifle retain about 97% original blue finish with scattered specks of oxidation, spots of light pitting at the muzzle and at the rear of the receiver on the right side, and a few light handling marks. The plain straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with a light handling mark or two, and the buttstock retains the Marlin "bullseye". The barrel address and serial number both remain crisply stamped. The rifle is sighted with a gold bead front sight and a folding sporting-style rear sight, and the receiver is factory drilled and tapped. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid Marlin rifle in an effective big bore caliber. (14A9730-138) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
668	U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #419109, 30-06, 26" Johnson Automatics 2-groove barrel with a very good plus bore with very light frosting throughout but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 90% arsenal applied gray-green parkerized finish with light wear on the contact points and high edges, scattered light dings and handling marks, hints of light oxidation staining on the bolt handle, and scattered light grease staining. The walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with an about 5 1/2" hairline crack at the rear of the handguard, two small shallow chips against the noscap on the right side, and scattered handling marks. A near invisible Eagle Head proof is present behind the triggerguard, and a faint "300" is marked on the left side of the buttstock; the nose of the stock is marked with an "E" for Eddystone. The model markings on the receiver ring have characters partially softened but remain easily legible, partial Eagle Head proofs are present on the bolt release and top left edge of the receiver, and a crisp Ordnance Bomb is stamped on the left side of the receiver. The safety, rear sight base, front sight base, and stacking swivel are all "E" marked, with the cocking piece being marked "R". The rifle retains the original open sights, and appears to function well mechanically. A nice arsenal reworked 1917 Enfield that is a good option for the beginning collector. (14A9738-193) [Kris Congdon Collection] {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
669	Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Carbine serial #80934B, 30 U.S. Mod. 1903, 22" barrel with an about very good lightly oxidized bore with strong rifling. The carbine retains about 85% reapplied blue finish with light to moderate wear on the high edges and contact points, thinning of the finish on the barrel near the forend tip, scattered light handling marks, and scattered previous light pitting beneath the finish. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition with a few old light abrasions at the base of the forend on the left side, scattered light handling marks, and scattered light crazing and flaking of the added finish; the buttstock has been shortened and a red "HOWARD MAPLE / SPORTING GOODS" marked ventilated recoil pad fit, giving an about 12 1/4" length of pull. As is common, the handguard is absent from the carbine. The upper tang reads "MODEL 1895 / -WINCHESTER- / TRADE MARK REG. IN U.S. PAT. OFF.", the Winchester patents stamped on the left side of the receiver, and caliber designation on the barrel all remain mostly crisp, with only a little softening from refinishing. The carbine is sighted with a Marble's brass bead front sight and a military-style flip up rear sight, the base graduated from 200 to 700 yards and the ladder graduate from 800 to 1800 yards. The saddle ring and post have been removed, and the carbine appears to function well mechanically. A good candidate for a restoration project. (14A9738-136) [Kris Congdon Collection] {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
670	Winchester Model 9422 XTR Lever Action Carbine serial #F342677, 22 S, L, LR, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the carbine retain about 98% original blue with a light handling mark near the muzzle and a few scattered specks of light oxidation. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with a high gloss finish; the "WINCHESTER / REPEATING / ARMS" marked plastic buttplate is in very good plus condition with scattered white residue in the checkering. The barrel address remains crisply stamped, and the Winchester proofs are present on both receiver and barrel. The carbine is sighted with a hooded ramped silver bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and the receiver is factory dovetail cut for optics mounting. An excellent rimfire lever gun from Winchester. (14A9730-85) [Frank Grzasko Collection] {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
671	Custom Siamese Mauser Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #3767, 45-70 Govt, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver of the rifle, bolt shroud, and cocking piece retain vibrant case-hardened color with scattered previous light pitting. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 97-98% maker applied blue finish with scattered spots of previously cleaned light oxidation on the barrel, traces of light oxidation where the forend and barrel meet, and scattered previous light pitting beneath the finish; the bolt body has been lightly cleaned and shows faint remnants of previous pitting, and the bolt handle has light oxidation on the forward face. The checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock is in near excellent condition with some scattered light handling marks, and synthetic filler is visible in the bolt handle cut-out and just a sliver at the rear of the triggerguard. An Uncle Mikes 3/4" ventilated recoil pad is fit to the stock, and the stock features sling swivels and a black grip cap with white line spacer. The barrel appears unmarked with exception of a lone "45/70" crisply stamped on the left side near the breech, and the receiver retains traces of the original Siamese and Japanese markings, including a still crisp Koishikawa Arsenal mark; the serial number is faint but still legible. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but the receiver is drilled and tapped for optics mounting; a Buehler safety is installed to allow the safety to function with a telescopic sight in place. Included with the rifle is a set of 1" Weaver rings and bases. An attractive custom Siamese Mauser converted to an effective large-bore cartridge. (14A9738-16) [Kris Congdon Collection] {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
672	U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #4157504, 30-06, 24" 9-43 dated Remington 2-groove barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few scattered small spots of oxidation near the muzzle. The barrel, receiver, triggerguard floorplate, and noscap of this 1942-dated rifle retain about 96% original parkerized finish with light oxidation on the noscap, light wear and handling marks on the barrel, and a few specks of oxidation on the triggerguard with the beginning of silvering on one edge. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue finish with scattered light oxidation, light wear on the high edges and contact points, and some light handling marks on the bolt. The walnut dual cross-bolt reinforced, scant-style stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 1" crack on the right side of the toe, dark staining against the buttplate, a small chip on the left side of the forend, and a few light handling marks. The stock is entirely unmarked. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp and the magazine cut-off, sling and stacks swivels, and front sight are all "R" marked, and the underside of the extractor is marked "S" for Smith Corona manufacture. A solid Remington 1903-A3 that appears to have avoided postwar reparkerization. (14A9745-7) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
673	<p>Custom Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #6714393, 308 Win, 24" heavy barrel with a bright near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pitting but strong rifling. The stainless steel surfaces of the barrel are in very good to very good plus condition with a few specks of light oxidation, two light linear wear marks, and scattered light handling marks. The sleeved action retains 99% black anodized finish with some slight silvering on the edges of the ejection port, and the visible portions of the steel action retain 96% blue finish with light operational wear and scattered light handling marks; the bolt shroud and handle display light oxidation, and the bolt body is jeweled and shows light wear. The brown synthetic pistolgrip stock is in about very good condition with small chips at the tip of the comb, on the edge of the pistolgrip, and on the forend, a 3" sinuous hairline crack, perhaps only through the outer finish, traveling forward of the triggerguard, and scattered light handling marks; the stock features a Pachmayr rifle pad and the pistolgrip has a pebble-textured finish. The barrel appears unmarked except for the "308 Win" caliber designation on the left side of the barrel at the breech, and the receiver sleeve is only marked "700 Rem." with the serial number along the left side. An extremely light target trigger is installed in the rifle, having close to no travel before crisply breaking, and the rifle possess no internal magazine and is fit with a single-shot adapter. The bolt is retained in the action via a single Allen head screw. The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but is fit with a pair of Weaver scope bases. A solid custom Remington 700 target rifle that should shoot very well. (14A9738-217) [Kris Congdon Collection] {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
674	<p>Winchester Model 94 Centennial '66 Lever Action Rifle serial #59894, 30-30 Win, 26" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The frame and noscap are in about very good plus condition with scattered pinprick with minor imperfections in the gold plating. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue finish with the barrel toning lightly to brown, scattered very light oxidation on the lever, and a few light handling marks on the full-length magazine tube. The smooth straight grip select walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with two small cracks measuring about 3/8" on the left sides of both the upper and lower tang, appearing to be due to natural imperfections in the wood, and scattered light handling marks on the buttstock; the brass-tone buttplate has light flaking at the toe and heel. The Winchester barrel markings remain crisp, and the right side of the barrel is marked in script, "A Century of Leadership 1866-1966", and the upper tang is stamped, "WINCHESTER CENTENNIAL '66". The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and features an intact saddle ring. A fine Model 94 rifle celebrating 100 years of Winchester operation. (14A9761-20) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
675	<p>Winchester Model 94 Lone Star Commemorative Lever Action Carbine serial #LS16129, 30-30 Win, 20" half-octagon half-round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The gold-finish on the receiver, lever, and noscap is in very good plus condition with minor imperfections and a few light handling marks. The remaining metal surfaces of the carbine retain about 97% original blue finish with scattered light handling marks, a few scattered specks of light oxidation, and small area of the barrel toning to brown about 1 1/2" behind the front sight. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in about very good plus condition with some scattered light handling marks, primarily concentrated on the toe line. The right side of the buttstock is inlaid with a 1 1/2" gold medallion, marked "LONE STAR / COMMEMORATIVE", bearing the visages of Houston, Travis, Crockett, Austin, and Bowie in relief. The receiver is embellished with a border of five-pointed stars around both sides, with the right side also being marked "1845" and "1970", with a larger star between the dates. The barrel address remains crisply struck, the right side of the barrel is stamped "LONE STAR COMMEMORATIVE", and the upper tang is stamped "UNDER SIX FLAGS". The rifle is sighted with a silver bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and features an intact saddle ring. A fine carbine to fit in a Winchester collection. (14A9761-18) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
676	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3325937, 30-06, 24" 10-42 dated Remington barrel with an about good to very good bore with moderate oxidation throughout, light to moderate scattered spots near the muzzle, but with clear rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 90% arsenal parkerized finish with light oxidation and oxidation staining, spots of very light pitting, light wear on the bolt, and a few light handling marks. The walnut stock is in very good condition with old light abrasions on the underside just ahead of the floorplate, scattered light dings and handling marks, and a hairline 1/2" crack behind the receiver at the top of the wrist; the handguard is a later replacement and has a lighter finish, and the stock features two reinforcing cross-bolts. The stock is marked with a faint "RA-R" rework mark on the left side, a softened circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard with a small "B" stamped beneath it, two crisp "6" stamped on the toe line, an upside down "L.D." hand carved into the left side of the wrist, and what appears to be "44" hand cut into the left side of the stock, below the rework mark. The receiver and barrel markings remain mostly crisp, and the bolt shroud and noscap are "R" marked. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight, marked "0", and a Model 1905 rear sight which appears to adjust correctly. A salty Model 1903 rifle used to protect our country and its allies during WWII. (14A9544-3) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
677	<p>Desirable Marlin Model 336 ADL Lever Action Rifle serial #U29420, 35 Rem, 24" JM-marked Micro-Groove barrel with 2/3rd magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this second model ADL retain about 97% original blue with the majority of loss on the lever which is fading in areas to a dark gray patina with some spots of light oxidation staining, there are some light scratches along the barrel and on the sides of the front sight ramp and some scattered tiny spots of light oxidation and a few handling marks overall. The trigger retains most of its original gold plating and the factory sights remain intact including the old style round front sight hood. The attractive deluxe checkered American black walnut capped Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece rates perhaps very good plus with an easily-missed short hairline crack behind the upper tang and a few light dings and handling marks and displays some very nice grain figure. The forend rates very good with an unobtrusive repaired chip to each side of the wood line directly behind the noscap, a light scratch on the right side near the receiver and a faint handling mark or two. The sling swivel studs and "bullseye" remain intact, the Marlin-marked buttplate rates excellent, the rifle includes a pair of unmarked quick detach sling swivels and a Weaver 63B base and the action appears to function well mechanically. These second model 336 ADL rifles were supplied with fine Bishop stocks from the factory and this example features the desirable 35 Remington chambering. (23B9438-122) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
678	<p>Winchester Model 9422M XTR Classic Lever Action Rifle serial #F546954, 22 Magnum, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some scattered tiny spots of light oxidation, slight operational wear on the lever, light silvering on the heel and toe of the crescent buttplate and a few minor handling marks. The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip stock with fluted comb and extended forend rate very good with two flexing hairline cracks originating at the lower tang that are only discernable under the closest scrutiny, a few small dings at the heel of the butt and a few scattered minor handling marks from use. The original sights remain intact save for the front sight hood, an extension is installed on the hammer and mounted to the grooved receiver is a Bushnell Sportview 4x32 scope with duplex reticle and very good optics retaining 99% original gloss black anodization with a few light handling marks. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9438-126) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
679	<p>Attractive British Underlever Double Hammergun by John Dickson &amp; Son serial #2984, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 29 3/4" sleeved barrels choked modified and full with bright near excellent bores with a few tiny spots of oxidation in the right bore. The barrels retain about 85-90% thinning quality reapplied blue with scattered spots of cleaned light oxidation and pinprick pitting toning to gunmetal gray, slight silvering at the muzzle and a few light handling marks. The maker-mark and barrel address though softened, remain legible and read "JOHN DICKSON &amp; SON 63 PRINCES STREET EDINBURG" while the undersides of the barrels are marked "SLEEVED" along with "J.D &amp; S", "2 1/2", and display modern Birmingham nitro proofs. The exterior surfaces of the underlever and triggerguard retain about 95% reapplied blue with the frontstrap and tip of the lever toning to a gray patina with some small spots of silvering on the bow from contact with the lever while the interior surfaces display a plum-gray patina with a few tiny spots of loss toning to gunmetal-gray. The frame has aged to a dull gray case-hardened patina while the lockplates tone more to charcoal as possibly refinished long ago. The frame, lockplates, underlever and triggerguard all display attractive wedges of loose foliate scroll engraving and simple floral bordering along with rosettes around the screw heads. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock with bone gripcap rates very good with a few minor impact marks on the right side of the butt and some scattered handling marks from the field. The checkered walnut splinter forend rates very good plus with a faint handling mark or two and the iron retains about 98% period added blue and is accented with a final forend tip while the stock features an unmarked German silver monogram plate on the toeline. The checkered bone widow's peak buttplate rates very good with a short crack in the heel and minor toe wear providing a 14 1/2" length of pull. The stock has drops of 1 1/2" and 2", the grip safety will need mechanical attention, and the hammers show a difference in the checkering. The barrels are sighted with a brass bead, show no thickness below .026", and lock up tightly and on-face. A very attractive shotgun from this famous Scottish maker. (23B9438-368) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
680	<p>Ruger M77 Mark II All-Weather Stainless Bolt Action Rifle serial #790-25689, 223 Rem, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few light handling marks while the hinged aluminum floorplate retains 99% plus matte silver anodization. The matte black checkered DuPont Zytel synthetic stock rates excellent plus with a couple light handling marks while the rubber recoil pad rates as-new. Attached to the integral mounts of the receiver in a pair of stainless steel Ruger rings is a Simmons 3-9x32 scope with duplex reticle and bright very good optics retaining 99% original silver anodization with a few light handling marks on the turret covers and a missing black ring around the ocular lens, which does not impact the function of the scope. This rifle seems to have seen little if any use and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-161) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
681	<p>Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Ranch Rifle serial #582-69651, 5.56mm NATO, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates like-new. The original sights and sling swivels are intact and one Ruger factory 5-round detachable box magazine is included. The action appears to function well mechanically and the rifle seems to have seen little if any use. (23A9730-105) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
682	<p>Ruger Model 77/17 Bolt Action Rifle serial #702-65078, 17 HMR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and the bolt remains bright. The checkered American walnut pistolgrip stock rates like new with a faint handling mark or two. The rifle is equipped with one Ruger factory 9-round rotary box magazine and a pair of blue steel Ruger rings are attached to the integral mounts on the receiver. The factory preservative was still in the barrel of this like-new Model 77/17. (23A9730-126) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
683	<p>2006 NRA Gun of the Year Weatherby Vanguard Bolt Action Rifle serial #VS218396, 270 WSM, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle was named the NRA 2006 Gun of the Year and is number 685 of 1100. The satin stainless steel surfaces appear as-new and the alloy triggerguard retains 99% plus original matching silver anodization. The attractive checkered tan laminated hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece rates as-new. The hinged floorplate is laser engraved "2006 / GUN / OF THE / YEAR" above the NRA symbol along with "0685 of 1100". Attached to the factory drilled and tapped receiver is a set of Leupold-style blue steel bases and 1" rings needing only your choice of scope to ring out the potential of this rifle's flat-shooting cartridge. (23B9730-64) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
684	<p>Weatherby Vanguard Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #VX049177, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces and alloy triggerguard retain 99% plus original high gloss blue and gloss black anodization respectively and appear as-new. The deluxe checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and rosewood forend tip and gripcap with maple diamond inlay and spacers rates like-new with perhaps a faint handling mark. The rifle features a hinged floorplate and the factory drilled and tapped receiver is equipped with a set of Leupold-style matte blue steel bases and 1" scope rings. A beautiful California-style rifle in the most "American" of chamberings. (23A9730-73) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
685	<p>Weatherby Vanguard Sub-MOA Bolt Action Rifle serial #VS208028, 270 WSM, 24" cold hammer-forged barrel with a bright excellent bore. The satin stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few faint handling marks and a few fine speckles of oxidation staining on the right side of the muzzle. The alloy triggerguard retains 99% plus original satin silver anodization and the floorplate is laser engraved "SUB MOA" with a Weatherby "delta" symbol in the middle marked "ACCURACY VELOCITY ENERGY" along the sides. The charcoal-colored textured Fiberguard Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and factory-installed Pachmayr Decelerator pad rate like-new. Mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver is a set of matte stainless steel Leupold-style bases and 1" scope rings. Included is the original factory box, manual, literature, test target and cable lock with keys. According to the included literature, all Vanguard rifles are test fired at the factory but only the most accurate are selected to receive the "Sub-MOA" moniker and each is guaranteed to shoot 0.99" three-shot groups or less with a specific premium ammunition. (23B9730-127) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
686	<p>Remington Model 700 BDL Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6329089, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces and alloy bottom metal retain 99% original high-polished blue and original black anodization respectively with slight silvering at the muzzle and on the bolt knob with a few scattered faint handling marks while the machine turned bolt remains bright. The skipline checkered American walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and characteristic black forend tip and gripcap rates very good plus with a few areas of light handling marks on the combline and toeline and some minor wear on the checkered hard rubber buttplate. The rifle is equipped with a hinged floorplate, the original sights remain intact save for the front sight hood, and mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver is a set of Weaver bases and 1" rings awaiting your choice of quality optic. The action of this well-cared for all-American rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-101) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
687	<p>Remington Model Seven Lightweight Bolt Action Carbine serial #7658610, 7mm-08, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with the receiver and bolt handle displaying the familiar Remington plum color under direct light and the in-the-white bolt remains bright with slight silvering on the checkering of the blued knob. The black polymer triggerguard and hinged floorplate rate excellent while the checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock remains in very good plus condition with a few scattered light handling marks. The original open sights remain intact and mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver is a set of Leupold-style mounts and 30mm rings retaining 99% original matte blue. The action of this quick-handling carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-129) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
688	Remington Model Seven Lightweight Bolt Action Carbine serial #7631992, 6mm Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a light handling mark or two and some tiny specks of loss toning to gray on the bolt knob. The machine turned bolt remains bright. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates very good plus to near excellent with a few scattered light handling marks and very light wear around the perimeter of the Remington-marked gripcap. The barrel is sighted with a white beaded-blade front and an adjustable u-notch rear and the action appears to function well mechanically. This handy carbine has seen little use and has been well-cared for. (23A9730-133) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
689	Remington Model Seven Lightweight Bolt Action Carbine serial #7740393, 260 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces retain 99% original blue; the alloy bottom metal retains 99% original black enamel with the slightest high edge wear on the triggerguard and the machine-turned bolt remains bright. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a few faint handling marks and a tiny and unobtrusive imperfect spot in the satin finish on the toeline straight from I lion. The carbine features a hinged floorplate, factory drilled and tapped receiver and a white beaded blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear sight. This svelte carbine appears to have seen little if any use. (23A9730-174) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
690	Remington Model Seven Lightweight Bolt Action Carbine serial #7697162, 308 Win, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces retain 99% original blue with perhaps a faint handling mark or two, a tiny spot of silvering on the bolt knob and a few specks of oxidation staining on the receiver ring while the machine-turned bolt remains bright. The alloy bottom metal retains about 97% original black anodization with silvering of the high edges and a few tiny spots of loss around the carry point. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates excellent plus with a few scattered faint handling marks. The factory open sights are intact, the action seems to function well mechanically and this versatile carbine appears to have seen very little use. (23A9730-156) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
691	Remington Model 700 BDL Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6761915, 300 Win Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few small areas on the bolt handle toning to a plum-brown patina under bright light and a few small spots of unobtrusive contaminate staining on the front sight ramp and hood. The alloy bottom metal retains 99% original black anodization while the machine turned bolt remains bright. The skipline checkered Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with contrasting black forend tip and gripcap rates as-new and the factory R3 rubber recoil pad also rates as-new. The original hooded brass bead front sight and adjustable u-notch rear sight are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver is a set of blue steel Redfield bases and 1" rings ready for your favorite optic to maximize the long range potential of this rifle's potent cartridge. (23A9730-114) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
692	Ruger M77 Mark II International Bolt Action Carbine serial #782-46973, 30-06, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered tiny spots of loss toning to gunmetal gray while the floorplate retains 97% original black enamel with a handful of tiny impact marks exposing the alloy beneath; the bolt and trigger remain bright. The classy checkered walnut Mannlicher-style capped pistolgrip stock rates very good plus to near excellent with some scattered and unobtrusive light handling marks and a couple flattened points in the checkering of the forend. This lightweight and quick-handling carbine is equipped with the original factory open sights including the folding leaf rear, a quick-detach sling swivel for the toeline and a pair of steel Ruger rings for the receiver's integral mounts. An excellent condition European-style carbine that should be a joy to carry this upcoming season. (23A9730-91) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
693	Excellent Weatherby Mark XXII Semi-Auto Rifle serial #N55131, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this Japanese-manufactured semi-auto/single shot rifle retains 99% original blue with a tiny spot of oxidation staining at the muzzle while the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% original black anodization with a couple tiny spots of silvering in the recesses of the optics groove; the bolt remains bright. The California-style skipline checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with rosewood forend tip and gripcap and left side cheekpiece rates excellent plus with a faint handling mark or two. The gripcap features a white diamond inlay and the Weatherby-marked checkered soft rubber non-slip pad also rates excellent. The original sling swivels and sights remain intact including the fixed u-notch rear with dual folding leaves and one original 10-round detachable box magazine is included. Really a lovely top-of-the-line .22 in virtually as-new condition. Please see the Weatherby Mark XXII 4X rimfire scope in the online auction that mates with this rifle's grooved receiver. (23A9730-121) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
694	Ruger Mini-30 Stainless Semi-Auto Ranch Rifle serial #582-74171, 7.62x39mm, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces rate excellent plus with a few faint storage marks on the barrel. The black checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock and ventilated polymer handguard rate as-new. The rifle is equipped with a protected blade front sight and adjustable ghost ring aperture rear sight, matte stainless steel sling swivels and two factory 20-round magazines. Also included is the original factory box, two sealed-in-package matte stainless steel Ruger scope rings, an aluminum Picatinny-style rail that will attach to the factory drilled and tapped receiver along with thread locking compound and Allen wrenches, manual, paperwork, chamber flag and padlock with keys. This handy rifle is as-new-in-box and is an excellent option if you prefer an American-style firearm chambered for 7.62x39mm. (23A9730-16) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
695	Ruger Mini-30 Tactical Semi-Auto Ranch Rifle serial #582-71256, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue while the black checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock and ventilated polymer handguard rate as-new. Beyond its shorter length, the Mini-30 Tactical features a threaded barrel with a flash suppressor, barrel-mounted protected front sight blade, an adjustable ghost ring aperture rear sight, two factory 20-round magazines and an aluminum Picatinny-style optics rail that can be attached to the factory drilled and tapped receiver. Also included is the original factory box which has a couple torn corners, two new-in-package Ruger scope rings, thread locking compound and fasteners, manual, paperwork, chamber flag and padlock with keys. This as-new-in-box rifle is excellent when maneuverability and ease of handling are priorities. (23A9730-15) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
696	Ruger Mini-30 Stainless Semi-Auto Ranch Rifle serial #582-74224, 7.62x39mm, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces rate as-new. The black checkered synthetic pistolgrip stock and ventilated polymer handguard also rate as-new. The rifle is equipped with a protected blade front sight and adjustable ghost ring aperture rear sight, matte stainless steel sling swivels and two factory 20-round magazines. Also included is the original factory box, two sealed-in-package matte stainless steel Ruger scope rings, an optional aluminum Picatinny-style rail that can be attached to the factory drilled and tapped receiver along with thread locking compound, fasteners and Allen wrenches, manual, paperwork, chamber flag and padlock with keys. This as-new-in-box rifle is perfect if you desire a handy rifle chambered for 7.62x39mm. (23A9730-17) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
697	Remington Model 700 BDL Bolt Action Rifle serial #RR77526E, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces of this handsome "Custom Deluxe" rifle retain 99% original blue with a spot of light oxidation staining on the hinge of the floorplate and a few faint storage marks along the barrel while the alloy bottom metal retains 99% plus original black anodization; the machine-turned bolt is bright. The high-gloss skipline checkered American walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and contrasting black forend tip and grip cap rates as-new. The rifle features a hinged floorplate, adjustable X-Mark Pro trigger, hooded ramp with white bead front sight and adjustable u-notch rear sight and includes the original factory box which has a couple tears, cable lock with keys, and manual. This as-new-in-box all-American rifle retains the original factory hang tags and should be an excellent choice for this upcoming hunting season. (23A9730-37) (MODERN) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
698	Browning A-Bolt II NRA WCC Whitetail Bolt Action Rifle serial #74812MV351, 243 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Wildlife Conservation Collection rifle retain 99% plus original blue and black anodized finishes with the triggerguard adorned with a gold-filled Buckmark and the hinged floorplate displays a handsome platinum-colored laser engraving of a whitetail deer above a field of scrollwork. The bolt remains bright and the grooved trigger retains all its original gold plating. The satin-finished checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates like-new with a faint handling mark on the forward edge of the pistolgrip and features a laser engraved NRA Heritage logo on the right side of the buttstock. This limited edition rifle is equipped with a factory drilled and tapped receiver, tang-mounted safety, 60 degree bolt throw, and a 4-round internal detachable box magazine. Also included is the original factory box, manual, padlock with keys and the factory hang tag remains attached to the rifle. This attractive and collectible rifle appears to have never been fired since leaving the Miroku factory. (23B9730-14) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
699	Browning Ducks Unlimited 70th Anniversary Gold Hunter Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #2126DU2007, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector Plus barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this Portuguese-manufactured shotgun retains about 99% original blue with a narrow streak under each vent toning to brown under bright light and the black and yellow factory sticker remains on the underside. The silver nitride receiver rates as-new and displays on the left side a golden Ducks Unlimited logo and a duck in flight along with a ribbon marked in gold "1937 / SEVENTY YEARS OF WETLAND CONSERVATION / 2007" along with some loose foliate scroll border engraving. The left side features the same border engraving surrounding the Ducks Unlimited logo on the left atop "SPECIAL EDITION", three golden ducks in flight in the center over "DUCKS UNLIMITED" and "70th / ANNIVERSARY" on the right. The alloy triggerguard retains 99% plus original black anodization with a gold-filled Ducks Unlimited logo on the bow while the trigger retains all its original gold plate and the lifter and bolt retain 99% plus original nickel plating with a couple tiny specks of staining on the bolt. The high-gloss skipline checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate as-new with perhaps a faint handling mark and the Browning-marked ventilated rubber recoil pad also rates as-new. The barrel is sighted with a white bead and includes three Invector Plus choke tubes: full, modified and improved cylinder. Also included is the manual and paperwork, cable lock with keys and factory hardcase marked "DUCKS UNLIMITED". This collectible shotgun appears to have never been fired. (23B9730-23) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
700	Browning Auto-5 Standard Twenty Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #9Z29398, 20 ga., 25 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked tight modified with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this Belgian-manufactured shotgun retains about 80% original evenly thinning blue with minor silvering at the muzzle, some streaks and small areas toning to a dull gray patina, and some scattered light handling marks. The receiver and triggerguard retain about 97% original blue with light silvering of the high edges, light fading on the triggerguard bow, a few small areas around the loading port toning to gray and a few minor handling marks and tiny spots of light staining. The trigger retains all of its original gold plate and the in-the-white bolt and lifter remain bright. The receiver features simple zigzag border engraving along with wedges of loose foliate scroll with the left side marked "Twenty" in script over "Browning" with a bust of J.M. Browning. The hand-checkered European walnut round knob pistolgrip stock and forend rate about very good plus retaining nearly all their original finish with a couple very tiny chips and small dings near the added sling swivel stud on the toeline, some scattered light handling marks overall. A small "543" is written in black ink beneath a small spot of clear finish on the heel of the left side of the buttstock. The FN-marked horn buttplate rates near excellent with a few very tiny chips. The magazine end cap is equipped with a sling swivel stud, the barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action of this very nice condition Auto-5 appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-72) {C&R} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
701	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6792388, 264 Win Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains about 99% original blue while the bottom metal retains 99% plus original black anodization. The bold handle is the typical Remington plum color while the machine turned bolt remains bright. The handsome and sleek checkered American walnut pistolgrip stock with Remington-marked rubber recoil pad rates as-new. The rifle is equipped with a hinged floorplate and a factory drilled and tapped receiver for optics as there is no provision for sights. A like-new limited edition Model 700 released by Remington in 1986. (23A9730-77) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
702	Gorgeous Browning Model 53 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #03728NM3F7, 32-20 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this limited edition Miroku rifle retain 99% original blue with a couple small areas on the noseclip and lever toning to brown under bright light. The high-grade checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates excellent plus with a faint handling mark or two and displays really stunning grain figure overall. The forend rates excellent with a few light handling marks and the grooved buttplate retains 98% gray Parkerization with very slight toe wear. The original opens sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. This excellent condition rifle is one of only 5000 manufactured as a limited run in 1990. (23B9730-159) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
703	Browning T-Bolt T-2 Bolt Action Rifle serial #46511X70, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action of this Belgian-manufactured rifle retains about 99% original blue with a very tiny spot of loss toning to silver at the muzzle and a few scattered tiny spots of freckling and light handling marks. The triggerguard retains 99% original black anodization with very light high edge wear and a light handling mark on the bow and the in-the-white bolt remains mostly bright with a couple small spots of pinprick pitting and staining on the knob. The select checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates very good with a couple areas of flaking and minor crazing of the lacquer finish along the wood line, a few of the same scattered over the buttstock and a few light handling marks overall and shows no evidence of salt wood. The Browning-marked hard rubber buttplate remains in excellent condition. The barrel is sighted with a steel blade front and a peep rear is mounted to the grooved receiver. One factory 5-round magazine is included along with a single shot adapter and the straight pull action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9730-92) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
704	Browning Citori Upland Special Over Under Shotgun serial #18653PY153, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked tight improved cylinder and tight modified with bright excellent bores. This handsome shotgun appears to have come from Miroku in Upland Special configuration though its serial number model code denotes a Hunter configuration. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue overall with the majority of loss on the bottom of the frame which is toning to gray around the carry point along with a narrow strip toning to gray around the top of the frame. There are a few tiny spots of light oxidation on the front of the triggerguard and on the forend iron which also displays some light pitting, and a few scattered faint handling marks overall. The single selective trigger retains much of its original gold plate and the triggerguard features a gold-filled Buckmark. Each side of the Grade I frame is tastefully embellished with wedges of loose foliate scroll engraving surrounded by simple bordering. The checkered walnut schnabel forend rates very good plus to near excellent with a few unobtrusive areas of finish wear around the frame and both it and the forend iron are properly numbered to the gun. The shortened checkered walnut straight grip stock also rates very good plus to near excellent with a few light handling marks and some areas of finish wear and has an added Pachmayr White Line ventilated rubber recoil pad providing a 14 1/8" length of pull. The shotgun is equipped with a non-automatic safety and ejectors; the bottom ejector will need mechanical attention as it does not "kick" and the barrels are sighted with a white bead at the muzzle and mid rib. This attractive shotgun should be able to provide many more years of service. (23A9730-112) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
705	Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Ranch Rifle serial #582-79936, 5.56mm NATO, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few tiny impact marks on the front sling swivel and very light high edge wear. The black polymer ventilated handguard rates as-new. The smooth American hardwood pistolgrip stock rates excellent plus to like-new with a few very faint handling marks. The original sights and slings swivels are intact, one aftermarket 10-round magazine and the factory manual are included and the action of this handy and excellent plus condition rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A9744-3) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
706	V. Bernardelli Gamecock Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #145059, 20 ga., 25 1/2" barrels choked cylinder and improved modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard, forend iron and top lever retain about 99% original blue with a couple faint handling marks overall with the forend iron and triggerguard each featuring a wedge of foliate scroll engraving. The left barrel is marked towards the breech "CUSTOM MADE FOR: SLOAN'S SPORTING GOODS CO., RIDGEFIELD, CONN." The frame displays strong case-hardened colors and is handsomely embellished with simple wavy border engraving on the sides, loose foliate scroll on the fences and underside of the frame, rosettes around the screw heads and "GAMECOCK" is engraved ahead of the triggerguard. The checkered European walnut straight grip stock and splinter forend rate excellent while the Bernadelli-marked hard rubber buttplate shows some dried finish in the grooves. The barrels are sighted with a brass bead and lock up tightly and on-face with the top lever right of center. The shotgun is equipped with an automatic safety, double triggers and the original factory box is included. An attractive and svelte shotgun by Vincenzo Bernardelli that should be perfect for the upcoming gunning season. (23A9706-3) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
707	Russian SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Tula serial #GL3803, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1952-dated arsenal refurbished carbine retain about 98% arsenal Parkerization with a few spots of high edge wear, a couple areas thinning to brown on the magazine and the scattered minor handling marks expected of a military service weapon. The bolt likewise shows some minor operational and high edge wear to the arsenal applied black enamel finish. The smooth beech pistolgrip stock and handguard rate very good with various minor abrasions and handling marks commensurate with use, with the right side of the buttstock displaying a softened refurbishment mark, while the left bears "XX XX / ?? 3083" along with some scattered inspection marks overall. All the correct serialized parts are matching the receiver with the magazine's number electro-penciled; the original military sights and cleaning rod are intact and one Russian "elk head" cotton canvas AK sling in very good plus condition is included. The right side of the barrel is very discretely import-marked by Century Arms and the action of this desirable Russian Simonov carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A9738-248) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
708	Browning A-Bolt Medallion Bolt Action Rifle serial #21199PP217, 7mm Rem Mag, 25 1/2" barrel including muzzle brake with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces of this attractive Miroku-manufactured rifle retain about 99% original high luster blue with a couple tiny spots of silvering at the muzzle, some very light freckling on the floorplate hinge and perhaps a faint handling mark or two overall. The alloy triggerguard, floorplate and bolt shroud retain 99% original black anodization with faint thinning on the high edges while the trigger retains all of its factory gold plate. The left and right quarter flats of the receiver are embellished with wedges of loose foliate scroll engraving, "MEDALLION" is marked in a stylized ribbon along the left side of the action and the triggerguard features a gold-filled Buckmark. The checkered select walnut pistolgrip stock with contrasting rosewood forend tip and gripcap rates very good plus to near excellent with a couple tiny dents on the right side of the forend ahead of the checkering and a few scattered faint handling marks in the gloss finish. The rifle is equipped with a professionally-installed muzzle brake that matches the contour of the barrel perfectly, a hinged floorplate containing a factory 3-round detachable box magazine, a 60 degree bolt throw and a factory drilled and tapped receiver topped by a set of Burris steel bases and 1" rings. This lightweight and nicely-equipped rifle needs only your choice of quality optic to maximize the potential of its flat-shooting chambering. (23A9723-10) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
709	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #475303, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing a few small pits in the strong rifling. The barrel retains perhaps 90% original thinning arsenal blue toning to brown under bright light with light silvering at the muzzle and scattered light handling marks and small spots of old light oxidation toning to a brown patina. The noseclip and rear band are toning mostly to gray while the middle band and correct two-piece triggerguard with corrugated trigger retain strong amounts of arsenal blue with handling marks commensurate with military service. The lockplate and breechblock display a mottled pewtery case-hardened patina with speckles of old oxidation with nice case-hardened colors remaining on the underside of the block. The hammer and beech tang retain almost all their original oil-quenched case-hardened dark color with minor silvering on the high edges and some speckles of old oxidation. The lockplate is properly marked with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece, the breechblock bears "U.S. / MODEL / 1884" and the barrel has the familiar "V / P / (eaglehead) / P" proof. The smooth black walnut straight grip stock rates very good with some tiny chips behind the lockplate and ahead of the triggerguard, a narrow abrasion by the comb, and scattered light dings and handling marks from use. The left side of the wrist features a slightly softened "S.W.P. / 1889" inspector's cartouche, the circled "P" firing proof is crisply stamped behind the triggerguard and "C O K 8" is clearly stamped on the comb ahead of the "US" marked buttplate. The front sight has been replaced by a tall blade, the correct "R" marked Buffington rear sight remains intact, as do the swivels, and a slotted head swelled shank cleaning rod retaining nearly all its original blue is included. The three position lock and tumbler remain very strong and crisp on this very nice Model 1884 Trapdoor. (23A9738-201) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
710	Norinco SKS Semi-Auto Carbine serial #28884, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/2" chrome-line barrel with a bright excellent bore. Imported by C&A in 1992, the metal surfaces of this desirable carbine retain about 98% original blue with light high edge and operational wear and a few scattered minor handling marks. The "MADE IN CHINA" marked 5-round magazine retains 99% original black enamel with a few light handling marks around the catch. The chrome plated bayonet and in-the-white bolt and carrier remain bright. The smooth catalpa wood pistolgrip stock and handguard rate very good plus with some scattered minor handling marks from use and light crazing to the finish on the left side below the receiver. The bolt, carrier, gas tube and stock are all serialized to the receiver, the original military-style sights and sling swivels remain intact and the bayonet locks up tightly while deployed and stowed. Included is a cleaning rod, cleaning kit in the trap buttstock, and a green cotton canvas SKS-style sling. This desirable and no longer importable "Paratrooper" style carbine features the uncommon 5-round near-flush fit magazine and remains in excellent condition. (23A9733-11) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
711	U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #291507, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright very good bore showing a few small areas of light pitting in the strong rifling. The barrel is toning to an even plum brown patina with some minor silvering and spots of old light oxidation around the muzzle, a small area of fine pinprick pitting near the rear band and a protective coat of finish overall. The correct two-piece triggerguard, "US" marked buttplate, bands, band springs and noseclip display more of a gray-brown patina with a few tiny impact marks on the right edge of the triggerguard bow, some light handling marks from use and some oxidation staining. The 1873-dated breechblock, lockplate, breech tang and hammer have aged to a mottled dull gray case-hardened patina with areas of light oxidation staining and a few tiny spots of old light oxidation and some nice case-hardened colors remain on the underside of the breechblock. The lockplate is properly marked with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and with "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece while the barrel is proofed with a "V / P / (eagle head) / P". The smooth black walnut straight grip stock rates very good as cleaned with the typical hairline crack behind the lockplate and ahead of the upper sideplate screw, a 1" chip missing from the left side of the cleaning rod channel and some scattered handling marks to be expected from a military service rifle. The left side of the wrist displays a softened inspection cartouche and a softened circled "P" firing proof remains behind the triggerguard tang. The sling swivels and stacking swivel remain intact, the rifle is sighted with a blade front and a Model 1884 "R" marked Buffington rear, a replacement slotted and grooved-head cleaning rod is stored below the barrel and the three position lock and tumbler remain very strong and crisp. An overall very good example of a Model 1879 Trapdoor. (23A9738-202) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
712	Browning Auto-5 Light Twenty Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #73Z74408, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel marked modified but gauging improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this Belgian-manufactured shotgun retains around 97% original blue with a narrow streak of silvering running forward of the forend on each side of the barrel, light muzzle wear, a few scattered tiny spots of loss toning to gunmetal gray and some light handling marks. The receiver retains closer to 75-80% original blue with the tangs, carry point, high edges and front and rear of the top of the receiver toning to gunmetal gray along with some light handling marks and a few tiny spots of oxidation staining from honest use afield. The trigger retains most of its original gold plate and the in-the-white bolt remains bright. The receiver is embellished with Grade I engraving including simple zigzag bordering around wedges of loose foliate scroll with a script "Light Twenty" on the left side above "Browning" and a bust of Mr. Browning. The checkered European walnut flat knob pistolgrip stock rates very good to perhaps very good plus with the upper point of checkering worn away on the left side of the grip along with some scattered light handling marks, while the plastic FN-marked buttplate remains in excellent condition. The fluted forend rates good with a 1 1/2" flexing crack ahead of the loading port and a repaired 2 1/2" crack in the left wood line behind the magazine end cap along with some light handling marks. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action of this lightweight shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (23A9788-3) (MODERN) (550/750) Est. 550 - 750
713	U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3437274, 30-06, 24" 2-43 dated Remington Arms barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stacking swivel band, middle band and band spring retain 97% arsenal blue with some light oxidation staining and high edge silvering. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal gray Parkerized finish with a few tiny spots of old light oxidation on the bolt handle and around the muzzle, light high edge and bearing surface wear, some scattered areas of freckling and a few light handling marks overall. The replacement smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and handguard rate excellent plus with just a few faint handling marks and features a realistic circled "P" firing proof and "ordnance wheel" and is bedded to the barreled action. The original sights have been replaced with a tall blade front sight and a Redfield receiver sight with aperture, the bayonet lug screw is missing and the following parts are Remington-marked: middle band swivel, magazine cutoff, bolt sleeve, extractor, safety lock assembly. This excellent condition rifle should be an accurate shooter and is perfect for vintage bolt action rifle matches. (23A9544-13) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
714	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #474120, 30-06, 7-42 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a light-moderately frosted bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal Parkerization with light high edge, muzzle and bearing surface wear, while the front of the floorplate, the triggerguard and areas on the bolt knob are toning to a gray patina. There is some light oxidation on the stacking and sling swivels and some scattered tiny spots of old oxidation overall. The WWII type "C" two-bolt smooth walnut full pistolgrip stock rates very good with a few scattered filled repairs including one on the leading edge of the grip, a chip on the inside edge of the wood line on either side of the receiver ring, "DAVE" is lightly scratched into the left side of the stock below the action, and some scattered light handling marks. The handguard rates good with an oval-shaped repair ahead of the rear sight and a few lengthy cracks forward of the milled sling swivel band which is not held reliably in place by its band spring. The left side of the stock features a crisp boxed "O.G." arsenal rework cartouche along with a strong boxed "O.G.E.K" cartouche and there is a crisp circled "P" firing proof on the underside of the pistolgrip and a "P" on the front. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight, the windage and elevation knobs are fully functional on the Model 1905 rear sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. Low numbered Model 1903 rifles are sold as collectibles only and no thought should be given to loading or firing this arm. A solid example of the low numbered 1903 rifles pressed back into service during WWII. (23A9544-25) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
715	Browning Auto-5 Light Twelve Buck Special Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #8G26019, 12 ga., 24" Buck Special slug barrel choked modified with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1958-manufactured Belgian autoloader retain about 99% original blue with very light silvering on the high edges, a few faint handling marks on the top of the receiver, and a few scattered small spots of light oxidation staining overall. The bolt and lifter remain bright and the trigger retains all of its original gold plate. The hand-checkered French walnut round knob pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with some scattered light handling marks while the fluted forend rates about the same with a few scattered light handling marks and some flaking of the finish in spots along the wood line and receiver. The FN-marked horn buttplate rates very good plus with some light flaking around the perimeter. The receiver is ornamented with simple engraved zigzag bordering around the edges and loose foliate scroll in the center with the left side marked "Light Twelve" in script atop the Browning name and a bust of Mr. Browning himself. This excellent condition shotgun is factory-equipped with rifle sights and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9749-7) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
716	U.S. Model 1871 Army Rolling Block Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 36" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with strong rifling. The in-the-white metal surfaces rate good to perhaps very good as cleaned with evidence of buffing on the triggerguard and small scattered areas of light pitting overall, some small tool "bite" marks just ahead of the rear sight, and some scattered areas of staining and light handling marks to be expected of a military rifle. The noscap and rear band are toning to a plum-brown patina and the case-hardened hammer retains nearly all its oil-quenched blackening. The frame is correctly marked "MODEL 1871" on the left side with a Federal Eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD / 1872" on the right side. The two line Remington patent information on the tang is well struck and remains mostly clear with a few letters partial obscured by light pitting. The smooth walnut three band forend is a later replacement rates very good with a 1 1/2" flexing crack in the right wood line at the frame, an unobtrusive small drip of contaminant staining on the left below the rear sight, and a few light handling marks overall and the middle and rear bands are period replacements as their contour does not perfectly fit the forend or barrel. The original smooth black walnut straight grip stock rates very good plus for its age as perhaps lightly cleaned with a few minor impact marks and a softened yet legible script "ESA" inspection cartouche on the left side of the wrist, the metal is proud in areas. The rifle features the distinctive "locking action" and is sighted with a combination blade/bayonet lug front sight and dual folding leaf rear and is equipped with a correct grooved slotted-head cleaning rod. The action of this handsome and interesting rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A9732-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
717	Browning Auto-5 Magnum 12 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #71V83637, 12 ga., 30" Hastings wadlock rifled ventilated rib CT II choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% original blue with a short line of six tiny spots toning to gray on the left side of the muzzle with the top of the rib marked "Hastings MADE IN FRANCE" near the breech. The Belgian-manufactured receiver and triggerguard retain about 97% later applied blue which is toning to plum with a few scattered streaks of loss toning to gray including one at the front of the ejection port which is not cracked. There are some small areas of cleaned pinprick pitting and some tiny spots toning to a light brown patina under direct light and very light high edge silvering; the bolt and lifter remain bright. The receiver features standard Grade I engraving including zigzag bordering which has been softened in a few spots along with splashes of loose foliate scroll. The left side of the receiver is marked in script "Magnum" and displays the Browning logo along with a bust of J.M. Browning. The checkered European walnut flat knob pistolgrip stock and fluted forend rate very good with a lightly crazed finish, an easily missed tiny repaired silver on the left wood line of the forend, and some scattered minor dings and handling marks to be expected from a shotgun that is designed to be used. The factory Browning-marked White Line ventilated rubber recoil pad rates excellent save for a tiny circular red rubber insert in the heel. The shotgun is equipped with added sling swivel studs on the magazine end cap and toe line, and one modified CT II choke tube for the desirable Hastings barrel which still retains the factory choke system sticker. According to Hastings, the wadlock straight rifling improves shot pattern density 7-10% making this quality shotgun an excellent choice for your upcoming waterfowl or turkey season. (23A9400-72) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
718	Remington Rolling Block New York State Contract Rifle 50-70, 36" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The in-the-white metal surfaces rate very good as cleaned with a series of minor tool marks both ahead and behind the rear band, the inside of the triggerguard is toning to a plum-brown patina, with scattered small spots of light pitting, old light oxidation and staining overall. The case-hardened breechblock and hammer show a few small areas of fine pinprick pitting and retain traces of their oil-quenched blackened colors. The left breech flat is marked "B" and the upper tang bears the three line E. Remington & Sons address and patent dates which, according to George Layman on page 54 of The All New Collector's Guide to Remington Rolling Block Military Rifles of the World, denotes that this specimen was one of "the late rifles from the 2nd New York order." The smooth black walnut straight grip stock rates very good as lightly cleaned with a couple small cracks and the scattered dings and handling marks that come with military service. "R.F." is lightly carved into the heel of the butt ahead of the buttplate tang and the left side of the wrist has two tiny holes and a faint oval outline from where a decorative plate was once installed. The full-length forend rates very good with a small triangular chip missing behind the noseclip, minor cleaning rod channel wear and scattered small abrasions and handling marks. The sling swivels are intact, the barrel is sighted with a combination blade/bayonet lug front sight and an "R" marked Buffington rear sight, and the action, including the characteristic "locking feature", appears to function well mechanically. The rifle includes a correct grooved slotted-head cleaning rod. An overall solid example of these Rolling Blocks issued to the New York State National Guard. (23A9732-3) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
719	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #347151, 12 ga., 32" solid rib nickel steel barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 95% original blue, loss due to light muzzle and forearm wear on the underside of barrel and on the magazine tube, along with the occasional nick and carry mark on the barrel. The action retains about 98% original blue, loss due a spot of silvering on the left front edge of the receiver and light gray toning on the triggerguard. The smooth Monte Carlo pistolgrip replacement stock with raised cheekpiece remains in very good plus condition with light handling marks and tiny chips along the edges of the recoil pad spacer and is slightly proud of the metal in places, while the smooth AAA walnut extended semi-beavertail forearm remains excellent with a couple light blemishes. Length of pull to the Pachmayr White Line ventilated rubber recoil pad measures 14 3/8". A nice restocked 1923-manufactured Model 12 shotgun. (5A9665-14) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
720	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #1866965, 12 ga., 30" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few scattered spots of pinprick pitting and minor muzzle and forearm wear, additionally there is a tiny abrasion on the right side of the barrel about 9" from the muzzle and a couple tiny takedown nicks on the receiver extension. The plain walnut pistolgrip buttstock and grooved forearm remain in very condition with the expected light dents and handling marks of a hunted gun. An excellent Model 12 awaiting its return afield. (59694-36) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
721	Beretta Model A303 Ducks Unlimited Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #86DU4735, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The alloy receiver and barrel retain 99% plus original blue and anodized finish with a bright engine-turned bolt and a gold trigger and safety. The receiver is machine-engraved with gold inlay, the right-side shows some small splashes of scroll, "DUCKS UNLIMITED", a duck in flight and Ducks Unlimited logo with the left-side sporting more scroll, "DUCKS UNLIMITED" and a larger duck in flight. The high-gloss finely-figured checkered pistolgrip buttstock and semi-finger-groove forend are about very good, there is a small crack in the forend near the receiver and a few other small signs of handling. The shotgun comes in the original factory box with paperwork, choke wrench and the following choke tubes: full, improved modified, and modified. (22A9724-7) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
722	Marlin Model 36-A-DL Third Variation "Second" Quality Lever Action Rifle serial #c2153, 30-30, 24" "JM" marked Ballard-rifled barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% of the original blue that is toning to brown and blending with areas of mottled brown and gray and some specks of light surface oxidation. Most of the wear is noticeable around the bearing surfaces of the receiver and lever. There are a few light handling and tool marks as well and a few of the screws have minor slot damage. The barrel's model markings read "MODEL 36-A-DL-30-30 CAL.--A" and the right side of the barrel is marked "SECOND" just ahead of the JM proof. The serial number has the lower case "c" prefix indicating that this rifle was manufactured in 1946. The smooth walnut stocks rate near excellent, the forearm has some small dings and the buttstock shows evidence of light sanding and an added oil finish. The butt is fitted with a plain black hard rubber buttplate that is serrated in the center. The original sights remain intact, the front sight hood is no longer present. The action appears to function correctly. Overall this is a very nice third variation "factory second" rifle that differs from the usual ADL Deluxe models with its more plain wood, but it no doubt left the factory in this configuration. (4A8976-110) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
723	Remington Model 40-X Single Shot Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #17916, 22 LR, 28" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 97-98% original blue with some even slight fading along the barrel, a small cleaned area mid-barrel and some other scattered blemishes. The bolt knob has worn to pewter and the body shows some very minor freckling and has matching "17916" on the underside. The smooth walnut target stock with adjustable handstop is near very good with bruises, loss of finish and blemishes associated with a workhorse target rifle, additionally there four drilled holes behind the hand rail. The stock is equipped with integral barrel adjustment screws and a serrated hard rubber White Line pad. Rifle is equipped with target blocks and is factory drilled and tapped. An early 40-X with a bit of character and several different sighting capabilities. (22B9678-78) {C&R} [Lester Hull Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
724	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 First Issue Revolver serial #6321, 32 RF, 3 1/2" ribbed octagon barrel with a very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this revolver retain about 90% original bright blue with most of the loss due to fine flaking to mild gray-brown patina along the barrel and cylinder, a series of fine small scratches along either side of the barrel. The frame shows an excellent quality refinish, which is nicely thinning to brown with age, showing some thin light scratches on the lower left side along with some other light handling marks. The screw heads show some light slot and circumferential wear and the barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear. The hammer and ejector spud retain some lovely vibrant case-hardened colors in the more protected areas with the hammer showing some light operational wear and toning to mild silvery case-hardened patina along the ejector. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish with some light edge wear and small handling marks. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun and the left is un-numbered. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by assembly code, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13B9100-439) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
725	Unmarked French Double Barrel Percussion Pistol .69 cal, 6" solid rib barrels with good moderately oxidized bores. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered minor pinprick pitting, light gray-brown freckling and handling marks. The barrels retain strong faux Damascus etched patterns throughout; they are marked "STEEL" on their underside and stamped with an antique St. Etienne proof mark. The pistol is equipped with simple back action locks and the remaining metal surfaces show some tasteful light foliate scrollwork. The smooth walnut stock with flared grip remains in very good condition showing a few thin slivers missing along the edges of the lockplate, overall light dings and handling marks from the years. The stock is equipped with German silver wedge escutcheons, small shield-shaped inlay behind the upper tang, an oblong buttcap and semi-ornate tip which holds the original steel ramrod. The locks seem to function well mechanically. An attractive percussion pistol for the antique arms collector. (13A9100-256) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
726	<p>Savage Model 99-EG Lever Action Rifle                      serial #619573, 300 Savage, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original blue with the barrel showing minor silvering at the muzzle and scattered tiny spots of light oxidation and fine pinprick pitting mostly forward of the forend. The carry point and sides of the frame are thinning to a smoky gray-blue patina with light silvering of the high edges and a few scattered light handling marks. The underside of the lever has aged to gray with a couple small spots of oxidation staining while the sides and interior retain vibrant case-hardened colors and the bolt remains mostly bright. All markings remain crisp. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock with corrugated steel shotgun-style buttplate rates very good with a few small abrasions on the right stock flat, a few flattened points in the checkering and some scattered light handling marks overall, while the schnabel-tipped checkered forend rates very good plus, again with a few light handling marks. Sling swivel studs have been added to the forend and toeline of the stock, the original sights remain intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A handsome and likely excellent-shooting rifle ready for the upcoming fall. (23B9789-43) (C&amp;R) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
727	<p>Randall Model 13 Fighting Knife                      This knife measures 10 3/4" overall with a 6" double edged tool steel blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened with a slightly offset Randall made maker mark on the obverse blade flat. Also the "Randall" is slightly broken and there is an additional smaller scimitar on the right side of the maker mark, rather odd it passed shop inspection. The brass double hilt has a nicely tarnished patina and the exposed nut Duralumin buttcap remains overall bright with minor marks and fine staining. The commando shaped stacked leather washer handle remains excellent and is centered between red, white and black spacers. Accompanying knife is a Johnson roughback leather sheath with plain bright snap and minor marks and staining. A nice smaller version of the Confederate stiletto-dagger perfect for desk or defensive use. (59703-22) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
728	<p>Harrington &amp; Richardson Model 173 Officer's Model Trapdoor Rifle                      serial #7298, 45-70, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% of its original blue while the remaining metal surfaces retain about 98-99% of the original factory vibrant case colors. There are just a few light handling marks and some very light edge wear along with a few tiny specks of surface oxidation throughout. The checkered walnut stock rates about very good with scattered light dents, handling marks and spots of flaking added finish. The stock features a painted faux German silver forend tip, facsimile circle "P" firing proof and there is a small chip on the left side near the receiver. The front sight is missing its bead, the original express rear sight remains. A silver tipped wood ramrod is included. The action appears to function correctly and overall this is a near excellent example of these U.S.-made 1873 Trapdoor reproduction rifles. (4B9544-138) (MODERN) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
729	<p>Beretta CX4 Storm Semi-Auto Carbine                      serial #CX58083, 9 mm, 16 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with only visible loss on the sling swivels. The one-piece matte synthetic thumbhole stock remains excellent. This blowback carbine is equipped with a factory barrel shroud, Picatinny top rail and includes (2) 15 rd. factory magazines, sling and manual. (5A9744-1) (MODERN) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
730	<p>Ruger No. 1 Standard Falling Block Rifle                      serial #130-00384, 7x57 mm, 26" single line address barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99-99% original blue with faint silvering along the front sight ramp and a speck of fine oxidation on the left side of the front sight band. The pistolgrip walnut buttstock and semi-beavertail forearm remain very good with lightly fading finish and a couple light handling marks on the buttstock, the forearm shows more light handling marks particularly along the right side. There is a large chip missing in the toe of the recoil pad. A solid, very good condition No. 1 Standard rifle. (5A9776-4) (MODERN) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
731	<p>Ruger Model 77/22 Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #720-01603, 22 Hornet, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, the bolt remains bright and is numbered to the rifle. The checkered pistolgrip American Walnut stock remains excellent with clean crisp checkering. A single factory magazine is included and mounted atop the integral base receiver is a Weaver K4 scope with crosshair reticle and clear optics in high post factory rings. An excellent Ruger 77/22 Hornet. (5A9738-238) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
732	<p>Browning Auto-22 Semi-Auto Rifle                      serial #08159RT146, 22 LR, 19 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this Grade I Miroku manufactured rifle retain 99% original blue finish with a tiny scratch on the right side of the barrel in front of the forearm. The checkered pistolgrip American walnut buttstock and forearm remain near excellent with a couple minor blemishes and spots of light lifting along the edges of the buttplate. Equipped with a cantilever scope base and rings, an excellent Japanese Browning Auto-22 rifle. (5A9768-42) (MODERN) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
733	<p>Sako Forester Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #13976, 243 Win., 23" barrel with an excellent bore. The Bofors steel barrel retains about 95% lightly thinning original blue with light muzzle wear, tiny thin scratches on the underside and some specks of fine oxidation on the right side. The receiver retains 98-99% original blue while the bottom metal retains about 85% original blue toning to brown with some scattered fine oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip Monte Carlo walnut stock remains very good with overall light handling marks and appears to have some added finish also present on the factory grooved buttplate. The front swivel stud has become quite loose but remains intact. The front sight hood is no longer present, a set of two piece rings are included. A very good plus mid 1970's Forester sporting rifle. (5A9761-13) (MODERN) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
734	<p>Browning A-Bolt II Composite Stalker Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #99585NX7C7, 243 Win., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte blue finish. The checkered black graphite fiberglass composite stock remains excellent. Mounted atop the receiver is a Nikon 3-9x40 mm scope with duplex reticle and clear optics. Included is the original factory cardboard box, single magazine, lens covers and manual. A virtually as-new A-Bolt II Stalker rifle. (5A9756-2) (MODERN) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
735	<p>Remington Model 3200 Skeet Over Under Shotgun                      serial #OU268862, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked skeet with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 95% evenly thinning original blue toning to plum with some thin scratches and bright worn edges along the forend iron, each side of the frame shows hunting dog on point. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent with a couple light marks and blemishes; butt is fitted with a checkered brown plastic gripcap. The lock up remains tight, the ejectors however have been removed. (5A9711-8) (MODERN) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
736	<p>Browning Model 42 Slide Action Shotgun                      serial #04216NZ882, 410 bore, 26" ventilated rib barrel with a bright excellent bore choked full. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with tiny pinprick scratches on the action and very fine operation wear on the magazine tube. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain excellent with some light handling marks on the forearm. Included is a worn factory cardboard box with torn lid and separated corners. An excellent Browning reproduction of the Winchester 42. (5A9735-1) (MODERN) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
737	<p>Browning A-Bolt Hunter Bolt Action Shotgun                      serial #10517NT652, 12 ga., 22" plain rifled barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original matte blue with light wear at the muzzle and an area of very fine oxidation on the underside of the barrel, the bolt body remains overall bright. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock remains very good plus to near excellent with scattered light dents and handling marks. Mounted atop the receiver is a Bushnell Banner 3-9x40mm wide angle scope equipped with a duplex reticle and crisp optics. A single factory magazine is included. (59771-20) (MODERN) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
738	<p>Ruger Model 77/17 Bolt Action Rifle                      serial #703-38151, 17 M2, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, loss due to a small spot area of rubbing at the left rear of the receiver. The bolt remains bright and is numbered to the rifle. The checkered pistolgrip American walnut buttstock remains excellent with crisp checkering. Equipped with an integral base receiver, included is pair of scope rings and single factory magazine. (5A9782-4) (MODERN) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
739	Rare Ruger Laminated Stock 77/22 Bolt Action Rifle serial #700-66628, 22 LR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, the bolt body remains bright and is numbered to the rifle. The green laminated pistolgrip stock remains excellent being free of any handling marks. Equipped with an integral base receiver, included is a set of factory No. 6 high post rings and a single magazine. A virtually as-new 77/22 rifle with a seldom encountered green laminated stock. (5A9755-2) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
740	Browning BLR Lever Action Rifle serial #03340K47, 308 Win., 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with sparsely scattered spots of fine oxidation. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forearm remain about very good with light handling marks and flaking varnish along the lower edges of the forearm and buttplate. Scope bases have been installed atop the receiver and a single factory magazine and rings are included. (5A9768-39) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
741	Custom Interarms Mark X MZ Bolt Action Rifle serial #24495, 7.62x39 mm, 21" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The Bakers Arms barrel retains 99% original blue while the Yugoslavian manufactured action retains 99% original blue lightly turning to plum. The checkered pistolgrip walnut custom stock remains very good plus with light rubbing along the comb and features a raised flared cheekpiece and a Pachmayr Old English solid rubber recoil pad with moderate wear and collapsed rubber at the heel. Mounted atop the receiver is a Bushnell Buckhorn 3-9x40 scope equipped with a duplex reticle and clear optics. A solid custom rifle for targets or smaller game hunting. (5A9771-25) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
742	Winchester Model 9422 XTR Lever Action Rifle serial #F396876, 22 S,L,LR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue finish. The early plain straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent retaining all their original gloss finish. The original sights remain intact minus the hood. An excellent early example traditional XTR rifle. (5A9730-68) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
743	Winchester Model 9422 XTR Lever Action Rifle serial #F389249, 22 S,L,LR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the barrel and magazine retain 99% original blue while the action retains about 95% original blue, loss primarily along the front and lower gripping areas of the receiver and interior of lever loop. Additionally there is some light wear along the upper left edge of receiver and a small spot of light oxidation between the frame screw and bolt. The early plain straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain very good plus with light handling marks and a small chip in the finish on the lower left edge of the buttstock. The original sights (minus the hood) remain in place and mounted to the grooved receiver is a Tasco 4x40 scope equipped with a crosshair reticle and clear optics. An excellent early 9422 rifle. (5A9730-57) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
744	Winchester Model 9422M Lever Action Rifle serial #F754940, 22 Win. mag., 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forearm remain excellent retaining all their original satin finish and crisp clean checkering. The hooded front sight remains intact, the rear sight has been removed and installed atop the grooved receiver is a Weaver Classic K4 4x38 mm scope equipped with a duplex reticle and clear optics. (5A9730-81) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
745	Browning Model BAR-22 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #11122RP166, 22 LR, 20 1/4" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high polished blue with some very faint mounting marks on the edges of the grooved receiver. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains excellent retaining nearly all its factory high gloss finish, the checkered forend, remains very good plus with numerous light storage scratches on the underside of the forend still retaining much original matching high gloss finish. Equipped with open sights a set of two piece scope rings are included. A nice little semi-auto Browning rimfire squirrel rifle. (5A9730-113) {MODERN} [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
746	Winchester Model 70 Classic Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #G312151, 264 Win. Mag., 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue, the only loss being some minor marking atop the receiver from prior scope mounting. The control round feed bolt body has a nice jeweled finish and is numbered to the rifle. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock remains excellent with a couple minute marks in the buttstock. The stock features a deluxe cheekpiece and retains all its nice satin finish. Included is a set of two-piece rings and bases. A lovely magnum caliber Classic Sporter Model 70. (5A9771-22) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
747	Pedersen Custom Model 3500 Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #P01098, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue, loss due to light muzzle wear along with light wear and tiny marks on the bottom metal and atop the receiver from prior scope mounting. The bolt body has a nice jeweled finish while the rear has toned to a pleasing plum. The checkered walnut pistolgrip Monte Carlo stock remains very good plus with light handling marks attributed to a hunted gun. The stock features a roll-over cheekpiece with attractive flowing grain, rosewood gripcap and forend tip. A single factory magazine and two piece rings and bases are included. An attractive Pedersen Custom bolt rifle which was a division of O.F. Mossberg. (5A9771-21) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
748	Winchester Model 64 Lever Action Rifle serial #1150058, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine on this 1937-manufactured rifle retain about 80% original blue, the loss confined to scattered areas of flaking along the barrel which have toned to a gray brown patina with patches of fine pitting, the magazine cap shows minor toning to brown, still showing much original blue. The action retains about 65% original flaking blue patina with gray undertones and patches of very fine pitting, the majority of loss on the frame. The lever, hammer and trigger retain about 85% original blue with light operational and edge wear, the majority of loss due to flaking along the lever loop. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain very good plus to near excellent with light dents and handling marks. The noseclip and checkered steel buttplate with widows peak retain about 85% original blue toning to brown. The rifle is sighted with the original front sight (minus hood) open sporting rear sight. A perfect rainy day gun for the hunter still having the appreciation of a classic deer rifle. (5A9319-965) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
749	Dual-Purpose Flintlock Militia-Musket About .68 cal, 39" barrel with an oxidized bore showing light pitting its full-length. This is a British-proofed dual-purpose musket, no doubt brought to these shores "between the wars" and is typical of War of 1812-era militia muskets. The barrel is an overall plum brown and pewter gray patina with oxidation staining and the expected dings and handling marks from the years, showing light and moderate pitting in the area about the touchhole and some tool marks on its left side. The original front sight has been modified and narrowed and there has been a shallow dovetail cut near the breech and a simple copper v-notch rear sight installed. The lock is marked "J N Jones" and is equipped with a bridled old roller frizzen, the face of which shows a resurfacing, speaking to the long history of use of the arm, no doubt putting meat on the table post-conflict. The lock itself is rebated with a small teat at the rear and very light engraving, the makers name is nearly lost to pitting and the years. The brass hardware is all a dull ochre patina and the swivels are no longer present. The English walnut stock rates about very good as cleaned many years ago, the checkering primarily flat-topped and the stock showing a repair to a crack through the wrist, atop the tang and a few smaller synthetic wood repairs here and there. The lock seems to function well mechanically and there is an antique ramrod included. (3A9738-214) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
750	<p>Parker PH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #112443, 12 ga. (2 1/2") on No. 1 1/2 frame, 30" twist steel barrels choked full in both with bright about excellent bores which show just some light remnants of very light pitting ahead of the forcing cones, about halfway down their lengths and a number of very small dings in the right tube near the muzzles. The twist pattern shows nice contrasting pewter and plum brown the entire length with a few spots of light oxidation staining here and there and light wear at the muzzles. The frame is a pewter gray and speckled plum patina with some lightly scattered oxidation staining but no mentionable pitting, showing the sparse very loose open scroll and border engraving that the P-Grade is known for. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good showing fading original varnish, the expected dings and handling marks, the checkering worn flat-top but with some nice grain figure at left of butt. The splinter style forend shows a bit more wear also rating very good. The length of pull to the Parker dogs head butt is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 5/8". The gun seems to function well mechanically and the very slightest bit of lateral play can be felt, however the barrels are indeed on-face, the top lever now drifting left of center. An honest P-Grade overall that would make for an excellent rainy day shotgun. (39768-8) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
751	<p>Parker Grade 2 Double Hammergun serial #29603, 10 ga. (2 7/8") on No. 3 frame, 30" Damascus steel barrels with bright very good plus to fine bores which show remnants of light oxidation and light pitting, each with a handful of tiny dings. The barrels are primarily a pewter gunmetal gray showing some remnants of the original Damascus pattern, also with light oxidation staining and the overall light scratches and handling marks that come from a big 10 used afield. The frame and lockplates are a similar silvery case-hardened patina and are overall smooth, showing a light oxidation stain here or there but with crisp engraving and gamebird scenes, some vestiges of colors hiding in the protected areas. The checkered capped pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates very good with the checkering worn to flat-top and overall light dings and handling marks, the forearm showing more wear with the checkering worn nearly smooth and more handling marks. The length of pull to the Parker dogs head buttplate is 14" with drops of 1 7/8" and 2 3/4"; there is a tiny chip from the toe of the buttplate. The gun seems to lock up tight and is on face for the most part, the left tube showing the thinnest whisper of light visible. The locks are crisp and mechanically functional and feature rebounding hammers. (3B9768-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
752	<p>Parker Grade 4 Double Hammergun serial #33164, 10 ga. (2 7/8") on No. 4 frame, 31" Bernard steel barrels with about very good bores which show light pitting their full length, a couple spots a bit more moderate; the Parker Gun Identification book verifying the barrel length. The barrels exhibit a nice contrasting dark and light gray chain Damascus pattern their full-length, showing a few spots of light oxidation, handling marks, and a bit of light pitting near the muzzles. The big No. 4 frame and lockplates are plum and gunmetal gray patina with the Grade 4 engraving on the lockplates remaining crisp, fading a bit on the belly of the frame, but with near overall excellent scroll, dogs on point left and right, and circled game dog vignette on the bottom, along with the patent date. The checkered round knob English walnut buttstock rates about very good as professionally repaired many years ago. There was a break completely through the wrist which was repaired with pins and a nicely milled-in piece of wood, it has re-broken and the crack will flex. The stock was likely refinished at the time of the first repair, the checkering was pointed up at that time as well. The forend rates very good, the checkering nicely chased. There is a shield-shaped monogram plate atop the wrist and the buttplate is skeleton style exhibiting some light and moderate oxidation. The locks are mechanically functional for the most part however the tumblers are somewhat worn and the hammers rest on the rear faces of the firing pins, the left tumbler can be overcome with a rearward pressure. The top lever does not stay right when the barrels are broken open and the barrels are off-face. A big Grade 4 Parker hammergun showing the nice quality engraving they were known for. (39768-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
753	<p>Parker Grade 1 Double Hammergun serial #51463, 14 ga. on No. 1 frame, 27 1/8" laminated steel barrels, touching at the muzzles, with good solder, however there is no "finishing line" at the extreme muzzle end of the wavy matted rib. The bores are bright, likely very good, showing evidence of having been honed with a somewhat wavy finish on the interior, remnants of some light pitting, a few light dings and a couple spots that appear to be lightly bulged or perhaps enthusiastically honed. The barrels are primarily a pleasing smooth plum brown patina showing a light twist pattern for about half their lengths, the first half from the breeches forward are primarily a dull pewter gunmetal patina with overall light oxidation staining and a few spots of light pitting. The frame and lockplates are plum and silvery-gray case-hardened patina with some very light sprays of open engraving on the lockplates. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock rates very good with some nice grain figure near the toe and the expected overall dings and handling marks. The length of pull to the Parker dogs head buttplate is 14 3/8" with drops of 1 13/16" and 3". The splinter style forend shows more wear, nearly devoid of varnish and some light handling marks. The gun locks up tightly on-face and the rebounding locks are crisp and mechanically functional. A neat little Parker oddity in the very scarce 14 ga. chambering. (39768-5) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
754	<p>British Percussion Converted Fowler by Ryan &amp; Watson About 14 bore, 42 1/2" round barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel is a soft plum brown patina with overall very fine oxidation, marked "London" on the top flat near the breech, a small rib continuing into an engraved star or sun motif about 5" ahead of the breech proper. The simple silver bladed front sight has a light cross-shaped silver inlay at its base, and the under rib features dual ramrod thimbles; it is coming un-soldered for about 3" near the stock. The lock has been converted to percussion from flint by the drum and nipple method and is maker-marked "Ryan &amp; Watson" and is a blue and plum patina, showing light oxidation here and there, with a pronounced teal at its rear with very light engraving. The simple triggerguard shows an engraved pineapple finial front extension and the simple buttplate has an engraved tang, both are soft oxidized patina. The English walnut stock rates about very good showing the expected dings and handling marks that come from a hunted arm, the checkering worn slightly but prominent as flat-topped cut, with mulled border. There is a small chip missing ahead of the lock and a nice bone forend tip is present. There has been a very neat cheekpiece piece added during the period of use with burgundy colored velour and a decorative border affixed around its periphery with small brass tacks. The lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically and what is likely the original ramrod is present with a screw-off wad pull end. An attractive long single barrel fowler that obviously had a long service life. (39738-13) (ANTIQUÉ) [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
755	<p>A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #114104, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked modified and full with otherwise bright excellent bores for about half their length, the front half showing heavy pitting. The barrels retain about 92-95% fading original blue, the loss being even fading, a few areas of light wear to pewter and some sparsely scattered oxidation staining. The frame retains a similar amount of original color case-hardening, showing wear to pewter on the carry point of the belly of the frame and at the fences, with overall light oxidation staining, but the colors remaining quite vibrant left and right. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates excellent and is a quality replacement, the Fox gripcap has been reinstalled, the wood however quite proud around its periphery, its checkering is sharp and it is very nicely done. The splinter forend is original equipment and rates excellent as well, as professionally refinished, the metal being slightly proud, the checkering pointed-up. Length of pull to the group hard rubber buttplate is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 5/8". The gun locks up tightly on face and features double triggers, extractor and automatic safety. Once the bores are inspected, this is likely a very good candidate for the marsh and some ducks over dekes. (39771-28) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
756	Ithaca Flues Model Grade 1 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #240366, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The heavyweight barrels on this big 12 show nice contrasting plum and gray stub twist pattern their full length, with a few spots of light oxidation scattered about the surface, but they are very unobtrusive. The No. 1 engraved frame is a very pleasing smooth silvery and smoky mix of color case-hardening, a bit of color lurking beneath the fences. It features borderline engraving with good quality open scroll at the front of each frame flat, a walking woodcock left and a quail right, the belly with open scroll surrounding a game scene vignette of what is likely a ruffed grouse. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates about excellent with just a few minor handling marks here and there showing some lovely grain figure on the right of the butt, the splinter style forend is similar showing perhaps a bit more wear to the varnish in the carry area ahead of the iron. The length of pull to the grooved ventilated Ithaca recoil pad is 13 3/4" with drops of 2" and 3 1/4"; there is the very beginning of a tiny crack at the upper edge of the left cheek, it is of no consequence. The arm locks up tight and seems to be on face with the top lever just right of center and features automatic safety, double triggers and extractor. A very attractive big grade 1. (39768-20) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
757	Ithaca Crass Model Grade 4 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #37888, 16 ga., 28" barrels choked modified and full with mostly bright very fine bores which show remnants of some sparsely scattered light pinprick pitting, both tubes showing a couple very tiny dings. The barrels retain a lovely diminutive star and foliate Damascus pattern their full lengths, showing some areas of oxidation staining and the lights scuffs or scrapes that come from field use these many years, perhaps with a bit of very light pitting nearer the muzzles. The frame is a dull pewter gray patina and shows very nice quality Grade 4 engraving with open flowing scroll and game birds, typical of the better-quality engraving seen on higher grade Ithaca guns. The capped pistolgrip buttstock is a well-made modern replacement and appears to be in the early stages of finishing. It is completely fitted and was sanded at least once, it appears to have filler only currently and shows some very lovely grain figure with shimmering fiddle back its full-length on both sides. The steel gripcap is un-polished, it and the tang of the triggerguard are in-the-white. The length of pull from the gold plated checkered triggers to the grooved hard rubber buttplate is 14 7/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 1 11/16"; obviously because the stock is in the very early stages of finishing, any drops that are desired could be had. The splinter style forend rates very good and is original to the gun. The arm locks up tightly on-face and features double triggers, automatic safety and extractor. The arm seems to function fairly well mechanically however a good deal of effort is required to cock the hammers once the gun is fired. A very good Grade 4 which needs a bit of final finishing on the buttstock and could be "back at it" the first week of October. (39738-226) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
758	Parker Grade 0 Under Lifter Double Hammergun serial #16434, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 30" barrels choked about cylinder and improved cylinder, with about very good bores showing pitting their full length, a couple spots a bit more moderate. The barrels show a contrasting gray and plum brown twist pattern their full length with a bit of fading to pewter at the muzzles and some scattered very light oxidation staining which is unobtrusive. The rib shows the early "Parker Bros Meriden Conn Twist" marking. The frame is a gunmetal gray and plum patina with the unadorned lockplates each showing some strong remnants of pale niter blue and purple, as does the triggerplate near the guard. There are some scattered light oxidation spots here and there and a couple of the screw slots are worn. The smooth round knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate about very good showing the expected dings and handling marks that come from the years and no remnants of any checkering, the wood at the buttstock still remains proud. The length of pull to the smooth steel buttplate is 14 1/8". The barrels are slightly off-face but no play is noted and the rebounding lockplates seem to function well mechanically, the hammers in time. A very respectable antique Parker overall that still shows some pretty colors on the lockplates. (3B9768-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
759	Unmarked Percussion Fullstock Sporting Rifle .48 cal, 37" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized smooth bore. The barrel is an overall deep plum brown patina showing a few minor handling marks here and there and some tool marks near the rear ahead of the breech, showing moderate pitting in the cap splash area around the nipple barrel; it features a simple brass blade front sight and flattop top v-notch rear. The lockplate shows some light engraving front and rear with an engraved pheasant and fence post scene, with a bit of engraving on the hammer, much of the engraving on both has been lost to pitting. There is a brass noseclip, simple thimbles and tailpipe and a simple brass triggerguard with a faceted buttplate, simple toeplate and pendulum style patchbox. The American walnut stock rates very good as lightly cleaned years ago leaving the edges soft, showing a couple of chips at pin holes, a minor crack or two here and there, a thin 13" sliver missing along the right front of the forend and a neat scant little left side square-bottomed cheekpiece. The lock does not currently hold on-cock and the inletting does not fit the stock perfectly, there being a gap along its bottom edge. The arm is equipped with double set triggers which do function properly, there is quite a bit of scorching and wood loss at the stock just right of the tang to the rear of the nipple barrel as-is often seen on a percussion arm which put meat on the table for a long period of time. An attractive long sporting rifle for above the mantel. (38865-78) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
760	Remington Lee Model 1899 Sporting Rifle serial #F 76806, 32-40 B&W "High-Power", 24" barrel with an about very good bore which shows strong rifling but with light frosting and light pitting its full-length, more prominent nearer the breech, less-so near the muzzle. The metal surfaces are a mostly smooth faded original blue, dull gray-blue patina, with toning to pewter beneath and some flaking to brown. There are the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years and a small ding at the muzzle. The checkered round knob pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates very good as lightly cleaned, the metal still fitting very well for the most part with the periphery of the buttplate rather proud. The checkering is now flat-topped with the ebony forend tip insert intact, the gun exhibiting a few minor dings and handling marks. The checkering certainly could be pointed up and a bit of finish added and the rifling may still spin a cast bullet well. There is a Lyman bead front sight in place in the factory ramp and a semi buckhorn step-adjustable rear sight which shows a couple of tool marks, the barrel ahead of it with a number of small center punch marks left and right; the cocking piece has been fitted with a Lyman folding aperture sight. The underside of the barrel is marked "32.40 HP" and one original magazine is included which is a faded gray-blue patina overall. A very respectable "example" piece for the Remington or Enfield collector. (3A9738-135) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
761	Remington New York State Contract Rolling Block Carbine serial #20715, 50-70, 22" barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows strong rifling but with some sparsely scattered very light oxidation here and there. The barrel and bands are primarily a pleasing plum patina with pewter undertones showing remnants of light oxidation staining, numerous minor dings and handling marks, perhaps with a couple very light pits near the muzzle. The frame is a mix of silvery case-hardened patina and mottled dark gray case-hardening, breech block and hammer are similar. The buttstock rates about very good with the expected overall dings and handling marks that come from an issued carbine, the appropriate "HBH" cartouche in riband is present on the left side of the wrist. The forend shows a bit more wear with more dings, chips and a minor crack at the noseclip, but it matches the buttstock in hue and patina perfectly. There are rack markings atop the heel "A/A/220" and the number "11" is on the wrist to the rear of the lower tang. The sling ring and bar are intact on the left side of the frame. Some well-meaning individual has stamped "U.S." five times on the gun across its surface, the letters are small and unobtrusive (it would be rather odd for the State of New York to sell the Federal Government their used cavalry carbine when they were done with it). The rear sight is a carbine style, fold-up single leaf, with a small drilled and tapped hole in the barrel to the front and rear, perhaps signifying the arm once had a slightly longer rear sight installed. The New York State contract features the high spur hammer and large thumbpiece breechblock, the action automatically going to half-cock "safe" upon closing of the breechblock. A very good example with a very nice bore overall. (3B9746-58) {ANTIQUÉ} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
762	National Arms Company Climax Grade Double Hammer Shotgun serial #38025, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 28" barrels choked full in both with bright very good bores showing some sparsely scattered light oxidation and pinprick pits. The barrels retain a very nice contrasting pewter and plum star Damascus pattern their full length with some very light wear to pewter at the muzzles and perhaps a very sparsely scattered spot of light oxidation here or there. The frame and lockplates are a pleasing smooth pewter gray patina with light sprays of open flowing scroll and foliate borderline engraving with nice game birds left and right and the makers name on the lockplate flats. The neatly recurving hammers have only very light engraving with nice sprays of scroll atop the frame. The rebounding locks are crisp and mechanically functional. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock is American walnut and rates otherwise very good but for a repaired chip at the toe, which has left the checkered horn buttplate chipped as well, but should be an easy repair; the bow of the triggerguard shows a very minor ding. There is some added finish quite some time ago as the checkering is now filled and both butt and forend show light dings and handling marks from field use. The length of pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 7/8". Lockup is with dual under bites and dolls head extension and the gun seems tight on-face with perhaps the tiniest sliver of light at the right breech. A very handsome National Arms Company hammergun in a much better-than-normally-encountered state of condition. (3B9738-120) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
763	Christoph Funk Underlever Double Hammer Drilling serial #23997, 16 ga. by 10.7x65R, 27" Flusstahl barrels choked a tight full in both with good to about very good bores which show light pitting their full length, a few spots may be slightly more moderate, the rifle barrel very good with frosting in the grooves, more prominent near the throat. All of the metal surfaces are deep plum and pewter gray patina showing sparsely scattered light oxidation here and there, the barrels with a number of light dings and handling marks throughout. The arm is maker marked on the right tube and there are light bands of engraving at the breeches and on the dolls head extension. The frame is primarily unadorned with only light borderline engraving, the back action locks are rebounding and seem to function properly however the right tumbler can be overcome by forward pressure on the hammer. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock and splinter forend rate good to perhaps very good with a heavy coat of added varnish, the checkering now filled on both, and with the expected dings and handling marks that come from the years. The butt features a rounded shadowline left side cheekpiece and has a 13 1/2" length of pull to the checkered horn buttplate. "Stoll Wadgassen" is lightly carved into the cheekpiece, Wadgassen being a city in western Germany, no doubt Mr. "Stoll" being a previous owner. Lockup is tight with the barrels on-face and the front trigger is a single-set. (39457-1) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
764	Savage Model 24V Series D Rifle-Shotgun Combination Gun serial #D499677, 22 Hornet over 20 ga., 24" barrels with bright excellent bores, the bottom choked modified. These handy centerfire combination guns are getting scarce these days and are now seldom seen, compared to their rimfire counterparts. The barrels retain perhaps 97% original blue, with scattered light oxidation staining, which is unobtrusive and certainly doesn't affect the function of these handy and versatile arms. The star-stamped frame retains 97% original color case-hardening which is quite vivid, toning only on the carry point of the belly at the forward edge, and slightly up the right side, showing some oxidation staining in that area. The attendant metal parts and plastic triggerguard all rate excellent, this example having the selector on the hammer. The press-checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock and field style forend both rate very good showing nearly all their original varnish and light dings and handling marks with some flaking at the plastic buttplate. The factory bead front sight is in place, as is the Marbles folding leaf rear and the series D guns factory scope base silver soldered to the barrel (the folding leaf rear sight is slightly bent from an impact but these are easily replaced if you even wish to). A very fine 24V/D that was clearly used but well-taken-care-of. (39738-8) {MODERN}[Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
765	Winchester Pre '64 Model 94 Carbine serial #1881173, 32 Win. Spl., 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% plus original blue showing only some very light fading and sharp edge wear, primarily along the carry point of the receiver and operational points of the lever. There is perhaps a very sparsely scattered light handling mark here or there but overall this nice carbine appears to have seen very little, but very careful, use from the years. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent showing the somewhat coarse finish Winchester was known for at this time frame, with excellent original blue on the checkered steel buttplate. This example is on the cusp of having the receiver drilled and tapped for a receiver sight, this example without the factory holes to accommodate such a receiver sight, exhibiting short wood forend and grooved hammer. The tang was indeed very professionally, very neatly drilled and tapped for a tang sight, filler screws are in place. The original bead front sight and hood are in place and there is a factory Winchester 3C semi-buckhorn rear sight in the rear dovetail. Really a stellar 1952 carbine that will appreciate in value if oil and stuck in the back of the safe. (39746-65) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
766	Winchester Pre '64 Model 94 Carbine serial #2059706, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% plus original blue showing only some even fading and sharp edge wear, primarily on the receiver and operational points of the lever. There are a few very sparsely scattered very light handling marks and a few flecks of light surface oxidation scattered about the surface, but this remains a nice post-war pre '64 carbine. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate very fine showing the expected light handling marks from the years, the forend showing a bit of added finish as they generally show more wear, a number of small scratches on its right side, the checkered steel buttplate still retaining very good original blue. The original bead front sight and hood are in place and there is a factory flat-top sporting rear in place in the rear dovetail; this example factory drilled and tapped for a receiver sight on the left flat. A very respectable 1953 Carbine in a very fine state of condition. (39746-67) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
767	Custom U.S. Navy Model 1895 Winchester Lee Bolt Action "Carbine" serial #4622, 6mm Lee Navy, 21 1/4" shortened barrel with an about very good bore showing light oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this "carbine" retain about 80% original blue showing overall high edge wear, some scattered spots of light oxidation staining and minor pitting mostly along the high edges and areas thinning to mild gray-brown patina. There is a small square area of soldering about 7/8" by 5/8" atop the bolt which may have once held some sort of sporting sight. The rear sight spring retains almost all of its brilliant fire blue and all markings remain crisp and clear, the receiver ring with naval markings "- U. S. N. - / (Anchor) / No. 4622 / - N. C. T. -". The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and handguard remain in fair-good condition as-modified, the handguard showing a 2 1/2" long rectangular segment missing at the rear and the back 5" of the butt reattached along with a few thin drying cracks along the toe line and behind the triggerguard, scattered light dings and handling marks. The rear sling swivel is missing, the front sight is a hooded blade and the original rear ladder sight is intact. The action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting carbine perhaps assembled by the likes of Bannerman. (13A9745-6) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
768	Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #H40097, 32 RF, 26" octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered oxidation and light pitting with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered minor oxidation staining, a few light dings and remnants of original blue lurking about the protected areas. The breechblock, hammer and trigger retain about 90% original blue showing some areas toning to brown along the high edges, while the action has mostly toned to a nice silvery case-hardened patina showing some overall minor oxidation staining and some generous vibrant colors particularly along the left side. All markings remain completely intact and legible. The smooth walnut buttstock and slight schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in about very good condition showing strong original varnish that is flaking lightly throughout, a few darkened areas, a thin 1" drying crack along the left side butt and other scattered dings. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang peep sight, small ivory bead front sight, the rear sight has been removed and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example of these small-frame rolling block rifles that generally saw hard use. (13B9459-10) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
769	Remington New Model No. 4 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #69029, 32 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing a few patches of moderate pitting, oxidation and rather strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this non-takedown model retains about 65-70% original blue toning to deep plum-brown patina overall showing scattered areas of moderate old oxidation staining. The Remington Arms Co. address has softened very slightly and remains completely intact. The breechblock, hammer and trigger retain about 90% original bright blue showing some scattered light oxidation staining and remnants of a heavy hardened preservative. The action retains generous amounts of strong case-hardened colors, quite vibrant along the left side and rather smoky on the right, toning overall to a mild gray patina with scattered light oxidation staining and remnants of the same hardened preservative. The buttplate shows some moderate pitting along the heel but its lower screw head and the action screws show strong bright fire blue. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition with some darkened areas of old preservative nearer the frame while the balance still retains strong original finish showing some light dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with fixed v-notch rear sight, Lyman small ivory bead front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these diminutive rolling block rifles seldom seen with any condition. (13B9459-26) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
770	Darne R10 Sliding Breech Double Shotgun serial #23460, 12 ga (2 1/2"), 28 1/2" sunken rib barrels choked modified and full with partially bright bores showing scattered light to perhaps moderate pitting and a couple of raised moderate dents along either barrel. The barrels retain about 90% period restored rust blue showing evidence of cleaning before refinishing, showing some scattered areas toning to gray patina and scattered specks of light oxidation staining. The barrels are stamped with "(Crown) / PT" smokeless proofs. The action has mostly toned to silvery case-hardened patina showing some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining and generous vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The top lever pin shows some light tool marks and the right breechblock screw head shows heavy slot wear. The action is embellished with fine quality foliate scrollwork throughout with light geometric bordering and a wide finely-detailed acanthus leaf at the fences with stippled shading and the small internal parts retain much of their rich straw color. This example is not equipped with the obturator discs but does have the push-button safety occasionally encountered on the R series. The checkered scant pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about good condition showing a small repair along the comb line, small 7/8" chip at the upper tang, scattered mild abrasions and worn finish. The stock is very slightly cast-off, the sling swivel hole along the toe line has been filled in and the butt is fitted with a hardened and crackling ventilated red rubber pad. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4" and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9741-3) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
771	Ithaca NID Field Grade Double Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #430907, 12 ga, 26" barrels choked modified and improved modified and 30" barrels choked improved modified and full all with bright very good plus to near excellent bores showing a little stubborn fouling scattered about. The 26" barrels retain about 90% original blue showing some sparsely scattered areas of light oxidation staining, light freckling and minor thinning. The barrels are lightly scratched with a social security number and "WORC. MA." above the New Ithaca Field Grade marking. The 30" barrels similarly retain about 90% original blue showing a couple areas that show some light tool marks, scattered specks of minor oxidation staining and minor thinning. These barrels appear to have been re-numbered to match the gun and are marked with the same social security number and address above the smokeless powder steel marking; they are not marked Ithaca but are no-doubt factory barrels. The action has mostly toned to a mix of gray-brown and silvery case-hardened patina showing some light oxidation staining and generous case-hardened colors lurking about the protected areas. The left side of the action is scratched with the same social security number and address while the game dog engraving and address on either side are completely intact and quite crisp. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend remain in very good condition showing strong oil finish with some scattered light dings and mild abrasions, there is a 1" x 1/2" lifting and flexing thin chip forming near the heel and some of the checkering along the forend has been rather amateurishly re-cut. The grooved black hard rubber buttplate shows a light chip at the heel corresponding to that on the stock itself. Length-of-pull is 14 1/8" and the arm features automatic safety, double triggers, extractor and cocking indicator pins. The action seems to function well mechanically with top lever resting right of center and both sets of barrels lock-up well and are on-face. A solid field grade for the fall gunning seasons that just needs a little stock-work done. (13A9738-61) (C&R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
772	British Sidelever Double Hammergun by W. C. Scott & Son serial #19659, 12 bore, 30" Damascus barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright very fine to near excellent bores showing some very light scoring marks and remnants of pinprick pitting. The chambers appear to have been neatly lengthened to 2 3/4" and the barrels are stamped with Birmingham black powder proofs. The barrels have mostly toned to a mottled gray-brown patina showing scattered remnants of old oxidation staining that is unobtrusive along with a few minor handling marks. The barrels retain strong twisting Damascus patterns throughout and are clearly marked "W & C. SCOTT & SON. MAKERS. LONDON." The action and lockplates are toning to a mix of dark gray and silvery case-hardened patina showing scattered light oxidation staining and generous vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas, particularly along the lockplates that show strong colors around the hammers, with attractive smoky case-hardening throughout. The triggerguard and sidelever show scattered flakes of bright blue in the protected areas toning overall to gray-brown patina and the lever spring shows strong fire blue. The serial number has been removed from the triggerguard tang, both lockplates and the water table are maker-marked and the action is embellished with some light tasteful scrollwork. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition as lightly cleaned and refinished very long ago showing a couple tiny flakes forming around the upper tang, a very tiny drying crack near the triggerguard tang, scattered light dings and handling marks. The forend tip insert has been replaced with a piece of antique bone and the point of comb shows a smoothed-over light chip. Strangely the forend is numbered "324" but appears to be original equipment and the checkered horn buttplate shows one moderate cavity from insect damage near the top screw but is otherwise intact and quite nice. Length-of-pull is 14 1/2", lock-up is tight and the barrels show the faintest sliver of light between breech and standing breech. The locks with rebounding hammers function crisply and the arm is sighted with a single brass bead. (13A9738-162) (ANTIQUE) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
773	Moroccan Kabyle Snaphaunce Musket About .65 cal, 46" octagon barrel with flared muzzle and an oxidized bore secured by one hammered iron and eleven brass capucines. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to gunmetal gray patina showing scattered light to perhaps moderate oxidation staining along with some minor pitting. The brass is a dark ochre patina showing some areas of oxidation and the metal surface show light geometric engraving. The hardwood stock with flared butt rates fair showing a number of lengthy drying cracks, scattered small chips around the edges and portions of the forend missing, overall dings and a few period repairs. There is a circular antique bone decorative inlay on either side of the butt. What appears to be the original ramrod is present and the arm is sighted with a rudimentary v-notch rear and brass bead front sight. The pan is rather loose, the trigger does not have any tension and the cock does not hold, but the mainspring and frizzen spring otherwise seem to be serviceable. A very good example of these interesting North African muskets. (13A9738-207) (ANTIQUE) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
774	Winchester Model 12 Trap Shotgun serial #327660, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel marked full and choked closer to improved modified with a bright near excellent bore showing a little minor fouling. The metal surfaces retain about 95% reapplied hot immersion blue showing some sparsely scattered small spots of minor oxidation staining, light operational wear and some remnants of pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The frame edges are rather soft from the metal preparation, there are some marks on the left edge of the frame from disassembly and the frame itself is taking on a slightly iridescent plum sheen. The top of the action is nicely matted and the bolt and carrier remain mostly bright showing some mild gray freckling and engine turning. All original markings are intact and legible with slightly softened edges, the bottom of the frame properly marked "- TRAP -". The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing lightly flaking varnish, scattered light scratches and dings one would expect. The checkering is still mostly intact showing light wear and the buttstock and forend show attractive, if somewhat subtle, feathercrotch grain figure. The buttstock is a little bit loose and is fitted with a robust Jenkins black rubber pad that is a little proud. Length-of-pull is about 14 3/8" and the rib is sighted with dual white beads. (13B9738-180) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
775	<p>French Scalloped Boxlock Double Ejectorgun by Huet serial #31446, 12 ga (2 1/2"), 30" replacement Special-Gewehr-Lauf-Stahl barrels choked a tight full with bright near excellent bores, the right barrel showing a few neatly raised dents. This is an interesting shotgun that appears to have been reworked in Germany with a set of J. P. Sauer barrels, the barrels and water table stamped with German "(Eagle) / (Crown) / U" proofs, the barrels numbered "198588" and also stamped with nitro proofs. The water table is also marked with two "(Crown) / V" proofs, though these appear to be British view marks rather than the German 1893 inventory proof. The barrels retain about 80-85% original blue that is thinning and toning overall to a deep gray patina showing some scattered spots of light oxidation staining and fine pinprick pitting along the sides. The Krupp steel markings remain clear and there are nice light foliate motifs around the breeches along with a large "1" on the rib. The action has mostly toned to a silvery case-hardened patina showing some fine oxidation staining while the triggerguard and bottom action plate show some scattered flakes of bright blue, the triggerguard with some repaired dents. The action is embellished in near full coverage with wonderful fine scrollwork, the fences with a sculpted foliate motif and the bottom maker-marked "HUET ARQR A LILLE". The checkered straight grip French walnut buttstock and forend rate perhaps fair, the wrist having been broken straight through and rather hastily repaired though they otherwise just show some scattered light handling marks and somewhat worn checkering. The butt shows some really lovely grain figure, there is an un-engraved silver monogram plate along the toe line and a replacement grooved black rubber White Line pad that has hardened. The arm is equipped with a left-side Greener safety, the safety lever showing an added drilled and tapped hole. Lock-up is by dual under-bites, hidden Greener crossbolt with side clips and the barrels show a little lateral play and are slightly off-face. The top lever rests about dead center and the action seems to function well mechanically with robust ejectors. A good project gun built upon an attractive French action, suitable for a new stock fitting and some tightening-up. (13B9438-342) (C&amp;R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
776	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson No. 1 1/2 Second Issue Revolver serial #107494, 32 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a fair-good bore showing bright areas, light pitting throughout and good rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 60% original bright blue with the balance flaking and toning to pewter gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered minor oxidation staining and very light pinprick pitting along the cylinder. The trigger and ejector spud show nice silvery case-hardened patina while the hammer retains some strong colors throughout. The barrel is properly marked along its left side with the address and patent dates which remain intact and legible. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original flaking varnish and a few light handling marks. The right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun and the remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit shows just a little bit of play and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A solid example of the desirable shorter barrel No. 1 1/2. (13B9474-64) (ANTIQUÉ) [Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
777	<p>Scarce J. Stevens Model 375 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #2617, 12 ga, 30" Krupp fluid steel barrels choked full with bright bores the right barrel near excellent showing a little minor fouling and the left barrel showing a few scattered small dents, all appear to have been neatly raised but one. The barrels retain about 70% original blue toning to a deep plum-brown patina overall and showing scattered spots of light oxidation staining and a little pinprick pitting nearer the muzzles. The action retains perhaps 50% strong case-hardened colors, quite vibrant in the more protected areas toning overall to a mild gray-brown patina with some scattered very light oxidation staining and handling marks. The bottom of the action is engraved with the Stevens Arms &amp; Tool Co. address and model designation and the action is nicely factory engraved with tasteful wide foliate scroll, light geometric bordering and attractive little game scenes on the sides featuring a finely detailed snipe in the marshlands on the right and endearing duck in flight on the left. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in good condition, the buttstock showing a neatly repaired 2" crack along the left cheek, a similar 1 1/2" crack at the right cheek, scattered light dings and handling marks. The forend shows a bit more wear overall while the buttstock shows mostly intact checkering and generous amounts of original varnish. The black hard rubber pistolgrip cap and buttplate with "STEVENS" in riband are intact showing light overall wear. Length-of-pull is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/4". The arm features automatic safety, double triggers, extractor and Stevens rotary-bolt action. Lock-up is tight on-face with top lever just right of center and the action seems to function well mechanically. These higher grade Stevens shotguns are rather uncommon and this example features some attractive tasteful engraving. (13B9733-8) (C&amp;R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
778	<p>Steyr-Pieper Model 1908 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #38118, 32 ACP, 3 5/8" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a little minor oxidation nearer the breech and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1920 proof-dated pistol retain about 85% original blue showing high edge wear and scattered areas toning to a mild gray-brown patina along with some light freckling and a number of light dings around the edges of the breechblock. All markings remain intact and quite crisp, the screw heads show light slot wear overall but still retain most of their lovely bright fire blue as do many of the small parts. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. This example is not equipped with the auxiliary spring attached to the underside of the barrel though is equipped with a lanyard ring on the left side. The barrel is rather difficult to tip up but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically and one original magazine is included. A very good example of these interesting Austrian pistols. (13B9782-11) (C&amp;R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
779	<p>Custom Remington New York State Contract Rolling Block Rifle with Brass Riflescope 50-70, 36" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting, frosting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have toned to a mottled gunmetal gray patina showing scattered areas of darker gray, remnants of cleaned light pitting scattered about and small areas of minor oxidation staining. The Remington tang markings have softened from the years but are mostly legible. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair condition as lightly cleaned, the buttstock showing a very extensive repair to an almost full-length u-shaped crack along the right side, some smaller scattered light dings and mild abrasions. The right side wrist shows a rack number "69" along with a softened cartouche on the left. A large "2" and "K" are stamped on the right side of the frame and a large "K" is also stamped at the right side butt, heel of comb and buttplate tang. The original patented sling swivels are intact along with the original sights and the arm is fitted with a more contemporary brass scope mounts, the bases of which are somewhat loose, and a Japanese-made 32 1/2" long brass 4x15 rifle scope by Navy Arms with fine crosshair reticle with somewhat discolored but serviceable optics. The scope is toning to a nice ocher patina and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9761-5) (ANTIQUÉ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
780	Remington Model 141 Gamemaster Slide Action Rifle serial #64878, 35 Remington, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this September 1948 date-coded rifle retain about 97% original blue with most of the loss due to light operational wear along the magazine tube, some very light freckling along the action and a few other light handling marks. The bolt remains mostly bright showing some spots of minor gray discoloration, the extractor retains almost all of its bright fire blue and the loading gate and trigger show lovely vibrant case-hardened colors. All markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish which is clouding slightly overall and shows scattered light flakes, the forend also with a thin 7/8" crack at its bottom rear edge and a few scattered light dings. The checkered aluminum buttplate is present retaining about 96% original black enamel finish showing some light edge wear and its screws still show strong case-hardened colors. The rifle is sighted with a flip-up white diamond sporting rear sight, small white bead front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive example of these fine Remington sporting arms. (13B9794-5) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
781	Lefever F Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #32677, 12 ga (2 1/2"), 28" Damascus barrels choked a tight cylinder and modified with bright very good plus bores showing some scattered minor fouling, small specks of light oxidation and a few raised tiny dings. The barrels have mostly toned to a mix of mild brown and gunmetal patina showing scattered light oxidation staining, a bit more noticeable on the right barrel nearer the breech, scattered light handling marks and visible swirling Damascus patterns throughout with strong remnants of original brown finish along the protected areas around the nicely matted rib. The action and lockplates retain perhaps 40% vibrant case-hardened colors strongest in the protected areas with the balance toning to a nice silvery case-hardened patina along with some sparsely scattered specks of light oxidation staining and a few minor pinprick pits. The action and lockplates are embellished with tasteful foliate scroll motifs and light bordering, the right lockplate with a very nice endearing duck in flight and the left with a woodcock. The screw heads show some light slot wear, both lockplates are clearly maker-marked and the triggers retain about 98% original nickel finish. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition, the buttstock showing some light scuffs along the right edge around the lockplate, a couple tiny drying cracks where it meets the action along the left, a few spots of minor staining and overall light dings one would expect. The forend shows one more moderate small abrasion on its right side and a thin 1 3/4" sliver missing along the right edge. The wood otherwise shows a nice honest appearance overall with the checkering mostly intact and the point-of-comb with a slight teardrop shape. The scalloped black hard rubber pistolgrip cap and Lefever monogram buttplate are intact showing some light dings and edge wear and the forend is fitted with the hard rubber dogs head insert which shows some light overall smoothing. Length-of-pull is about 14" with drops of 1 3/4" and 3". The arm features automatic safety, double triggers, extractor and cocking indicator pins. Lock-up is tight on-face with the top lever just right of center and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid F grade Lefever that has seen light honest use, still retaining some attractive case colors. (13B9742-2) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
782	Custom Marlin Ballard No. 3 Target Rifle serial #24711, 218 Bee, 26 1/4" part octagon part round heavy target barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a couple tiny scattered pits and some light throat erosion with otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 90% maker reapplied polished blue showing some light scratches and a few areas of minor pitting along the barrel, some sparsely scattered areas of light oxidation staining and minor thinning while the frame has taken on a plum-bronze tone. The breechblock, hammer and trigger remain mostly bright showing some mild gray freckling and the breechblock has been engine turned. The lever screw head shows light slot wear and there are nine drilled and tapped holes along the top barrel flat and four on the right covered by the forend, the two forward holes show broken screw heads. The original Marlin address and patent marks on the left side of the action remains completely intact and legible. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and long target forend remain in very good condition, the buttplate is an added grooved piece of walnut and the comb has also been neatly dovetailed into the buttstock, the forend shows a thin drying crack along the bottom at the rear and two repaired chips along the right edge along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. There are two vacant sling swivel holes and an un-engraved brass monogram plate that is set into the forend. The rifle is sighted with a Marble's tang peep sight and 34W bead sight that shows some light dings along with a 4 1/2" long scope base mounted on the barrel flat. There is no half cock and the lever shows some play but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A competent gunsmith should be consulted regarding the quality of the chamber work performed on this arm before any thought is given to its loading or firing. An interesting custom Marlin Ballard rifle. (13A9733-5) (ANTIQUÉ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
783	Interarms Mark X Bolt Action Sporting Rifle by Zastava serial #A288401, 35 Whelen, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 98% nice quality reapplied rust blue showing a slightly textured appearance and some scattered mild handling marks. All original markings remain legible and the bolt body remains mostly bright. The smooth walnut sporting style stock with left-side shadowline cheekpiece remains in very fine to near excellent condition showing a somewhat worn light oil finish, a few light dings and handling marks. The arm is fitted with a checkered steel pistolgrip cap, sling swivel studs, sliding thumb safety and swept bolt handle. Length-of-pull to the Old English red rubber pad is 13 5/8", the receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman 48 receiver sight that shows some light oxidation staining a large plain bead on sporting ramp and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice lightly customized example of these quality Mauser action rifles in a popular chambering. (139738-144) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
784	Remington New York State Contract Rolling Block Rifle 50-70, 36" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing scattered light pitting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina, the action more of a dark gray showing mostly smoothed-over cleaned light pitting scattered about and sparsely scattered areas of light oxidation staining. The Remington address and patent dates have softened somewhat and remain mostly legible and the buttplate tang is clearly marked "12 / A / 14". The plain walnut stocks remain in about good condition as cleaned showing areas a bit shy of the metal overall, scattered light dings, darkened areas and handling marks. There are ghostly remnants of cartouches faintly visible along the buttstock and the sling swivels appear to be older replacements. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9761-15) (ANTIQUÉ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
785	<p>Cogswell &amp; Harrison "Avant Tout" Double Hammer Ejectorgun serial #14742, 12 bore (2 1/2"), 30" barrels choked cylinder and perhaps full, the right barrel is partially bright showing areas of moderate pitting nearer the muzzle and the left barrel is mostly bright but shows a moderate dent along the left edge of the muzzle leaving it out-of-round. The barrels of this shotgun show more modern London black powder proofs, the right barrel marked "NOT NITRO .729", 2 1/2", 3 dr BLK PDR, 1 1/8 oz SHOT" and the left ".740", otherwise the same. The barrels retain about 97% fine quality restored rust blue showing some scattered small spots of minor oxidation staining, a few areas of minor pitting beneath the finish and light handling marks. The barrel markings have softened somewhat from the refinishing but remain completely intact and legible with Cogswell &amp; Harrison's 143 New Bond Street and 226 Strand London address and "THE AVANT TOUT" model marking. The round body action and back action lockplates have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered very fine pinprick pitting, handling marks and an area around the right lock screw hole shows a light tool mark or scuff that has been dressed. The action and lockplates are embellished with fine quality English scrollwork that remains mostly intact and the lockplates are maker-marked in riband. The checkered straight grip English walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair-good condition as lightly refinished long ago, the buttstock showing a number of repaired cracks at the upper tang and around the lockplates, a small filler repair behind the right lockplate, scattered light dings and handling marks. The hard rubber insert at the forend tip has been reattached, the grooved horn buttplate is intact showing some moderate scuffs and there is a slightly dented silver monogram plate along the toe line that appears to be engraved with the initials "PI" or similar. The buttstock is cast-off slightly and shows some attractive grain figure throughout. Length-of-pull is 13 7/8", lock-up is by dual under-bites with dolls head extension and the barrels are tight on-face with top lever resting just left of center. The ejectors are not functioning, the rebounding hammers are slightly out of time and their throw is very short though they otherwise seem to function well mechanically. An interesting and rather early ejectorgun perhaps suitable for the ambitious tinkerer. (13A9438-381) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
786	<p>Marlin Model 1893 Lever Action Rifle serial #447893, 30-30, 26" Special Smokeless Steel barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some light frosting and fine oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This rifle is something of an anomaly as it is well beyond the usual range for this model and the tang is still marked in full "MODEL / 1893". The barrel and magazine tube retain about 75-80% original blue thinning and toning to gray-brown patina showing some scattered light oxidation staining and handling marks. The action is toning to a mild gray-brown patina showing scattered light to perhaps moderate oxidation staining with generous silvery case-hardened patina and hints of smoky colors. The lever and bolt have been cleaned to a light gray patina showing some fine pitting on the bolt, remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and the lever with a few patches of moderate pitting. There are two factory drilled and tapped holes at the upper tang and top of the action, the "MARLIN SAFETY" marking properly moved forward. The smooth walnut stock with shotgun butt and forend remain in about very good condition showing mostly worn finish, some scattered light staining, a few mild abrasions and some minor drying cracks around a small knot along the right side butt. The black checkered hard rubber buttplate shows a 1 3/8" x 1 1/4" chip at the toe. The rear sight has been blanked and the rifle is sighted with a Redfield receiver sight sans insert and rather rudimentary very tall brass blade front sight. The action is perhaps a little sluggish but otherwise seems to function well mechanically. With a little bit of work this late-production Model 1893 could make for a good shooter. (13B9778-2) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
787	<p>Beretta Model S686 Special Over Under Shotgun serial #E32387B, 24 ga, 28" barrels likely choked full and modified (bottom barrel is marked "o", top "oo"). The barrels, forend metal, triggerguard and lever retain 99% original blue with some scattered blemishes. The silver-finished frame rates excellent and is nicely-engraved with scroll and floral motifs throughout. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend are near very good, there are light impact and handling marks and the heel has chipped off the hard rubber factory buttplate, likely an easy fix. The ejectors appear strong, the safety is non-automatic and lock-up is tight. The European market created a niche for those who think 28 gauge is underpowered and 20 is a bit too much, an interesting gauge with shells readily-available from RST and other retailers. (22A9789-12) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
788	<p>Winchester Model 64 Deluxe Lever Action Deer Rifle serial #1821202, 32 Win Special, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few very light scratches and other signs of handling. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock with WRA-marked pistolgrip cap and metal-capped forend are about very good as having a bit of added finish, handling and impact marks as well as a few small chips and flakes around the action and buttplate. There are four holes drilled and tapped in a horizontal line on the left-side of the receiver and factory sights are present, there is a sporting rear with elevator and a hooded bead front. The rifle comes with a set of Super Grade 1" swivels. A solid early-50s Winchester perfect for the upcoming deer season. (22A9789-58) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
789	<p>Winchester Model 9410 Lever Action Shotgun serial #SG24714, 410 Bore, 24" barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with some blemishes along the length of the barrel and on the receiver. The smooth walnut straight-grip buttstock and forend are very good, there are light impact and handling marks throughout. The rear sight is a white triangle sporting with elevator, the front is a bright green fiber optic. A neat .410 bore built on the famous Model 94 action. (22B9781-60) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
790	<p>Winchester Model 9422XTR Lever Action Rifle serial #F508809, 22 Win Mag, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 98% original blue, there are some concentrated small patches of freckling and some blemishes on the grooved receiver. The high-gloss checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock and forend are excellent with some slight signs of handling and sharp checkering. The front sight is a hooded silver bead and the rear is a sporting with elevator. (22B9789-36) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
791	<p>Marlin Model 1894P Lever Action Carbine serial #00020757, 44 Magnum, 16 1/4" factory ported JM-marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte and polish blue. The checkered walnut straight-grip buttstock and forend are excellent with a diamond pattern on both sides of the wrist and bottom of the forend. A Williams peep sight is side-mounted to the receiver, the rear barrel sight is a flip-up sporting with elevator and the front sight is a hooded brass bead. (22B9794-6) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
792	<p>Beretta Tercentennial Over Under Percussion Shotgun serial #X04418B, 12 ga, 30" barrels with excellent likely unfired bores choked tight cylinder in both. The barrels retain 99% original browned metal finish with the "1680 PIETRO BERETTA GARDONE 1980" barrel address missing most of its original gold filling. The remaining metal parts, including the scalloped edge barrel bands, double triggers and smooth buttplate, retain near 99% original case-hardened color. There are light touches of foliate scroll engraving found on all the case-hardened parts and along the breech end of the barrels. The three-piece smooth walnut stock with left-side shadowline cheekpiece is excellent plus, this gun appears to have never been lightly-handled and never fired. The shotgun features very crisp back action locks and comes with the original factory box with the following accessories: cleaning tools, copper powder flask, leather shot bag and nipple wrench. An interesting way for Beretta to celebrate 300 years of gun manufacturing. (22B9738-86) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
793	<p>Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2269933, 30-30, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1958 carbine's metal surfaces retain perhaps 96-97% original blue, there is edge wear, some belly wear, light scratches on the receiver and scattered blemishes. The checkered walnut buttstock with checkered steel buttplate and forend are about very good with the expected handling marks and blemishes from the years. The rear barrel dovetail is filled with a blank, the front sight is a silver bead minus hood and a Redfield adjustable aperture is side-mounted to the receiver. (22B9789-49) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
794	<p>Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1318925, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue, there is a bit of edge wear and a few light-to-moderate blemishes. The smooth walnut straight-grip buttstock and forend are quite nice and rate near excellent with light handling marks and wood proud of the metal parts. The rear sight is an adjustable sporting with elevator and the front is a silver bead with hood. A great-condition 1942 carbine. (22B9789-59) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
795	Limited Edition Beretta Model A303 Ducks Unlimited Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #87DU0916, 20 ga, 26" ventilated rib Mobilchoke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and anodized finish, the bolt and shell carrier are bright with nice engine-turned pattern and the gold trigger and safety retain all their original finish. Both sides of the receiver are marked with some scroll, a gold-filled mallard and "DUCKS UNLIMITED". The checkered select walnut pistolgrip buttstock and semi-finger-groove forend are excellent with subtle attractive figure. Included is a brown Ducks Unlimited hard case and the original factory box with manual and three Mobilechoke tubes: improved cylinder, modified and full. A nice 1987-manufactured special edition appearing as-new-in-box. (22B9723-15) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
796	Colt Combat Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #FC22049E, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The matte and polished stainless steel surfaces are perhaps very good, there are mostly superficial handling marks and blemishes with more moderate marks from assembly and the odd tool mark. The checkered double diamond rosewood grips are also very good, there are signs of handling and compressed points. The pistol is equipped with Novak's-style carry sights and an ambidextrous thumb safety, there is no magazine present. (22A9797-6) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
797	Beretta M9 Special Edition Semi-Auto Pistol serial #M9-117789, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The alloy frame and steel slide retain 99% Bruniton and anodized finish with some operational marks along the barrel and a few light handling marks. Pistol is outfitted with stippled Crimson Trace grips, they rate excellent and the red dot lase works as it should. The pistol is equipped with standard fixed sights, a slide mounted ambidextrous decocker/safety and there is no magazine present. Beretta produced these pistols for two years in the late 90s, a chance for the civilian market to purchase the long-tenured M9 military pistol. (22A9797-4) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
798	CZ Coach Model Sidelock Double Hammergun serial #18C2791, 12 ga, 20" barrels choked cylinder in both with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue with a single white bead front sight. The remaining metal surfaces, including the smooth buttplate, retain 99% original vivid case-hardened color with a few spots of unobtrusive very light freckling. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent plus. The hammers work as they should and the barrels lock-up tight. Included is a fitted factory hard case with manual. (22B9794-18) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
799	Limited Edition Beretta Model A303 Ducks Unlimited Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #87DU0651, 20 ga, 26" ventilated rib Mobilechoke barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and anodized finish and the safety and trigger retain all their original gold plate. The receiver is embellished with some scroll engraving and each side shows a gold-filled mallard and "DUCKS UNLIMITED" with the bolt and shell carrier having attractive, tight engine-turned patterns. The checkered select walnut pistolgrip buttstock and semi-finger-groove forend are excellent, the feathercrotch figure being very nice in both pieces of wood. Included is a brown Ducks Unlimited hard case and the original factory box with manua and three Mobilechoke tubes: improved cylinder, modified and full. The A303 shotgun is known as a great utilitarian semi-auto, these limited editions were produced in conjunction with this well-known conservation and hunting organization in 1987. (22B9723-16) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
800	Limited Edition Beretta Model A303 Ducks Unlimited Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #86DU3015, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib Mobilechoke barrel with an excellent bore. The alloy receiver and barrel retain 99% plus original blue and anodized finish with a bright engine-turned bolt and shell carrier and a gold trigger and safety. The receiver is machine-engraved, both sides show some small splashes of scroll with gold-filled "DUCKS UNLIMITED" and a mallard in flight. The high-gloss finely-figured checkered pistolgrip buttstock and semi-finger-groove forend are excellent. The shotgun comes with a brown Ducks Unlimited hard case and the original factory box with paperwork, choke wrench and the following Mobilechoke tubes: full, improved modified and modified. A 1986-manufactured special edition appearing to be in as-new condition. (22B9723-14) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
801	Smith & Wesson Model 1000 Semi-Auto Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #FB70607, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrel choked tight modified with an excellent bore and 12 ga, 22" "RIFLED SLUG"-marked barrel with a smooth excellent bore. Each of the barrels retain near 99% original blue with a handling mark or two and some scattered light freckles, the 28" barrel is double-bead sighted while the 22" is equipped with rifle sights and is marked "772 21". Both barrels have 2 3/4" chambers. The machine-engraved receiver retains about 99% original anodized finish with a couple small scratches and some other small blemishes. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good plus with handling marks and finish loss associated with a cared-for two barrel hunting gun. A perfectly-utilitarian shotgun set for use with a myriad of North American game animals. (22B9738-126) (MODERN) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
802	Custom Birmingham Small Arms Martini-International Mk II Single Shot Rifle by Duffy's Gun Room serial #UE7720X, 22 LR, 29" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% reapplied blue finish that has toned to plum with scattered handling marks and high edge wear. The rifle was fitted with a one-piece unmarked walnut international style thumbhole stock with adjustable cheek piece and squared benchrest style forend. Overall, the stock rates about very good plus showing scattered handling marks and soiling from handling. The wood does have several holes that were plugged and blended with stippling in the lower forend but the plugged hole on the side of the butt section could not be blended. There is a 10 3/4" accessory rail, a small rectangular plate on the left side of the stock by the receiver and a larger rectangular plate on the right. The stock has an aluminum adjustable buttplate with channel for butt hook (not provided). The rifle is equipped with a scope rail and unmarked globe front sight with a single round insert. Proper rear sight or a scope will turn this into a fine competition gun. (8A9766-12) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
803	Ruger Model 77 MK II RVT Bolt Action Varmint Rifle serial #780-42263, 220 Swift, 26" varmint weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the receiver retain about 99% original blue finish, the stainless steel barrel rates very good to excellent showing several light handling marks. The brown laminated benchrest / varmint style one-piece pistolgrip stock rates excellent. The stock features a solid rubber recoil pad showing light handling wear and a pair of sling swivel studs. The rifle features a three-way frame mounted side safety, hinged floorplate and built in Ruger scope mounts. The perfect gun for long range varminting or target work. (8A9764-6) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
804	Syracuse Arms Special Order Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #25317, 12 ga., 28" solid rib Damascus barrels with bright bores showing scattered light oxidized areas of pitting choked full and full. The metal surfaces of this intermediate A-grade shotgun are lightly engraved with rosettes flanked by light scroll on each side of the frame, half floral designs on the fences, wedges of scroll on sections of the frame, triggerguard and lever. The metal surfaces have toned to light gray with scattered handling marks and stains from oxidation. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock has been sanded and re-varnished showing a few old handling and refinishing marks but it rates excellent as refurbished. The checkered walnut splinter forend with ebony tip rates the same also refurbished. The checkered hard rubber buttplate rates fair showing heavy wear and handling marks. There is a 1/8"x1/2" size chip missing from the toe of the buttplate. The water table is marked with an "A" and depending on the source is a lower grade special order gun. This shotgun features a three-position safety, double triggers, ejectors, large ivory front bead and all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun. A very unusual feature not found on most ejector guns is the ejector selector switch on the forend allowing the shooter to quickly switch between ejectors and extractors, the channel the switch slides in is marked "on" and "off". The barrel to frame fit is tight, the barrels are on-face, the lever is right of center, and ejector selector switch properly functions. Overall, a nice example of a Syracuse. (8C9738-260) (C&R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
805	Consecutively Numbered Ruger New Model Single-Six SSM Bisley Revolver serial #650-16195, 32 H&R Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The Bisley Model in 32 H&R Magnum were made in a small variety of configurations but production ceased in 1994. High condition guns, like this one and its mate that follows, are desirable to collectors, shooters and hunters. This gun retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few light handling marks. The Eagle Grip Company stag grips are smooth with light bark at the butt end feature silver Ruger Phoenix medallions and rate excellent. The grip screw does protrude on the right panel but should be an easy fix. This Bisley features an undercut Patridge front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, steel grip frame, fluted cylinder and still times and locks up correctly. It includes an un-numbered factory orange and black hinged box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, shipping sleeve, manual and paperwork. A beautiful little Bisley in excellent condition. Please see its consecutively numbered mate in the description that follows. (8A9781-10) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
806	Consecutively Numbered Ruger New Model Single-Six SSM Bisley Revolver serial #650-16196, 32 H&R Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. Production of the Bisley Model in 32 H&R Magnum ceased in 1994. This gun, like its mate remains in excellent condition and retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few light handling marks. The Eagle Grip Company stag grips are smooth with light bark at the butt end, they feature silver Ruger Phoenix medallions and rate excellent. This Bisley features an undercut Patridge front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, fluted cylinder, steel grip frame and still times and locks up correctly. It includes an un-numbered factory orange and black hinged box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, shipping sleeve, manual and paperwork. A great gun for your collection or the field. Please see its consecutively numbered mate in the preceding description. (8A9781-2) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
807	Ruger New Model Single-Six SSM Bisley Revolver serial #650-17100, 32 H&R Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful little Bisley Model appears to have seen very little use over the years and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with minor handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This revolver features an undercut Patridge front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, fluted cylinder, steel grip frame and still times and locks up correctly. It includes an un-numbered factory orange and black hinged box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, shipping sleeve, manual and paperwork. Whether you are a collector, shooter or hunter, the 32 H&R Magnums are great little guns. (8A9781-1) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
808	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Bisley Revolver serial #47-05508, 41 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. 41 Magnum Bisley revolvers are hard to find and great condition ones even harder. This lovely gun retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few light handling marks and light turn ring on the fluted cylinder. The smooth rosewood factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate excellent. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable Ruger rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. The revolver includes an un-numbered factory orange and black hinged box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, manual and paperwork. An excellent condition Bisley that has seen only light use. (8A9781-5) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
809	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Bisley Revolver serial #47-18014, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely gun features the scarcer fluted cylinder and retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few light handling marks and the faintest of turn rings on the cylinder. The smooth gonalco alves factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable Ruger rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. The revolver includes a factory orange and black hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun (number is later non-factory added), manual and paperwork. This gun has seen very little use. Noted writer Ross Seyfried extolled the virtues of the Bisley frame to handle the recoil of heavy 45 Colt loads for hunting. He favored the 45 Colt over the 44 Magnum with proper heavy loads for handgun hunting all manner of large game. (8A9781-8) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
810	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Bisley Revolver serial #85-44607, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful gun retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few light handling marks and a turn ring on the fluted cylinder. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable Ruger rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. The revolver includes a factory orange and black hinged box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, sleeve that is also correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. This gun appears to have seen very little if any use. Bisley frames handle heavy recoil better than the traditional plow grip and does not have the "knuckle bruising" square back triggerguard of the dragoon style frame. (8A9781-4) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
811	Contemporary Percussion Fullstock Sporting Rifle by D.H. Lankford .42 cal., 42" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The iron surfaces retain nearly all their original makers rich rust blue finish with some bright operational wear behind the hammer and bolster from firing. There is a simple German silver blade front sight with a round top v-notch rear and the top flat is signed "D.H. Lankford" in gold colored riband centered between light vignette engraving. The furniture is of brass and features a nose cap, faceted thimbles and tailpipe, single spur triggerguard with wide front and rear extensions and pierced sideplate. The buttplate has a faceted heel and scroll engraved toeplate with button release that no longer engages the patch box. The three piece patchbox has a pierced open scroll head with engraved matching upper and lower plates. The stock rates excellent with a couple tiny handling marks and carved ramrod channels ending in a carved floral motif behind the tailpipe and rear tang, each stock flat with raised doper point rears. There is an eagle engraved German silver inlay above a rather pronounced flat bottom cheekpiece surrounded by carved flowing scroll. The lock and curved filework trigger function well mechanically and a brass tip wooden ramrod is in place. An initial search for D.H. Lankford (possibly Langford) was unsuccessful. A lovely, attractive contemporary percussion fullstock sporting rifle. (5B9780-1) (ANTIQU) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
812	JP Clabrough & Bros Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #7516, 12 ga., 28" barrels showing bright very good bores with small raised ding in both tubes choked improve modified and improved cylinder. The barrels show much of their Damascus pattern and are primarily a soft brown patina with gray undertones and a few sparse spots of staining and a patch of light pitting on the rib on the underside of the barrels. The tubes are marked "J.P. CLABROUGH & BROS. MAKERS" and "LONDON & BIRMINGHAM". The frame and slight round body locks are a mix of smoky gray and brown case-hardened patina. They feature engraved ducks, foliate motifs and border scroll engraving, each lockplate with the makers name along the lower front edge. The top lever and triggerguard show similar engraving, the rear of the triggerguard is worn to a bright pewter and the upper tang shows strong traces of case colors under the protection of the top lever. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains very good with overall light dents and handling marks that come from the years. There is shield shaped German silver inlay in the belly of the stock. The checkered splinter forend shows a bit more wear and chipped edges from the years and the horn forend tip is intact. The locks seem to function well mechanically and the arm seems to lock up well and is on face, the top lever is just left of center. The length of pull to the hard rubber buttplate is 13 5/8" with drops of 1 1/4" and 2 7/8". Exhibiting Birmingham blackpowder proofs, the center ivory bead has worn flat. A very good Damascus double from a respected British maker. (5A9738-102) (ANTIQU) [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
813	<p>Parker Grade 2 Double Hammergun                      serial #52843, 12 ga. 28" barrels, un-choked with bright about excellent bores showing a couple light dings in the left tube about 4" from the muzzle. The barrels themselves are a pleasing smoky gray patina retaining nearly all there coil Damascus pattern with a few sparse impact marks and spots of light staining. The frame and lockplates are quite nice showing professionally refinished case-hardening, the colors quite vibrant in areas. They feature engraved game birds, foliate motifs and border engraving. The triggerguard showing a mottled brown-blue patina with remnants of fine pinprick pitting. There is similar foliate engraving on the trigger bow and bored engraving around the serial number. The checkered capped pistolgrip stock remains near excellent having been professionally refinished showing a few light handling marks is a nice satin gloss finish. There is a silver shield-shaped monogram plate atop the wrist which is un-engraved. The forend remains excellent with a couple light handling marks in added finish matching, the buttstock, the case-hardened tip lever and iron show the same high quality finish as the frame. The length of pull to the original dogs head buttplate is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 1/8". The gun locks up tightly, the curved pigtailed top lever is just left of center and the locks are crisp and mechanically functional. Really a super nicely finished antique double hammergun. (5A9738-56) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
814	<p>Remington-Whitmore Lifter Model 1874 Double Hammergun                      serial #2085, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked modified and improved cylinder with about very good bores showing light pitting concentrating more so in the breech area. The barrels are a pleasing soft brown-gray patina retaining much of their wavy Damascus pattern with some sparse fine oxidation staining and light pitting at the muzzle. The frame and lockplates are a gray and brown case-hardened patina with spots of light staining, the triggerguard also showing some fine pinprick pitting. They are engraved with attractive foliate sprays and border scroll engraving. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and splinter forend remain near excellent with a few light handling marks and a little added finish. The forend tip is intact and the wedge pin and escutcheons are lightly engraved. The length of pull to the steel buttplate is 13 3/4" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 3/4". The lock remains tight and the locks mechanically functional. An attractive Remington-Whitmore Hammergun. (5A9738-54) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
815	<p>W.H. Hamilton Double Hammergun                      serial #2791, 16 ga., 28" barrels, un-choked with bright excellent bores. The barrels have been cleaned and retain 99% applied plum brown finish with light silvering at the muzzle and no evidence of original Damascus pattern. The rib has been buffed almost smooth and "FINE DAMASCUS BELGIUM" only slightly visible. The frame and back action locks retain 99% reapplied case-hardened finish, the frame showing scattered remnants of cleaned pitting. They feature foliate and light border scroll engraving. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and splinter forend remain excellent having been nicely refinished as well showing beautiful flowing grain and sharp clean checkering. The locks seem to function well mechanically but the lockup has become a bit loose. Length of pull to the grooved steel buttplate is 14 3/4" with drops of 2 1/4" and 3 1/2". Exhibiting Belgian blackpowder proofs, a nicely refinished Hamilton double hammergun. (5B9784-11) {C&amp;R} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
816	<p>JP Clabrough &amp; Bros Sidelock Double Hammergun                      serial #14836, 12 ga., 28" barrels, un-choked with very good bright bores showing some scattered light oxidation. The barrel show much of their Damascus pattern and are primarily a brown and gray patina with light wear at the muzzle and a few spots of light staining. The tubes are marked "J.P. CLABROUGH &amp; BROS. LONDON. LAMINATED STEEL". The frame and locks have been cleaned and are now a bright silver patina with brown highlights and remnants of fine staining and some pinprick pitting. The feature engraved foliate scroll and decorative border engraving, each lockplate with makers name in intertwined ribands along the lower front edge. The top lever and triggerguard show similar engraving. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and splinter forend remain about very good with light handling marks and worn checkering. There is a shield shaped German silver inlay in the belly of the stock. The locks seem to function well mechanically and the arm seems to lock up well and is on face, the top lever rests at center. The length of pull to the steel buttplate is 13 1/2" with drops of 2" and 2 3/4". Exhibiting Birmingham blackpowder and nitro proofs, an about very good Clabrough double hammergun. (5B9738-157) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
817	<p>British Percussion Double Fowler By Mortimer                      16 ga., 26 1/2" barrels with very good bores showing scattered spots of light oxidation. The barrels are an overall brown patina with scattered specks of light oxidation becoming more modest on the right tube the first 3" from the muzzle, there is a 5" section at the breech of the right tube and rib that has been cleaned bright, the rid is marked "London Fine Twist". There are dual inlaid gold bands at the breeches and the long tang shows some light engraving. The locks are a dark brown patina with sprays of loose open scroll, each are maker-marked "Mortimer". The balance of the iron furniture is a similar brown patina with spots of light oxidation, with an oval silver monogram plate and a tarnished silver and iron percussion cap trap along the toe line. The checkered English walnut stock remains about very good as refinished many years ago which has left the metal slightly proud, regaining light dings and dents that come from field use, there is light oxidation staining that has leached in from the buttplate. The locks do not function properly at half cock and what appears to be a proper brass tipped ramrod is included. A good British double for over the mantel. (5B9738-272) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (400/600)                      Est. 400 - 600</p>
818	<p>Auguste Francotte Sidelock Double Hammergun                      serial #18585, 12 ga., 26 1/4" barrels with very good bright bores showing a few specks of light oxidation. The barrels retain nearly all their lovely gray Damascus pattern with light wear at the muzzle and specks of light pitting and staining at the breech. The rib is sighted with an ivory bead front sight and is "VON LINGERKE &amp; DETMOLD" marked. The frame and locks show extensive scroll and border engraving and have muted to a pewter and silver case-hardened patina. The checkered English walnut buttstock and splinter forend remain very good having been nicely refinished with a couple tiny drying cracks at the rear of the locks and minor handling marks in an added gloss finish. Length of pull to the Decelerator solid rubber recoil pad is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 3/4". It seems to lock up tightly and the top lever rests at center. An attractive little Francotte hammergun. (5B9738-67) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
819	<p>A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun                      serial #50844, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked improved modified in both with mostly bright, very good bores showing some light pitting and oxidation. The barrels retain about 80% original blue toning to gray with a few specks of light oxidation, loss primarily at the muzzle and in the carry area above the forend. The frame is a smoky gray and brown case-hardened patina with some very light oxidation staining. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain very good with light handling marks in an added light varnish. The grooved hard rubber gripcap remains very good with light handling marks. Length of pull to the Decelerator recoil pad measures 13 1/2" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/4". The top lever rests at center and lock up remains tight. Features double triggers, extractors and non-automatic safety, and chamber seems to be a tight 2 3/4". (5A9738-51) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
820	<p>Baker Gun Company Hammerless Sidelock Double Shotgun                      serial #186.B, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 28 1/4" barrels, un-choked with very good bright bores showing light oxidation in front of the forcing cones. The barrels are an overall brown patina with scattered fine oxidation and pinprick pitting still showing light amounts of their Damascus pattern. The frame and sideplates are a mixture of pale brown and bright silvery patina with some very fine oxidation. They feature nearly full coverage engraved hunters with foliate scroll and border engraving. The checkered round knob pistolgrip buttstock and splinter forend remain good to about very good with light handling marks, chipped edges and worn checkering particularly on the forend. The forend tip insert is being held in place with a small brass screw. The checkered intertwined logo buttplate shows modest chipping along the edges and toe. Length of pull measures 14" with drops of 2" and 3". The gun still locks up tight with top lever well left of center. Features double triggers, extractors and non-automatic safety. (5B9738-53) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
821	Remington Model 1100 Sporting 28 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #R254953J, 28 ga., 27" ventilated rib Rem Choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97-98% original blue, loss due to some tiny hairline scratches on the barrel and triggerguard along with some spots of light oxidation and fine pinprick pitting on the right side of the receiver. The cut-checkered pistolgrip semi-fancy American walnut buttstock and forearm remain very good plus with two small dents in the comb of the buttstock along with a handful of tiny marks and blemishes in a lovely high gloss finish. Equipped with dual sight beads, the included extended Briley choked tubes are skeet, light modified, modified and improved cylinder. An excellent Sporting 28 for clay targets. (5B9724-2) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
822	NRA Centennial Winchester Model 1894 Musket serial #NRA21496, 30-30 Win., 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original polished blue, receiver is roll-engraved with loose scroll and "1871 NRA 1971" in the left side. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock and full-length forend remain excellent with a tiny blemish here and there. The right side of the buttstock has inlaid National Rifle Association Centennial medallion. A fabulous commemorative Winchester NRA musket. (5B9723-6) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
823	Winchester Model 94 Classic Lever Action Carbine serial #3164986, 30-30 Win., 20" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, loading gate retains equal bright gold plated finish. Each side of the receiver has loose scroll rolled border engraving, the right barrel flat is marked "Model 94 Winchester Classic". The smooth straight grip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent with a very small shallow raised dent almost too light to notice. A lovely 1968 manufactured Model 94 Winchester Classic carbine. (5B9723-4) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
824	Winchester Model 94 Classic Lever Action Rifle serial #3103623, 30-30 Win., 26" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with only a couple pinpoint specks of oxidation on the edges of the noscap, loading gate retains equal gold plated finish. Each side of the receiver has loose scroll rolled border engraving, the right barrel flat is marked "Model 94 Winchester Classic". The smooth straight grip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain excellent with a very small area of raised grain around a sanded knot. A lovely 1968 manufactured Model 94 Winchester Classic rifle. (5B9723-5) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
825	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #Y20119154, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel, choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with some very light operational wear along the slide arm and magazine tube. The jeweled bolt and carrier remain bright with only minor staining. The checkered pistolgrip Monte Carlo walnut buttstock and forearm remain very good with light handling marks and areas of flaking finish. A very good later "Y"-series Model 12 shotgun. (5B9789-27) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
826	Browning A-Bolt II Varmint Stalker Bolt Action Rifle serial #05904MW351, 223 WSSM, 24" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue finish. The checkered pistolgrip Dura-Touch armor coated composite stock remains excellent with factory label still on the right side of the buttstock. Included with rifle is an original factory cardboard box, single detachable box magazine, cable lock, papers and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory fired-only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (5A9723-27) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
827	Browning A-Bolt II Composite Stalker Bolt Action Rifle serial #36110MW351, 25 WSSM, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original matte blue finish. The checkered pistolgrip black composite stock remains excellent. Included with rifle is the original factory cardboard box, single detachable box magazine, cable lock, papers and manual. This arm is as-new-in-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (5A9723-25) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
828	Special Edition Winchester Model 9422 Traditional Tribute Lever Action Carbine serial #FTS2935, 22 S,L,LR, 20" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, right side of the receiver is etched with Horse and Rider logo while the left side is etched "MODEL 9422 / TRIBUTE" in riband and the right side of the barrel "Model 9422 Tribute - One of 9422". The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain near excellent with a very shallow impression in the lower right edge of the forend rounding a few of the points. Included with the carbine is the original factory cardboard box with multi-color red slip-over jacket, hammer extension, lock, manual, and outer shipping box. With less than the original 94422 manufactured, this is a very desirable 9422 variation. With the exception of the small mark in the forend, this arm is as-new-in-the-box, dealer stock, factory fired only. (5B9723-32) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
829	Winchester Pre '64 Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2537775, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with an excellent, bright bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue that has some light handling marks and is lightly toning to brown along the barrel. The smooth walnut stocks rate excellent and appear to have some light added finish and a few light dings and small handling marks. The wood still remains proud around the tangs. The original sights remain intact including the front sight hood and overall the action appears to function correctly. This is a very nice 1962 vintage carbine in excellent overall condition. (4B9740-14) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
830	Custom Koishikawa Model 1903 Mauser Bolt Action Rifle serial #276, 45-70, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% of a blend of original and commercial blue, most of the loss is due to some handling wear along the bolt and bottom metal. The bolt handle had been nicely turned for use with optics and has been polished bright. The unmarked barrel is robust and stepped somewhat similar to a military style barrel, it is tapped for a rear sight and has a ramp type sporting front sight installed. The rifle is stocked with a checkered walnut Monte Carlo style stock by Fajen that featured a squared forend tip, a hard rubber grip cap and buttplate. The wood rates near excellent and has a few small dings and some light scratches and other handling marks. A one-piece Leupold style base has been professionally mounted and includes a set of 1" rings. Other features include sling swivel studs and a commercial safety that has been installed on the bolt for use with optics. The rifle has been numbered on the left side of the receiver below the wood line, the bolt and bottom metal are also numbered alike. This is a stout and well made large bore sporting rifle that the consignor was very fond of and used quite successfully to harvest game. (4B9771-23) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
831	Browning B78 Falling Block Rifle serial #7411W47, 22-250 Rem, 26" barrel with an excellent, bright bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue that has some light muzzle wear, some light edge wear and other light handling marks throughout. The top of the barrel has an area of very light surface oxidation along with some fine pitting. The checkered walnut stocks rate near excellent and have light dings and some other light handling marks. The Monte Carlo style buttstock has some lovely figure that is mostly present on the left side. Rifle is equipped with a set of factory bases with a set of 1" rings that are toning to a brighter copper color. A near excellent example overall of these terrific single shot sporting rifles which are known for their consistency and long range accuracy for varmints and medium weight predators. (4B9789-35) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
832	Ismash Saiga 301-1 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #H077405969, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% of their original enamel type finish that has some light handling and wear marks present. The rifle features black composite furniture which rates excellent and includes a picatinny rail SGM Tactical forearm, and a thumbhole dragunov style buttstock with cheek rest. The original sights and left side scope mount remain intact. The action appears to function correctly and included is a single detachable magazine. Rifle was imported by Russian American Armory Company in Scottsburg, IN. (4B9796-14) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
833	<p>C. O. Bircham &amp; Son Double Hammergun                      serial #38793, 12 ga, 30" barrels choked modified and full with a very good plus right bore showing scattered frosting and pinprick pits, and the left bore has a light ring near the muzzle and a moderate bulge about 4" from the muzzle but otherwise only has scattered pinprick pitting. The barrels of the shotgun have a dark gray patina showing a tight Damascus pattern with light oxidation, the first 10" from the breech having the concentration, some scattered light pitting, and a few light handling marks. The round-body frame and lockplates have a gray-brown patina with generous remnants of case-hardened color on the top of the fences and in the protected areas around the hammers, flaking blue on the lever, and scattered light oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a light 1 1/2" drying crack to the rear of the pistolgrip on the left side, a small repaired chip at the heel, and a few light handling marks; the steel buttplate retains 95% reapplied blue finish with a moderate pit on the left edge by the heel and light oxidation. The stock features robust checkering, a monogram plate on the toe line, and an ebony forend tip insert. The frame and lockplates of the shotgun are lightly foliate scroll engraved with geometric bordering, and the lockplates are marked "BIRCHAM". The undersides of the barrels are marked with what appears to be faded Birmingham proofs, and have been remarked "NITRO PROOF SHOT 14 OZ MAXM"; the forend lug has been reattached via solder. The shotgun locks up tightly but the right barrel is off-face, the rebounding hammers are in-time, and the lever comes to rest just right of center. The shotgun is sighted with a brass bead front sight and the stock has a 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2". Possibly a good Cowboy Action candidate after shortening behind the bulge at the muzzle end, and a bit of tightening. (14A9738-10) {C&amp;R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
834	<p>Winchester Model 94 Flat Band Lever Action Carbine                      serial #1528811, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 80-85% original blue with a light brown patina developing on the receiver and upper tang with generous remaining blue on the sides and protected areas of the receiver, scattered specks of light oxidation, light oxidation staining on the lever and full-length magazine tube, light wear on the lower barrel band, and a few light handling marks. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good to very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a light abrasion behind the lower tang, a light ding on the left side of the forend, and scattered light handling marks; the buttstock retains the original checkered shotgun-style steel buttplate, which shows scattered light oxidation. The serial number and barrel address remain crisply marked, and the barrel and receiver are Winchester proofed. A few of the screws show very minor slot damage, and the carbine is sighted with a hooded ramped bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, which has toned to plum. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. A solid late '40s Winchester 94 carbine. (14A9741-6) {C&amp;R} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
835	<p>Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine                      serial #1867623, 32 Win Spl, 20" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few scattered spots of light pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the carbine retain about 92-95% original blue finish with light wear in the grasping area of the receiver, silvering on the high edges, scattered light oxidation staining and freckling, light wear at the muzzle, and scattered light handling marks. The smooth straight grip walnut stock is in about very good condition with a light abrasion on the right side of the wrist, scattered light flaking of the finish, with concentrations at the heel and toe, and scattered light handling marks; the buttstock retains the original checkered steel shotgun-style buttplate. The carbine is sighted with a ramped silver bead front sight, the hood absent, and a sporting-style rear sight. A solid 1952-dated carbine that should still serve well in the autumn woods. (14A9753-5) {C&amp;R} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
836	<p>Winchester Model 75 Bolt Action Target Rifle                      serial #65194, 22 LR, 28" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 92% original blue with the triggerguard cleaned to gunmetal gray with light oxidation staining, fine oxidation on the barrel, a few spots of cleaned oxidation on the underside of the barrel, and light wear at the muzzle. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a few light dings on the pistolgrip and a few light handling marks, and has been fitted with an adjustable smooth aluminum schuetzen-style buttplate. The Winchester barrel address and Winchester trademark on the receiver remain crisp, the bolt is serialized and matching to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a globe front sight with globe insert and a Lyman 58E aperture rear sight, and the barrel is fit with target blocks about 6" apart, with the rear target block just ahead of the receiver. Included with the rifle is a single detachable magazine. A solid Winchester target rifle with an interesting buttplate. (14A9738-38) [Kris Congdon Collection] {C&amp;R} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
837	<p>Parker Grade 2 Double Hammergun                      serial #53874, 12 ga on No. 1 frame, 30" Damascus barrels choked modified in both with good to very good bores with light pitting in the left and moderate pitting in the right, a small ding in the left barrel about 10" from the breech, and a few tiny light dings near the muzzle of the right barrel. The barrels have a gray-brown patina showing a light Damascus pattern with scattered old oxidation, two 2" light abrasions on both barrels, and scattered light pitting. The frame of the shotgun has a dark gray patina with the bottom metal toning to a dark brown, scattered small spots of oxidation, light oxidation and grease staining, and a few light handling marks. The nicely figured pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with two tiny chips at the toe, softened checkering on the pistolgrip and forend checking is visible but smooth, scattered light handling marks and an added finish; the stock features a silver monogram plate on top of the wrist and the original hard rubber "PARKER BROTHERS" marked checkered buttplate in very good condition with light wear at the edges. The frame of the shotgun is lightly foliate engraved, with small game bird scenes engraved on the sides and bottom of the frame, and "PARKER BROS" marked on the left and right. The barrel rib is decorated with an undulating geometric pattern, and is clearly but lightly marked "PARKER BROS MAKERS. MERIDEN CONN. DAMASCUS STEEL" near the breech; the barrels and forend are serialized and matching to the shotgun. The barrels lock up tightly and appear just slightly off-face with bare slivers of light visible, the rebounding hammers are in-time, the lever comes to rest at center with the last 1" having a gentle curve to the left allowing easier manipulation by the thumb, and the shotgun features extractors, a brass bead front sight, and an about 14" length of pull with drops of about 1 7/8" and 3 1/4". (14B9738-158) [Kris Congdon Collection] {ANTIQUÉ} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
838	<p>Lefever Arms Co. F Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun                      serial #20372, 12 ga, 28" Damascus barrels choked cylinder and modified with about very good bores with scattered light pitting and tiny raised dings. The barrels of the shotgun have been lightly cleaned to a pewter patina, lightly showing a tight Damascus pattern with scattered specks of light oxidation, a few spots of light oxidation staining, and scattered light pitting. The frame has a gunmetal gray patina with light oxidation staining, scattered old oxidation, and traces of light pitting; hints of case-hardened color are present in the protected areas behind the fences. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with two hairline cracks traveling from the rear of the sideplates and meeting at the rear of the upper tang, softening and scattered spots of flattened checkered points on the pistolgrip and forend, and light handling marks. The stock features the original 1 3/4" hard rubber buttplate marked with the Lefever logo, a hard rubber gripcap, and an iron forend tip insert. The frame is lightly decorated with foliate scroll engraving, and each sideplate is engraved with stylized birds in flight and stamped "LEFEVER ARMS CO.,"; patent information is marked just ahead of the triggerguard and the water table is marked with a capital "F" after the serial number. The doll's head extension is geometrically engraved, and the matted rib is unmarked. The barrels and forend are serialized and matching to the shotgun. No front sight bead is present. The barrels lock up tightly and are both off-face, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, functioning cocking indicators, and a 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 3/4". (14B9738-3) [Kris Congdon Collection] {ANTIQUÉ} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
839	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine serial #910265, 30 WCF, 20" nickel steel barrel with a small scattering of light oxidation near the muzzle and an otherwise excellent bore. The frame of the carbine has a mottled brown patina with generous remnants of original blue, the concentrations of which are found around the screw holes and in the protected areas around the saddle ring, hammer, and lever, scattered light oxidation, light wear on the high edges, two light wear marks from the saddle ring, and a few light handling marks. The barrel and the magazine tube retain about 90% original blue finish with light oxidation, the barrel toning lightly to brown behind the front sight, and a few light handling marks. The barrel bands both show light wear, the lower band having toned to brown, and the loading gate retains 98% blue finish. The plain straight grip walnut stock and forend are in about very good condition with scattered light handling marks, and the curved steel buttplate shows light oxidation at the heel and light wear at the toe. The barrel address remains crisply stamped, and the upper tang is crisply marked "MODEL 94 / -WINCHESTER- / TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF & FGN." The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and a flip-up Winchester ladder rear sight, and the saddle ring is intact. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. A salty early 1920's SRC that should still shoot as well today as it did then. (14B9761-9) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
840	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Rock Island Arsenal serial #314639, 30-06, 24" 9-42 dated Sedgley barrel with a very good frosted bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 96% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on some of the high edges and contact points and scattered light handling marks. The rear sight, magazine cut-off, and bolt body retain about 90% with light to moderate wear on the cut-off and bolt body, and the rear sight base and cut-off toning to brown in spots. The walnut stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a small filler ding at the tip of the comb, a tiny chip at the toe, and a few scattered light handling marks. The stock is marked with two partially overlapping circled "P" proofs behind the triggerguard, one faint and one near invisible, a partially obscured "S" immediately behind the triggerguard, an "S" stamped on the left side behind the rear reinforcing bolt, and the illegible remains of a marking on the left side of the wrist; the nose of the stock is properly "RI" marked. The receiver markings remain mostly crisp, with the serial number having softened lightly, and the barrel is crisply stamped "U.S.M.C." just behind the front sight and above the barrel date. The bolt handle is marked "B2", the bolt shroud is "R" marked, and the underside of the extractor is marked "S". The receiver has been updated with the added left-side gas escape hole, and the rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, which appears to adjust as it should; an "(Ordnance Bomb) / U.S" marked front sight hood is present. Included with the rifle is a leather military sling in very good condition, the leather remaining flexible with light fraying, and light verdigris around the brass. A fine 1918-dated arsenal reworked rifle that will fit well into a U.S. military collection. (14B9793-15) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
841	U.S. Marked Winchester Model 12 Converted Trench Shotgun serial #958630, 12 ga, 20 1/2" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright near excellent bore with some faint unobtrusive impressions near the muzzle from fitting the handguard and bayonet adapter. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with scattered light oxidation staining, light operational wear on the magazine tube and bolt, and scattered light handling marks; scattered light pitting is present beneath the parkerized finish. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in very good plus condition with tiny chips at the forward edge of the forend and scattered light handling marks. The stock is marked with a small mostly crisp "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip, and the left side of the buttstock is stamped with a small but mostly crisp "RIA"; the stock is otherwise unmarked and fit with a replacement checkered hard rubber "BISHOP" marked buttplate. The right side of the receiver is crisply marked "U.S. (Ordnance Bomb)", and the top is marked with a faded Winchester proof; the serial number is lightly faded and within the correct range. The correct barrel address and "CYL" markings are crisply stamped along the left side of the barrel, and the top of the barrel is marked with a lightly faded Ordnance Bomb and Winchester proof. Approximately the last 4" of the muzzle end of the barrel has been neatly fitted with a metal sleeve, allowing the six-row handguard and bayonet adapter to be tightly mounted to the barrel. The shotgun is correctly fit with sling swivels on the toe line and above the bayonet lug. Altogether a nice likely arsenal-done riot-to-trench gun conversion. (14B9793-5) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
842	U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Parade Rifle by Remington serial #121841, 30-06, 26" 2-18 dated Remington barrel with a good to very good bore with scattered spots of light oxidation and light pitting, but strong rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 90% later added nickel-plated finish with scattered light flaking of the finish, specks of light oxidation, a general light cloudy tarnishing, and scattered light handling marks; pinprick pitting is present beneath the finish near overall. The white-painted walnut stock is in very good condition with an about 4 1/2" tight crack on the right side below the receiver ring, scattered spots of flaking of the paint-finish revealing the original finish below, and scattered light handling marks; the right side of the buttstock is faintly marked "N (vertical arrow) Z / 11156". The markings on the receiver ring of the rifle remain mostly crisp, the barrel markings are faint with some characters gone or near illegible, and partially faded Eagle Head and Ordnance Bomb proofs are visible on the left side of the receiver and on the bolt handle. The bolt handle, bolt shroud, bolt release, and safety are all "E" marked, and the bolt cocking piece is "R" marked. The rifle retains the original open sights, and the elevation adjustment for the flip-up ladder-style rear sight lacks spring tension and falls to the lowest setting. A good conversation piece that will likely still shoot well. (14B9544-207) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
843	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Parade Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #881215, 30-06, 24" Springfield Armory barrel with an about good oxidized bore with light pitting but clear rifling. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 98% later added chrome-plated finish with light oxidation on the triggerguard and floorplate, a few scattered light dings, and scattered traces of pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The white-painted walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and a faint circled "P" proof is stamped behind the triggerguard. The markings on the receiver ring remain mostly crisp and easily legible, the range markings on the rear sight remain clear, and the barrel markings are faint and only partial legible; the "SA" remains mostly clear, only a hint of the Ordnance Bomb remains, and the date is partially obscured reading "10-0". The rifle retains the original blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, which appears to function mechanically, and a front sight hood is present, which also has a chrome-plated finish. Altogether a nicely done parade rifle, once plentiful, these are becoming scarce. (14B9544-205) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
844	<p>U.S. Model 1899 Krag "School Rifle" by Springfield Armory serial #287523, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with an about very good bore showing some light pitting and frosting in the grooves of the strong rifling. The barreled action retains about 70% thinning arsenal reapplied blue with minor silvering at the muzzle and numerous tiny dings and handling marks toning to gunmetal gray particularly between the forward double band which has an area of minor tool marks. The barrel forward of the front sight stud has been correctly turned down to 0.62" diameter in order to accept both Model 1892 and 1905 bayonets (not included). The bands and triggerguard are toning to a gray-plum patina with the expected light handling marks and a few tiny dings in the edges of the bow and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The sideplate has aged to a smoky case-hardened patina again with remnants of blue around the edges while the loading gate retains good oil-quenched blackening with minor silvering on the high edges and some light handling marks toning to a brown patina. The body of the bolt remains mostly bright with the handle toning to gray and the extractor shows traces of its original fire blue which is very strong on the claw. The bolt features the type 4 "headless" cocking piece which is correct for Model 1899 carbines. The smooth American black walnut straight grip stock is a Model 1898 rifle stock with the forend shortened 8" which is correct for "School Rifles" as well as "Constabulary Carbines" as they were assembled in the exact same way. The stock and correct Model 1901 handguard rate good to about very good with numerous dents, dings and handling marks overall commensurate with use and features a softened but legible "JSA / 1900" inspection cartouche on the left side of the wrist along with a clear circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The forend tip clearly shows where the exposed lightening groove was filled with a square piece of walnut and then sanded smooth during the period of use, which is authentic to this model of Krag. The carbine is sighted with the original Model 1899 blade front and a Model 1901 "C" marked carbine rear which again, is correct for this model for rifle. Officially known as "U.S. Magazine Carbine, caliber .30, Model of 1899, altered for Knife Bayonet and Gun Sling", the sling swivels on this specimen remain intact, a khaki NobuckL sling showing minor staining is included along with a two-piece cleaning rod and oiler stored within the trap buttplate and the action is characteristically smooth and appears to function well mechanically. The correct Model 1892 bayonet for this rifle is available in the online auction. Joe Poyer states on page 269 of The American Krag Rifle and Carbine that between 1906-1915 "a total of 4,074" of these short rifles were assembled and "all were sold or lent to various academies, high schools and colleges." (23B9745-9) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
845	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #784075, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this 1915-vintage carbine retain 99% quality restored blue with scattered areas of cleaned light pitting beneath the finish overall, a few small spots toning to brown on the lever and a few scattered tiny spots of wear toning to gunmetal gray. The magazine tube comes from a standard carbine and therefore has a semi-circular hole 2 3/16" from the end where the barrel band once attached and the various marking and Winchester proofs have been softened and remain mostly visible. The smooth gumwood straight grip stock with carbine buttplate and shortened forend rate good as sanded with an added finish, some scattered hairline cracks and light dings and handling marks from honest use with both tangs proud of the wood and slivers missing from the wood lines of the forend. The tangs have three vacant holes, one of which is in the upper tang going through "Winchester". The saddle ring and original rear sight are intact, the front sight blade is a Sheard No. 6 with brass bead and the action of this handy carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23B9784-8) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
846	<p>Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1328685, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 70% original thinning blue toning to a blue-gray patina under bright light and a smooth plum-gray patina beneath the front sight ramp with light muzzle wear and a few scattered light handling marks toning to gray overall. The magazine tube retains closer to about 95% slightly thinning original blue with the edges of the magazine cap and some scattered light dings and handling marks toning to gray. The frame and lever retain about 85% original blue with minor high edge silvering, the bottom of the lever and the carry point are toning to gray with some scattered small spots of old oxidation and freckling and scattered light handling marks while the bands have aged to a blue-gray patina with remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The smooth walnut straight grip shotgun-style buttstock and forend rate very good plus with perhaps a touch of added finish, a few drying cracks around the Model 55-style buttplate and a few scattered light handling marks. The original sights remain intact, all markings are crisp and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B9784-10) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
847	<p>A. Field &amp; Company Percussion Double Hammergun 10 ga., 31" twist-steel barrels with lightly oxidized bores. The Birmingham-ported barrels are toning to a plum patina with a couple spots of light pitting and old oxidation, a few minor handling marks from the years and most of the original Damascus pattern remains with the rib marked "Warranted" in a stylized font. The "Field &amp; Co." marked lockplates, hammers and upper tang are toning to dark gray and feature simple border engraving while the triggerguard has aged to a plum patina with scattered small spots of old light oxidation with a gold-filled engraved dog chasing a pheasant on the bow. The checkered European walnut straight grip stock rates very good plus for its age with perhaps a touch of period applied added finish, a couple tiny slivers missing from the wood line and some scattered light handling marks overall. The buttplate appears a plum-brown patina with spots of old oxidation and is proud of the wood at the toe. The stock features a pendulum-shaped patchbox which is toning to a smoky case-hardened patina containing a worm which will thread onto the included hickory ramrod. The brass wedge escutcheons are toning to plum and the finial-shaped tailpipe displays a goldenrod patina. The shotgun features a brass bead sight, double triggers and the action is crisp and appears to function well mechanically. A handsome British percussion double. (23B9738-276) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
848	<p>W. &amp; C. Scott &amp; Son Double Hammergun serial #2354, 12 ga., 28" twist-steel barrels choked improved cylinder with bright about very good bores showing scattered small patches of light pitting throughout and a few small dings in the left barrel which are visible in the bores. The barrels are toning to a mottled plum-gray patina with a small dent in the underside of the right muzzle, some scattered spots of old oxidation and light handling marks, the previously mentioned tiny dents and are sighted with a brass bead. The barrels are serialized to the frame and display various Birmingham black powder proofs and the rib is maker-marked along with "DORSET PLACE PALL MALL. LONDON." The foliate scroll-engraved frame and small parts display a silvery case-hardened patina with a few small spots of light pitting and old oxidation and staining. The inside of the triggerguard shows some light oxidation as well as modest amounts of original bright blue. The sideplates and top lever are all maker-marked and the water tables are marked "PURDEY'S PATENT BOLT" along with "W. &amp; C. SCOTT PATENT ACTION". The checkered walnut straight grip stock is slightly cast-off and rates very good with a few tiny cracks around the action, a small area of cloudiness in the finish by the triggerguard bow, a handful of scattered light dings and handling marks and some tiny remnants of original finish scattered around the buttstock. The stock features a widow's peak buttplate with some spots of old oxidation along with an unengraved German silver monogram plate on the toeline and has a 14" length of pull. The splinter forend rates very good plus with a light period added finish and a couple tiny bruises to the checkering and features an engraved finial forend tip while the interior metal surfaces retain nice case-hardened colors. The shotgun features double triggers, the hammers are in-time and the barrels lock up tightly showing light around the breech faces. (23B9738-66) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
849	Ithaca Flues Model Grade 1 1/2 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #184756, 12 ga., 28" laminated steel barrels choked full with mostly bright good bores showing some scattered small areas of light pitting which is also in the chambers, along with some scattered tiny dents in the barrels that are visible in the bores. The barrels are toning to a gray-plum patina with scattered spots of old light oxidation and light pitting, minor silvering around the muzzles and breeches and some scattered light handling marks along with the aforementioned tiny dents and they retain most of their original Damascus pattern. The case-hardened frame and triggerguard are toning to a plum-brown patina with scattered spots of old oxidation and freckling with minor high edge wear overall and strong case-hardened colors on the water table. Each side of the frame features an engraved bird dog on point overtop "Ithaca Gun Co. Ithaca N.Y." The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and splinter forend rate good with a light period applied finish which is worn on the left side of the butt, a tiny chip in the checkering of the forend along with a few slivers missing along its wood line and various minor scratches and handling marks from the field overall. The hard rubber buttplate rates very good retaining only remnants of its original checkering with a tiny chip near the toe and minor wear overall commensurate with use and displays a game bird in flight surrounded by "ITHACA GUN CO." and provides a 14" length of pull. The shotgun is equipped with double triggers, a non-automatic safety, the barrels are sighted with a brass bead and lock up tightly and on-face. (23A9738-62) {C&R} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
850	Unmarked Contemporary Fusil De Chasse Flintlock Musket About .62 cal., 36" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The in-the-white metal surfaces rate very good with scattered spots of light oxidation and light staining overall and a few light handling marks. The Pedersoli-manufactured lock is marked "LOTT" and features simple foliate engraving both on and behind the cock. The long tang triggerguard with decorative finial extension has aged to a plum patina with slight high edge wear and some scattered small spots of light oxidation. The brass front sight blade, dual thimbles, serpentine sideplate and brass buttplate display a dark mustard patina with some spots of tarnishing on the buttplate. The smooth walnut full length stock rates very good with a small area of wood filler to the left of the breech tang, a long streak of lighter contaminant staining running rearward from the breech tang onto the comb, a few skinny areas of darker staining around the buttplate and a few scattered light handling marks overall. The action remains strong and appears to function well mechanically and included is a hardwood ramrod with brass button head and threaded tip displaying a burned spiral stripe running its full length. (23B9738-35) {ANTIQUÉ} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
851	Browning Auto-5 Light Twelve Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #06057RR211, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel choked-coded modified but gauging improved cylinder with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Japanese-manufactured shotgun retain about 97% original blue with light high edge and muzzle silvering, light fading around the loading port, a narrow streak of loss toning to gunmetal gray on the left side of the barrel by the forend and a few light handling marks. The in-the-white bolt and lifter remain bright and the trigger retains nearly all its original gold plate. The receiver is embellished with standard Grade I engraving including simple zigzag bordering along with wedges of loose foliate scroll. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and fluted forend rate very good plus with a few scattered minor dings and handling marks the worst of which is a couple light impact marks on the comb. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent condition and attractive shotgun perfect for your upcoming season. (23B9789-31) {MODERN} (550/750) Est. 550 - 750

Lot	Title/Description
852	U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Parade Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #445795, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% later applied polished nickel plate with evidence of a few areas of light pitting beneath the plate, some cloudiness around the handle of the loading gate, some light oxidation on the heel and toe of the buttplate, a small area toning to orange on the Model 1902 rear sight leaf and some scattered light handling marks. The smooth black walnut straight grip stock rates good with a worn later added finish, a rectangular wood-filled repair in the right side of the buttstock, the right side of the wrist has been lightly reprofiled in two areas, the left side of the buttstock has a series of small circular indentations, and some scattered minor handling marks overall from ceremonial duty. The Model 1898 handguard rates very good with the same worn added finish and light handling marks. The left side of the wrist features a strong boxed "JSA / 1903" inspector's cartouche and the circled "P" firing proof remains clearly visible behind the triggerguard. The blade is missing from the front sight, the leaf spring is broken and the sight slide binding screw is missing from the rear sight and the stacking and sling swivels remain intact. As this is a ceremonial rifle, the firing pin is not present and the safety lever is missing from the bolt. A solid example of a Model 1898 Krag rifle that was likely carried in many a parade. (23B9544-257) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
853	U.S. Model 1903 Mark I Bolt Action Parade Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1065441, 30-06, 24" 1-33 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a fair moderately frosted bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% later applied polished nickel plate with evidence of light pitting in a few areas beneath the plate, some scattered areas of cloudiness, a few spots of light oxidation and some minor handling marks from ceremonial use. The band spring retains 99% original blue while the trap buttplate is toning to a gray patina with minor wear, light oxidation in the fine checkering and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The two bolt, smooth walnut, straight grip stock rates fair with the entire right side of the buttstock broken and repaired, a lengthy crack in the left side of buttstock, a few moderate chips around the buttplate and various scattered dings and handling marks while the handguard rates very good with some light dings and handling marks. The stock has the remnants of a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard and a "RLB" rebuild mark remains visible by the magazine cutoff. The Mark I parts appear to have been replaced by standard parts, the sling band, bolt and extractor are "R" marked, the swivels and sights remain intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B9544-206) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
854	German Pattern 1933 SA Dagger by Puma 13 1/2" overall, 8 3/4" double-edged spear point blade. The blade is crisply etched with a nicely centered "Alles für Deutschland" in script on the obverse face and marked with the Puma logo over "Solingen" on the reverse. The blade is overall bright, exhibiting some light scabbard wear and a few isolated areas of sparse dotted gray patina. The fruitwood grip is in very good condition, showing a few light handling marks and a pair of tiny unobtrusive hairline cracks, one on either side, visible just behind the guard. The inlaid Parateiadler and SA insignia on the obverse face exhibit a few hints of verdigris and overall remain finely detailed with the slightest degree of softening. The included steel scabbard retains about 70% original brown paint, showing spots of silvering scattered throughout and mottled areas of dark brown patina. The tip has been impacted and split partially open at one side. The original leather strap is attached to the suspension ring and shows only expected light drying and crazing. An overall quite fine early pre-RZM SA dagger with a bit of honest wear. (12A6419-8B) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
855	German Pattern 1933 SA Dagger by Robert Klaas 13 1/2" overall, 8 3/4" double-edged spear-point blade. The blade is crisply etched with a nicely centered "Alles für Deutschland" motto in script on the obverse face and marked with the RZM logo above "M7/37" on the reverse. The blade exhibits a thin smoky pewter patina throughout alongside a few light handling and polishing marks. The nickel-plated zinc guard and pommel are in fine condition, exhibiting a few instances of flaking and very light bubbling visible upon close inspection. The fruitwood grip exhibits light handling marks scattered throughout; a small chip and two short hairline cracks are present just below the guard on the reverse face but the grip remains tightly fitted with no further signs of wear. The inlaid Parateiadler and SA insignia on the obverse face are excellent and unblemished. The included scabbard exhibits no more than superficial handling marks scattered throughout. The suspension ring is fitted with a leather strap and nickel-plated belt clip marked "RZM / M5/74", both in very fine condition with minimal wear. An overall very good SA dagger. (12A9757-20) [Mike DeSantis Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
856	<p>Japanese Type 95/Pattern 1935 NCO's Shin-Gunto by Kokura serial #30998. This WWII-era NCO's sword measures 36 1/2" overall and bears a 27 1/2" single-edged shinogi-zukuri blade with single unstopped fullers and an ihori-mune (single-ridged spine). The habaki, tsuba and seppa are all brass; the fuchi is copper in ruddy brown lacquer and the handle is brown-painted cast aluminum imitating the bindings and sakura menuki of the Type 94 Officer's Shin-Gunto. The fuchi is stamped with inspection marks and the Kokura "Four Cannonballs" arsenal mark. The bright blade is in near excellent condition, exhibiting a scattering of small dark gray spots of watery patina across the faces, concentrated in the upper half; aside from a couple of small impact nicks at the tip the steel shows very few handling marks and the lightly polished edge remains near razor sharp and largely unblemished. The handle exhibits some light finish wear on the higher surfaces but shows no handling marks of note. Includes a gray-green painted steel scabbard numbered to the blade; the scabbard is in very good condition, exhibiting no deformations or serious wear, only light handling marks scattered across the surface and a few areas of exposed steel toned to a cleaned dark brown. (12A9735-57) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
857	<p>Randall Model 25 Trapper 10 7/8" overall, 6 1/4" single-edged drop point blade with a hollow saber grind and ridged thumb rest on the spine. The razor-sharp blade is in untouched mint condition with no discernible blemishes. The brass single hilt and flat brass butt cap show areas of coppery patina and light verdigris staining from leather contact but no handling marks or signs of wear. The handle is cream-colored bone between stacked leather with brass and black leather spacers; the bone is in excellent condition, unblemished except for a couple of natural hairline striations at the rear, and the spacers exhibit light age patina on the leather and thin verdigris on the brass. Includes a matching Randall leather sheath in excellent condition with just a bit of verdigris staining from brass contact on the inner surfaces and closing strap. Also includes a honing stone in the front pocket of the sheath. (12A9746-73) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
858	<p>Randall Model 11 Alaskan Skinner 8 1/2" overall, 4" single-edged drop point blade with a hollow grind, ridged thumb notch on the spine and forefinger cutout below the choil. The blade is in excellent condition with a razor sharp factory edge and no discernible handling marks or blemishes except a few flecks of smoky gray patina on the obverse face of the ricasso. The brass single hilt is patinaed to a distinguished golden brown with a single streak of contact lightening from the leather sheath on the reverse side. The stag handle and red, white and black spacers also rate excellent. The included matching Randall leather sheath is in about excellent condition, showing only light storage wear from contact with the hilt. Also includes a honing stone in the front pocket of the sheath. (12A9746-74) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
859	<p>Antique Sheffield Bowie Knife by George Wostenholm &amp; Son 12 1/2" overall, 8" single-edged full tang spear point blade with a 4 1/2" unsharpened false edge and a hollow saber grind. The blade is marked "G. Wostenholm &amp; Son / Washington Works / Sheffield" on the flat of the reverse face and "1*XL" on the reverse ricasso. The blade exhibits bright handling and sharpening marks across the faces and areas of cleaned smoky gray patina and remnant pinprick pitting concentrated at the tip; the edge has been ground to razor sharp and is unblemished except for a small impact nick near the tip. The double guard is composed of two brass bolsters plated in German silver and the grips are stag held by steel pins; the reverse-side grip is centered by a German silver shield. The downturned quillons show a few small handling dings and have been canted slightly inward, but otherwise show only a little wear and retain strong original plating. A segment of partial separation runs the length of the reverse grip from the center pin below the guard to the rear bottom pin; fortunately, the segment remains connected at the rear pin with just a bit of play and no material has been lost. The grips show no other discernible blemishes and would otherwise rate excellent. Includes the original wood scabbard in black leather with a German silver throat. The scabbard is situated in a leather belt frog which appears to be hand-crafted by a previous owner. The scabbard is in very good plus condition with light handling and storage scuffs; the tip chape appears to be missing, necessitating a tip cover incorporated into the frog. The frog itself exhibits light wrinkling throughout and a bit of crazing on the rear face. Collectible and functional, this very good Wostenholm bowie has been kept competitive with the blades of today while retaining its vintage appeal. (129757-18) [Mike DeSantis Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
860	<p>Randall Model 1 All-Purpose Fighter Inscribed to U.S. Army Staff Sergeant This catalog-model fighting knife is inscribed on the obverse face with the name "James J. Hudnell". Included with this lot is a U.S. Army promotion certificate (form DD 216A) proclaiming the appointment of one "Jimmy Jaye Hudnell" to the rank of Staff Sergeant effective from August 29th, 1968; the form is signed by Captain Frederick R. Doetsch, Jr. at Bien Hoa Army Base, Vietnam, dated February 5th, 1970. The knife itself is 12" overall, featuring a 7" single-edged clipped point blade with a 3" sharpened false edge and a hollow saber grind. The blade is in very fine condition, exhibiting only very light polishing and maintenance marks with a carefully maintained razor sharp edge. The brass double hilt is an overall dark goldenrod with areas brightened to pale yellow by leather contact. The stacked leather grips and Duralumin buttcap show only superficial handling marks. The included Randall Made leather sheath is also in excellent condition and includes the original sharpening stone, which shows light signs of previous use. A very fine Randall Fighter with U.S. military ties. (12A9767-4) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
861	<p>A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #114279, 12 ga., (2 1/2"), 30" barrels choked a tight modified and a light full with bright very fine to excellent bores which show a few areas of very light oxidation or perhaps very light pitting. The barrels retain about 97% original blue, with some sparsely scattered light oxidation present and some even fading. The Sterlingworth frame retains a similar amount of original color case-hardening, wearing to pewter on the sharp edges and contact points. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut stock rates excellent as professionally, lightly refinished years ago, the metal now slightly proud of the wood, with the checkering neatly pointed-up at the time, the splinter forend is identical with better wood-to-metal fit. The length of pull to the original grooved hard rubber buttplate is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 3/4" and 3". The gun locks up tightly with the top lever still right of center and functions well mechanically and is tight on face. A nice long-length Sterlingworth that would be great over dekes. (3B9730-50) {C&amp;R}[Frank Grzasko Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
862	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Musket serial #370361, 44-40 WCF, 30" barrel with a very good bore showing strong rifling but with a few scattered spots of light oxidation or perhaps light pitting in the grooves. A very pleasing "been there-done that"-looking Second Model Musket, the barrel is a deep gray-blue patina with some trace remnants of original blue and overall light surface oxidation, showing some pitting along the wood line left and right. There are the expected light handling marks here and there and a bit of wear near the sight from bayonet attachment, the markings however remain crisp. The receiver and sideplates are similarly a pewter gunmetal gray with toning to plum and some darker gray-blue remnants of a bit of older applied blue. They feature the expected light handling marks, scattered oxidation staining and scattered light pitting that comes from the years, most prominent on the radiused area of the bottom side of the frame at the forend. The balance of the attendant parts are similar. The walnut carbine style buttstock rates good and is unmolested with the wood still being proud of the metal, with the overall dings and handling marks that come from a field-used arm, showing raised grain from exposure to the elements and some drying cracks at the butt, but never having been sanded, a bit of light scorching at the point of comb where it lay to near a flame, and a small crack at left lower of stock. The plate is fairly well oxidized but the sliding trapdoor still functions as-designed, the toe just a bit proud from shrinkage. The forend is similar showing the expected dings and handling marks with a few more moderate bruises and length-wise scarring from removal and installation of the bands, a couple of the band screws with slot wear. The gun seems to function well mechanically with the caliber marking on the lifter still evident, and the rifle will likely still spin a lead bullet very well. The sling swivels are intact as is the barleycorn style front sight and a ladder style musket rear sight. A salty old veteran with a wonderful frontier-used look to it. (39745-2) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
863	<p>Winchester Model 1887 Lever Action Shotgun serial #43689, 10 ga. (2 5/8"), 26" barrel, likely shortened during the period of use, un-choked with an about very good bore which shows light pitting its full-length and a very light bulge about 5" from the muzzle. The barrel is a plum brown patina with some scattered light oxidation staining and light handling marks and dings from the years, an area of a bit of oxidation and light pitting about 6" from the muzzle. The frame and lever are similar with the tangs a pewter gunmetal gray, with some sparse light surface oxidation and casting striations at the front bottom of frame near the serial number. The breechblock is plum as well with a bit of silvering from operational wear. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend panels rate very fine as neatly refinished, the metal now proud over all, the checkered steel buttplate still fitting rather well. There is a 3" drying crack at the right side of the butt and the remnants of some light handling marks here and there. The magazine tube shows an old, very well-done soldered repair, with a handful of dings and impact marks in the tube itself in that area, a few more corresponding dings on the barrel proper. There is a flat-topped copper "bead" installed at the muzzle and the action seems to function well, however the half-cock notch is worn and does not hold. A pleasing antique lever gun that no doubt could still be used on the cowboy action field once shortened up a bit, manufactured 1892. (39745-3) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
864	<p>Colt Model 1883 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #6431, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 30" barrels choked a tight modified or loose full in both, with bright very fine bores which show only light remnants of some sparsely scattered very light pitting. The barrels show a fading Damascus star pattern their full length with scattered light oxidation staining, most prominent along the left tube, with an area midway down which shows some light cleaning. The frame is a mix of gunmetal gray and pewtery case-hardened patina and shows very light borderline engraving with some geometric scalloping around the screw heads and to the rear of the fences. The checkered capped pistolgrip English walnut buttstock and splinter forend rate very good with much original varnish and the expected overall light dings and handling marks that come from the years, the forend showing a small chip at its right front edge. The length of pull to the period "adjustable black diamond" pad is 14 1/2" with drops of 2 5/8" and 2 7/8. The gun locks up tightly with the tiniest sliver of light just barely visible on the left tube and features double triggers, extractors and automatic safety. (3B9738-24) {ANTIQUE} [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
865	<p>Custom Boxlock Double Rifle Conversion by Sanden serial #2614, 450 3 1/4", 26 3/4 sleeved monobloc barrels with bright mostly excellent bores, the left barrel showing a small area of light pitting midway down its length. The barrels retain about 98% buffed hot immersion blue, with solder evident along both the top and bottom ribs. The rib is engraved "Caliber .450-3.25" N.E./165 gr. Lead 90 gr. AA4350" and "Conversion by Sanden/#10". The William Ford boxlock frame is an overall tarnished pewter patina mixing with plum and showing remnants of some light oxidation and light pitting on the bottom plate. It has tight English scroll in perhaps 75% coverage with the makers name in riband, the breech faces showing some light pitting surrounding the firing pin holes. The straight grip English walnut stock is somewhat plain and rates very good with the expected light dings and handling marks, a light crack and some flaking at right where it meets frame, and two small cracks left and right behind the top tang. The length of pull to the 1" solid Pachmayr pad is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 9/16" and 2 1/2". The forend rates about good and is worn nearly smooth with its tip insert missing, a couple small cracks and a repair just ahead of the forend iron. The rifle is sighted with a hooded sporting ramp front with a very generous white bead and four leaf express rear on the custom quarter rib, one standing, three folding. Additionally the rib was neatly milled for Ruger rings (none are present). The barrels seem to lock up tightly with dual under bites and Greener crossbolt, a sliver of light visible between each but it seems to affect only the original barrels and not the sleeved portion. Mr. Dan Sanden is a farmer and former selectman in Phillipson Mass and studied gunsmithing in the 1960s at Trinidad State Junior College in Colorado. As with all arms of custom construction, a qualified gunsmith should be sought to determine the fitness of this arm for any type of service prior to use. (3B9738-1) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
866	<p>Westley Richards &amp; Co. Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #6046, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright about excellent bore which shows some sparse remnants of some light pitting. The barrel retains about 98% excellent quality later restored blue with some nice sprays of engraving at the breech bolster and on the doll's head extension. The left side of barrel is maker marked and the underside shows Nitro proofs for 1 1/4 ounce loads. The frame is nicely engraved in open flowing scroll with makers name in riband left and right and nice flowing adornments to the left and right of breech. The frame is primarily a silvery case-hardened patina with some generous trace colors in the protected areas, the top lever, bottom plate and triggerguard all show nice quality restored blue. The checkered English walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and target style forend rate about excellent as very neatly refinished quite some time ago. The checkered panels have mulled borders and there are dropper points at the rear of the stock cheeks. The toeline has a silver oval monogram plate engraved "Dr. Robert Snavelly" and the length of pull to the old English recoil pad is 14 3/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and 1 3/4". The gun seems to lock up tightly with the top lever still right of center but close inspection reveals the right side of the breech off-face by quite a bit, the left side less-so. Mechanically the arm functions well with a crisp ejector. Dr. Snavelly helped found the Department of Medicine at the University of Mississippi in 1955, he was a widely respected hepatologist, and served as the department's first chairman in addition to being a professor. A very attractive British single barrel trap would be great back on the field after a tad of tightening up. (3B9738-234) (C&amp;R) [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
867	<p>Custom Smith &amp; Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #8826956, 22 LR, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, the loss is due to some even wear on high edges and contact points and showing remnants of some light surface oxidation on rear of frame and slide. The checkered walnut Smith &amp; Wesson target grips rate very good with light wear to the varnish and a few very light handling marks. The gun has been professionally drilled and tapped for a Weaver style base and mounts a Tasco Pro Point which rates very good with some minor handling marks (the function of the unit cannot be ascertained as there is no battery present). Additionally the barrel has been very neatly, very interestingly modified with a number of professionally drilled holes in the flat area surrounding the bore at muzzle, a number on the underside of the barrel, in the area above the slide and in the barrel lug as well, these to reduce and offset the weight of the mounted Pro Point; obviously the rear sight is not present. The gun includes a single Smith &amp; Wesson magazine and seems to function well mechanically; the firing pin block retaining rivet is a non-Smith &amp; Wesson replacement but was professionally done. A nice Model 41 overall that is all ready for you to take to the range and punch some paper. (3A9738-301) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
868	<p>Remington Model 1816 Commemorative Flintlock Rifle serial #ER1816-0528, .50 Cal, 39" octagon barrel with a like-new, unfired bore. Both the barrel and lock retain about 99% factory plum brown finish with no signs of actual use. The full length extra fancy, curly maple stock rates like new and features polished brass furniture that remains mirror bright with the patchbox showing light factory scroll engraving. The barrel is equipped with a silver blade front sight and has a buckhorn rear. The dual-acting lock is unmarked and functions correctly as does the double set trigger and original brass tipped wood ramrod is included. Includes the original box, Eliphalet Remington II history and application for certificate of authenticity, instruction sheets and owner's manual hang tag are included. Each of these custom built rifles was hand fitted and assembled by a custom Remington gunsmith using "old style" techniques like hand cut rifling, and slow rust browning - "the way Eliphalet would have wanted it". Very few were made during the short 1995 production span. A great looking modern flintlock that was built to commemorate the building of Eliphalet Remington's first rifle in 1816, that will catch the eye of every passerby. (3B9100-923) {ANTIQUE} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
869	Walther KKM International Match Bolt Action Rifle serial #079191, 22 LR, 28" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this top-notch single shot international target rifle retain about 97% original blue, the loss is due to some light scratches on the barrel and a couple spots of light surface oxidation, with silvering on the bolt knob. The stippled European hardwood stock rates very fine to perhaps near excellent showing only a small handful of very light handling marks here and there, a couple more moderate scratches near the handstop at the nose of the stock. The grip and thumbhole area are factory-stippled with an adjustable palm rest and the forearm features a handstop rail with handstop and a palm rest. The original Walther target sights are present as-is the hooked buttplate for a right-handed shooter. The inserts for the front sight are included as are the Allen wrenches and screwdrivers which are used to adjust the sights and multiple features of the stock. The original owners manual in both German and English are included, the German language edition has the test target numbered to the gun inside the front cover, showing a one ragged hole ten-shot group. A top-notch single shot target rifle from this respected maker. (39100-905) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
870	DWM 1920 Commercial Luger Pistol serial #9813n, 30 Luger, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90% arsenal refurbished blue showing moderate high edge and operational wear, gripstraps thinning to gray-brown patina, an area of light tool marks along the right side muzzle ring and a small moderate scuff at the bottom edge of the muzzle that does not impinge on the crown. The small parts show mostly mild straw color, quite bold along the ejector and showing some light oxidation staining. The sear spring and toggle pins show good pale fire blue, the markings remain clear with the barrel stamped with commercial "(Crown) / N" proof, DWM monogram on the middle toggle piece and no visible "GERMANY" stamp. The checkered hardwood grips are un-numbered and remain in very good condition showing some mild ingrained soiling, somewhat worn checkering and a small smoothed-over area on the right panel. As is sometimes seen on these inter-war commercial reworks the breechblock is mismatched, the un-grooved firing pin is un-numbered and the remaining numbered parts are matching. The front sight has been modified slightly during the period of use to a fine bead, one un-numbered bright-bodied wood base magazine is included showing some scattered oxidation, some abrasions and a crack through the base. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9100-1139) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
871	Interarms Parabellum American Eagle Luger Pistol by Mauser serial #11.001058, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 98% original blue showing a few scattered light handling marks and a hint of very minor operational wear. The small parts show strong straw color with a few scattered tiny freckles and a little minor oxidation staining along the face of the trigger. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing a small 1/2" chip on the left panel below the safety lever and a few lightly chipped points along the right panel. All markings remain quite crisp, one original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these more modern production pistols built in the Swiss style, this one in the more desirable 4" 9mm configuration. (13B9100-990) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
872	Colt Model 1877 Lightning Double Action Revolver serial #148533, 38 Colt, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered spots of fine pitting and strong rifling throughout. The blued metal surfaces of this 1904-made revolver retain perhaps 60% original bright blue quite strong in the protected areas with overall flaking and toning to gray-brown patina, scattered light oxidation staining and some sparsely scattered pinprick pits. The frame shows generous vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas, retaining perhaps 40% with the balance toning to a mild gray patina showing scattered light oxidation staining. The trigger and back surface of the hammer show nice brilliant fire blue, a number of the screw heads also retaining strong bright blue. The base pin head shows some moderate tool marks and all markings remain quite crisp and clear including the circled Rampant Colt on the left side frame. The black checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt in an oval remain in very good plus condition showing mild overall smoothing, light discoloration and a few minor dings. The Rampant Colts remain strong and the right panel shows a faint matching pencil number. The cylinder is un-numbered, the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically both single and double action with solid timing and lock-up. A solid example that has seen honest use but retains strong original condition. (13B9100-466) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
873	FNH-USA Five-Seven Semi-Auto Pistol serial #386134389, 5.7x28, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The polymer slide cover and frame with accessory rail, reversible mag release and ambidextrous safety are excellent with a couple handling marks. This is the USG version equipped with an adjustable smooth blade rear sight and tall blade front sight. There is no magazine present. (22B9797-11) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
874	Ithaca Mag-10 Deluxe Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #100011055, 10 ga., 32" ventilated rib barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 98-99% original blue, there are handling marks and blemishes, most of which do not penetrate the bluing, and some faint freckles here and there. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good plus with some faint crackling on the forend and the expected blemishes and handling marks one would find on a hunted goose gun. The pad appears to have been hastily-applied and is slightly askew, no doubt an easy fix for the right person; the length-of-pull to the pad is 13 1/2". The Mag-10 was the first semi-auto shotgun in this potent chambering, this example weighs-in at 11 1/2 lbs with 3 1/2" chambers. (22A9732-8) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
875	Detonics Mark VI Combat Master Semi-Auto Pistol serial #CR12642, 45 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The satin stainless steel surfaces are excellent with just a couple superficial handling marks. The checkered black rubber wraparound Pachmayr grips are excellent. The factory sights are fixed and a single factory magazine is included. The Detonics Combat Master holds a special place in the firearms history books, this was the world's first commercially manufactured, compact, 1911-style single action semi-auto pistol; this is an overall excellent example of these iconic firearms. (22B9786-5) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
876	Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #509974, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 97-98% strong original blue, there are some small freckles, some blemishes and faint edge wear the Rampant Colt behind the serrations and other markings are crisp and a matching serial number is stamped on the interior of the slide. The fully-checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are excellent. Included is a single excellent condition two-tone magazine with "CAL.32 / COLT"-marked baseplate. (22B9100-1404) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
877	Smith & Wesson Model 27-3 F.B.I. 50-year Commemorative Revolver serial #FB12000, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely gun remains in grand condition with about 99% original blue showing a light turn ring on the non-recessed cylinder. The .400" semi-target serrated trigger and .500" target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The replacement checkered goncalo alves target grips with silver S&W medallions feature a speedloader cut and rate excellent. This revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. The sideplate has a gold-filled seal of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the right side of the barrel is marked "1934 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 1984". The left side of the gun has normal factory markings with the addition of "FBI" inscribed on the frame below the window. The Model 27 was a fitting choice for this commemorative as agent T.F. Baughman, an FBI firearms instructor who developed the front sight named after him, was instrumental in encouraging Smith & Wesson to bring out a firearm and cartridge capable of penetrating car doors, thus the 357 Registered Magnum hand ejector was born. It was purchased by Agents and the Bureau seeking the added power due to the increasing gun battles involving the automobile. This gun remains in excellent condition and shows little or no use. (8B9100-543) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
878	Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N51529, 357 Magnum, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces remain in excellent condition with about 99% original blue finish, the barrel shows some scattered light scratches, turn ring on the recessed cylinder and few other handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with operational wear. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This revolver features a Baughman front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and a crisp action that still times and locks up correctly. This gun will make a great collectible or fine shooter. (8B9100-555) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
879	Colt Officers Model Match Double Action Revolver serial #79239, 22 LR, 6" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely 1960-manufactured revolver retain about 98% original blue with light high edge wear, a few small stray oxidation blemishes and handling marks. The service trigger and target hammer retain excellent blue with slight thinning on the edge of the trigger face. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate very good to excellent with light handling marks on the diamond points. The revolver features a pinned undercut Patridge front sight, Accro adjustable rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. A lovely collectible or a great shooter. (8B9100-185) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
880	Henry Repeating Arms Big Boy Wildlife Edition Lever Action Rifle serial #BB14215 44 Rem. Mag./Spl., 20" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The iron surfaces retain 99% original blue with gold filled markings on side flats of barrel. The brass receiver, barrel band and buttplate retain 99% bright high-polish finish. The straight grip American walnut buttstock and forend retain excellent etched and full-color acrylic painted whitetail buck scene on buttstock and doe with spotted fawns on forend. Included with rifle is the original factory cardboard box with protective action cover, hang tag, manual and outer cardboard sleeve. This discontinued first edition series is as-new-in-the-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (5B9723-37) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
881	Henry Repeating Arms Cowboy Edition Lever Action Rifle serial #BB04577C 45 Colt, 20" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The iron surfaces retain 99% original blue with gold filled markings on the side flats of barrel. The brass receiver, barrel band and buttplate retain 99% bright high-polish finish. The straight grip American walnut buttstock and forend retain excellent etched and full-color acrylic painted riding cowboy on the buttstock and galloping mustangs on the forend. Included with rifle is the original factory cardboard box with protective action cover, hang tag, manual and outer cardboard sleeve. This discontinued first edition series is as-new-in-the-box, dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (5B9723-36) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
882	Colt Reproduction 1861 Percussion Rifled Musket serial #3886, .58 Cal, 40" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The metal surfaces on this second generation musket remain in the white and are mostly bright with a few small areas of very light oxidation scattered throughout. The markings remain crisp and both the barrel and lock are dated "1861". The near full-length walnut stock rates excellent with a few light handling marks, the left side has a crisp inspector's cartouche. The original sights remain intact and a steel tulip head ramrod is included. Also included are a Colt tan leather sling and a correct bayonet with black leather scabbard. All are in excellent condition. (4B6520-4) (ANTIQUE) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
883	Scarce Early Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #238, 30-06, 24" barrel with a very good to very good plus bore with scattered light pitting throughout but strong rifling. The receiver and barrel of the rifle retain about 90% original blue with spots of thinning on the barrel including an about 7" narrow area, lightly cleaned, of light oxidation long in the past, light silvering on the high edges, and scattered light handling marks. The bottom metal retains about 99% professionally applied blue and the bolt handle was very lightly, neatly relieved for scope clearance. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a small shallow chip behind the bolt handle, scattered light handling marks, a spot of light finish flaking on the left side of the buttstock, and a few minor dings. The sling swivels have been replaced with studs and the stock is inlet on the left side for a Lyman aperture sight; the checkered steel widow's peak buttplate remains in very good condition with light oxidation. The barrel and receiver markings remain mainly crisp, with only a few characters in the barrel address having softened. The original rear sight has been removed and a dovetail blank inserted, and the rifle is sighted with ramped gold bead front sight and a Lyman receiver-mounted aperture rear sight, with one screw-in aperture; the rear receiver ring of the rifle has been drilled and tapped. A solid Model 70 from the first year of production, and while refinished, remains a very scarce low-numbered example. (14B9100-658) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
884	Winchester Model 52D Heavy Target Rifle serial #120433D, 22 LR, 28" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1965-manufactured rifle retain about 98% original blue with the bolt handle toning to a gray patina with some light oxidation on the knob, a short streak of silvering on the top of the barrel, some scattered small areas of light oxidation freckling and a few light handling marks overall. The bolt remains bright and all marking are crisp. The smooth walnut target-style pistolgrip stock rates very good with some scattered light handling marks from honest use and some finish wear from sanding around the added grooved aluminum buttplate. This single shot rifle has a free floating barrel, a full-length rail on the bottom of the forend, a front sight mounting block (which is missing the rearmost screw), two target blocks are mounted nearer the receiver and a target block on the flat-topped rear ring, which was neatly milled. The action appears to function well mechanically and the rifle is likely a very accurate shooter. (23B9100-1506) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
885	Winchester Model 52B Target Bolt Action Rifle serial #54689B, 22LR, 28" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1945-vintage rifle retain about 90% original blue with minor flaking on the triggerguard toning to a gray-brown patina with remnants of original bright blue, the bolt knob is a gunmetal gray patina, along with light high edge and muzzle silvering, some scattered areas of light freckling and handling marks toning to a brown patina; the bolt body remains bright and all markings are crisp. The smooth walnut target-style pistolgrip stock rates about very good with an original finish which is worn around the grip, forend and toe, a tiny chip and repaired chip ahead of the triggerguard, a small impact mark on the comb and numerous light handling marks overall from the years. Both the heel and toe of the buttstock display a deeply struck "13" while the heel also shows a "12" that was struck and is now difficult to discern. The front sling swivel is adjustable for position and was, along with the swivel/handstop rail, hard chromed during the period of use. The barrel is equipped with target blocks and mounted to the sight block at the muzzle is a Lyman 77R globe sight with insert and screw-in sun shade and a Lyman 48 FH sight with aperture is mounted to the receiver. A Winchester-marked 5-round magazine is included with a slightly bent baseplate and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B9100-1354) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900



Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
886	<p>Unique Custom Winchester Model 52A Target Rifle with Eric Johnson Barrel                      serial #44388A, 22 LR, 27" target weight Eric Johnson barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some sparse, very light frosting in the grooves. The barreled action retains about 90% quality maker blue with some spots worn to pewter along the left side of the barrel ahead of the band, some minor wear at the muzzle and on the barrel band and some scattered spots of light oxidation and light handling marks. The bolt handle has aged to light gray with some light oxidation and the bottom metal displays a soft gray-brown patina. The gun has been stocked very professionally in a nice grade of American black walnut, target style without cheekpiece. The stock features nicely checkered, bordered panels on the grip and a wrap-around pattern on the flat-bottomed semi-beavertail-style target forend. Perhaps the most astonishing thing about this nicely made rifle is its length of pull; the length of pull to the Winchester checkered steel buttplate is 17"! The stock rates very good with some areas of darker staining along the right side and some scattered minor handling marks, the most notable being a short scratch on the right side of the buttstock. The original Winchester sling swivel and band have been utilized in the restocking, and there is a nice nickel plated handstop rail inlaid at the front of the forearm. The Eric Johnson barrel has a front dovetail with a steel sight mounting block and the receiver has a sight mounting block installed on the rear ring. Additionally, the barrel has been drilled and tapped for three steel target blocks, which are present, as has the sight base on the rear receiver ring. The rifle is sighted with a Redfield Olympic Model front globe with orange-colored insert and Marble-Goss rear receiver sight with disk and a brown painted aluminum handstop is installed on the rail showing minor high edge wear exposing the silvery metal beneath. While no magazine is included, they remain readily available online and the action appears to function well mechanically. The rifle was purportedly purchased from Eric Johnson's older brother by the original consignor. The maker was of modest stature, perhaps the brother was not. A super, quality-made vintage target rifle that has a very interesting and appealing look...likely the only one of its kind. (23B6520-1044) (C&amp;R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
887	<p>Hatfield Flintlock Fullstock Sporting Rifle                      .45 cal. 39" octagon barrel with a bright, very fine bore showing a couple spots of scattered light oxidation but overall sharp rifling. The barrel retains about 97% original plum brown with a simple German silver blade front sight and flattop v-notch rear, it is marked "Hatfield" as well as the caliber marking and there is some surface oxidation present in the area around the stainless vent liner. The lock shows some vestiges of case colors and is marked "Hatfield/Warranted", showing some scattered light surface oxidation, the frizzen spring has cracked and should be replaced; frizzen springs are easy to come by. A very "po-boy"-style rifle, there are simple brass ramrod thimbles and a simple single spur triggerguard with a faceted buttplate. The birdseye maple stock shows some nice grain figure and rates about excellent with carved flutes running both sides of the ramrod channel and a square-bottom cheekpiece. The arm is equipped with double set triggers and a dual-acting lock and seems to function well mechanically, and would likely be ready for fall whitetails once the frizzen spring is remedied. (39100-1024) (ANTIQUE) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
888	<p>Custom Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Rifle by Morrison's                      serial #79261, .17-222, 27" medium weight target barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97% fading good quality blue showing some light surface oxidation staining here and there. The caliber is marked on its left side as well as an oval "P" firing proof and the right side marked "Morrison/Bangor Maine". The frame shows perhaps 95% custom blue with fading on the high edges and some scattered light oxidation. The breechblock is a dull gray patina and is fitted very tightly to the barrel, the lever is silvery showing remnants of a light flame job. The tang was bent and the arm is now pistolgrip configuration. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good with the expected light dings and handling marks from the years with a very generous, somewhat European-style left side cheekpiece and very high comb to accommodate a telescopic sight. The field style forend is checkered like the buttstock and rates about very good, there are swivels installed on each. The gripcap is a scalloped hard rubber affair with a small chip at its leading edge and the length of pull to the Winchester Repeating Arms checkered hard rubber butt is 13 1/2". The barrel has been drilled and tapped for steel target blocks which are present and the trigger is a single set which seems to operate properly. An attractive 60s-70s-era woodchucker from this talented long time Maine gunsmith. (36520-3697) (ANTIQUE) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
889	<p>Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver                      serial #118073, .31 cal, 4" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore still showing some good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1856-made revolver have toned to a mottled silvery pewter and brown patina showing scattered light oxidation staining and areas of old light pitting. There are some dings or light chips that have been dressed along the bottom rear edge of the barrel, slightly exposing the frame locator pins. The scene along the five-shot cylinder remains partially visible, the New York barrel address and "COLTS PATENT" on the frame remain intact and mostly legible and the nipples are more modern replacements. The backstrap and triggerguard have toned to ocher patina showing some scattered light dings, what appears to be the initials "RHC" lightly scratched on the butt and remnants of tarnished silver plate lurking about the protected areas. The smooth walnut grip remains in very good plus condition showing a tiny chip at the toe of the right side, worn finish and light dings, with otherwise fine metal-to-wood fit. The grip shows a partial ink number that appears to match the frame and the remaining numbered parts are matching including the wedge. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up somewhat loose. (13B9100-277) (ANTIQUE) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
890	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Double Action Revolver by Smith &amp; Wesson                      serial #28748, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered frosting and fine oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The chambers of this revolver have been bored-through to accommodate 45 Colt and show some light machine marks at the ends of the chambers. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue showing some high edge and operational wear, some fine scratches along the sides of the barrels and small areas thinning to a mild gray patina. The rear notch sight has been cut slightly deeper and the front sight also regulated and all markings are otherwise intact and quite crisp with proper "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" along the bottom of the barrel and inspector stamp at the left side frame. The hammer and trigger show nice case-hardened colors showing some light freckling and silvering while the lanyard ring has mostly toned to gray-brown patina. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings, handling marks, a small "X" lightly scratched at the tops of both panels and a faint set of initials along the right. The right panel is pencil-numbered to the gun and the remaining parts are appropriately matching. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13B9100-112) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
891	<p>Remington-Smoot New Model No. 2 Revolver                      serial #846, 32 RF, 2 3/4" ribbed octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light frosting, a few specks of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 94% original nickel finish with most of the loss along the cylinder which shows light flakes in the flutes and one patch that has toned to mild gray patina showing some fine pinprick pitting. The frame shows a couple tinier flakes, a few errant freckles and a series of light tool marks along the right side barrel and ejector rod housing. The hammer has mostly toned to a smoky gray case-hardened patina showing some light freckling while the protected sides of the trigger and a couple of screw heads show good fire blue. The grip screw is a replacement and the barrel address and patent date remain quite crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips are un-numbered and remain in about very good condition showing moderate high edge wear, the right panel with some light scratches and dings. The ejector rod assembly is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13B9100-947) (ANTIQUE) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
892	U.S. Model 1836 Percussion-Converted Pistol by Johnson .54 cal, 8 1/2" round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol have mostly toned to a plum-brown patina showing some scattered light dings, areas of old minor oxidation staining and smoothed-over light pitting. The lockplate is a more mild gray patina showing some scattered fine pitting and the hammer shows remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. The ramrod assembly screw and hammer screw are more modern replacements and the original markings remain intact with "US / JH / P" along the left side breech and the R. Johnson lockplate markings with 1944 date remain quite crisp. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition showing a little period added finish, a shallow 1 1/2" chip along the left top edge above the stock flat, small crack at the lock screw, some scattered mild abrasions and dings. There are a few areas darkened slightly from oxidation and the stock markings remain quite strong with "S" ahead of the lockplate, "12 8" above the lockplate and a pair of good cartouches on the left flat. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact and the lock functions crisply. A solid late-production pistol, likely converted into percussion not long after its manufacture. (13B9100-948) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
893	Colt Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #CJ34466, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, there are only a couple small handling marks. The checkered laminate rosewood double diamond grips are excellent. This is a super Series 80 pistol equipped with fixed three-dot sights, there is no magazine present. (22B9797-7) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
894	Remington Model 870 Magnum Wingmaster Slide Action Shotgun serial #A737341M 12 ga, 26" ventilated rib Remchoke barrel with an excellent bore and a 3" chamber. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some handling marks and maybe a light freckle or two. The high-gloss checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are near excellent with some scattered small handling marks. Included is what appears to be the original green factory hard case and two full Remchoke tubes, one flush, one non-flush. (22B9738-176) {MODERN} [Kris Congdon Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
895	Colt Diamondback Double Action Revolver serial #D70555 38 Special, 4" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 90-92% original blue with wear along the barrel and cylinder commensurate with time spent in a holster and a few small freckles and blemishes. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are about very good with light-to-moderate handling marks throughout. The front sight is a serrated ramp missing its small insert and the rear is an adjustable square-notch blade. (22B9100-73) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
896	Ruger New Model Blackhawk Bisley Revolver serial #36-74179, 357 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely gun retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few light handling marks and a light turn ring on the cylinder. The smooth gonalco alves factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable Ruger rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. The revolver includes an un-numbered factory orange and black hinged box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, shipping sleeve also correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. This gun has seen very little if any use. The Bisley Model Blackhawks were discontinued in 2017. (8B9781-9) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
897	Ruger New Model Single Six Bisley Revolver serial #261-02825, 22 LR, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent condition revolver retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing minor handling marks and a faint turn ring on the fluted cylinder. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This gun features an undercut Patridge front sight, drift adjustable rear sight and timing and lock up are as good as the day it left the factory. It includes an un-numbered factory orange and black hinged box correctly end labeled to the gun, manual and paperwork. This gun appears to have seen little if any use. (8B9781-7) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
898	Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #84-81811, 44 Magnum, 10 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with scattered very light handling marks and a light turn ring on the unfluted cylinder. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight and still times and locks up correctly. The revolver includes an un-numbered factory orange and black hinged box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, shipping sleeve also correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. This gun has seen very little if any use and should be great for hunting, silhouette competition or other shooting sports. (8B9781-3) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
899	Colt 357 Double Action Revolver serial #8114, 357 Magnum, 6" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1955-manufactured revolver retain about 95% original blue, the high edges of the backstrap thinning to pewter in addition to high edge wear, handling marks and a turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain strong blue with light thinning on the face of the trigger and light staining on the bright side of the hammer. The fully checkered walnut factory target grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. The gun features a serrated ramp front sight, Accro adjustable rear sight and it still times and locks up as good as the day it left the factory. The gun has seen some honest use but remains a viable collectible. (8B9100-686) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
900	Remington Model 11-87 Premier Dale Earnhardt Limited Edition Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #DE35586, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib Rem Choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, right side of the receiver has gold filled "SEVEN TIME WINSTON CUP CHAMPION" in scroll riband while the left side has Earnhardt holding shotgun with gold filled facsimile signature centered between flowing scroll. The checkered pistolgrip American walnut buttstock and forearm remain excellent retaining all their original high gloss finish. Included is the original factory cardboard box, magazine plug, (2) locking safety keys, modified, full and improved cylinder choke tubes, spanner wrench and manual. This limited edition "Intimidator" shotgun is as-new-in-the-box-dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (5B9723-23) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
901	Remington Model 11-87 Premier Dale Earnhardt Limited Edition Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #DE33406, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib Rem Choke barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, right side of the receiver has gold filled "SEVEN TIME WINSTON CUP CHAMPION" in scroll riband while the left side has Earnhardt holding shotgun with gold filled facsimile signature centered between flowing scroll. The checkered pistolgrip American walnut buttstock and forearm remain excellent retaining all their original high gloss finish. Included is the original factory cardboard box, magazine plug, (2) locking safety keys, modified, full and improved choke tubes, spanner wrench and manual. This limited edition "Intimidator" shotgun is as-new-in-box-dealer stock, factory fired only, and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (5B9723-24) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
902	Smith & Wesson Model 46 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #74421, 22 LR, 5" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 90-92% original blue with some tiny impact marks, majority of loss due to light flaking on the left side of slide and gripping wear on the gripstraps. The checkered walnut finger rest grips remain near excellent with minor wear to a couple of the points and light handling marks on the butt. A single factory "S&W" marked magazine is included. Only 1,000 of these 5" pistols were made. A very good plus example considered to be an affordable version of the Model 41 pistol. (5B9100-1085) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
903	Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #7K93781, 357 Mag., 4" pinned barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original polished nickel with a light turn ring on the cylinder. The hammer and trigger retain 98% color-case hardened finish, the colors quite brilliant in areas. The checkered Goncalo Alves Target grips remain very good plus with light flaking in the speed loader cutout and tiny chips at the toe and edges of the butt. An excellent Combat Magnum revolver. (5B9100-970) {MODERN} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
904	Smith & Wesson Model 60-10 Chiefs Special Double Action Revolver serial #CBP5614, 357 Mag., 3" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces remain excellent with a very light turn and perhaps a tiny mark or two from handling. The case-hardened hammer and trigger are muting to soft gray, still with good strong colors in areas. The checkered black rubber Uncle Mike's combat grips are excellent showing minimal wear. An excellent example of the first stainless steel revolver manufactured by Smith & Wesson. (5B9100-458) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
905	Smith & Wesson Model 940 Centennial Double Action Revolver serial #BKN3610 9mm, 2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces remain very good plus to near excellent with minor marks and scratches from use and a light turn ring on the cylinder. The checkered soft rubber combat grips remain excellent. A nice Model 940 perfect for concealed carry. (5B9100-189) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
906	High Standard Model A Semi-Auto Pistol serial #53482, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, loss due to light wear along the gripstraps, muzzle and high edges. The checkered walnut Roper style factory thumb rest grips remain near excellent with a couple minor handling marks. Pistol features the type II take down and a single magazine is included. (5B9100-375) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
907	U.S. M1 Carbine By IBM Corp serial #3767631, 30 Carbine, 18" IBM "11 43" dated barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of an arsenal type parkerized finish that has a few light handling marks. The barrel markings appear a bit soft but are still legible and also include the flaming ordnance bomb and "P" firing proof. The carbine is stocked with a later, unmarked hardwood buttstock and has an "RMC" stamped two-rivet handguard. The modern low-cut buttstock rates excellent with only a few light dings and other marks, the handguard rates near excellent and has some light sanding and other handling marks and a small chip nears its base. The carbine is equipped with the correct front and early style flip-up rear sights, the trigger group is also the early style and features a push button safety. Other features include the Type I narrow barrel band, canvas sling and oiler and a canvas magazine pouch. Three 15 round magazines are included. The magazines have some minor wear and areas of light surface oxidation and are marked "IA", "S-C" and "SS". An excellent example that would be worth putting in a correct period original configuration GI stock. (4B9796-7) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
908	Tula 91/30 PU Mosin-Nagant Sniper Rifle serial #9130092872/IB3665, 7.62x54R, 28 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% of an arsenal type blue finish that has light handling marks and edge wear throughout. The receiver markings along with the 1938 receiver date remain crisp. The military hardwood stocks rate very good to near excellent and have some light dings and other marks associated with service use. The stocks show evidence of light sanding and have finish added and few of the cartouches are still visible. Rifle is equipped with the original military sights and mounted to the left side is a Russian 91/30 scope with side mount. The scope features the military #4 style reticle and has bright, excellent optics. A green canvas sling and a steel cleaning rod are included. Imported, and likely assembled by Century Arms the bolt with its long turned down handle is numbered to the receiver and overall the rifle is in excellent condition. (4B9796-9) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
909	Remington Model 1891 Mosin-Nagant Rifle serial #525351, 7.62x54R, 31 1/2" barrel with a near excellent bore that has strong rifling and some light freckling in the grooves. The metal surfaces retain about 95% of an arsenal blue finish that is flaking heavily to brown and has some areas of gray and some very light pitting blending throughout. The receiver is dated "1917" and the markings remain mostly crisp, the bolt is numbered to a different rifle. The military walnut stock rates near excellent and has added finish and a few minor dings and small impact marks. The handguard rates very good and has a few minor cracks. The original military sights remain intact and included are a cleaning rod and green canvas sling. A near excellent example overall of these collectible U.S.-made Russian service rifles. (4B9793-9) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
910	Swedish Model 1896 Mauser Bolt Action Target Rifle By Carl Gustafs serial #291338, 6.5x55 Swedish, 29 1/2" barrel with an excellent, bright bore. This is a 1911-dated, Carl Gustafs-made rifle that retains about 90% of the arsenal blue finish that is flaking to brown and showing mild even fading throughout. The markings remain crisp and the bolt numbers are all matching, but mixed numbers are present on the trigger guard and stock furniture. The stock is in near excellent overall condition with only some light handling marks and small blemishes scattered throughout. The brass stock disk is marked "1" for bore condition. The original combat rear sight has been removed and a Swedish Söderin micrometer diopter target sight has been installed on the receiver bridge. The muzzle-end has been fitted with a hooded aperture front sight. Rifle was imported by Samco in Miami, FL and small, unobtrusive import stamp is present on the underside of the barrel. An unmarked cleaning rod and a leather sling are included. This is a fine-excellent example of an M1896 Target Rifle that would make a great addition to one's collection. (4B9100-1225) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
911	L.C. Smith 00 Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #303678, 12 ga., 26" barrels both choked improved cylinder with excellent bores. This is a lovely double that appears to have been professionally restored. The barrels feature a rust blue finish with about 99% remaining and are lightly flaking to brown, some of the factory lettering is soft and there are some light tool marks at the base of the lug. The frame and forend iron have some lovely vibrant case colors with some light silvering along the edges. The triggerguard has most of what appears to be original blue and is mixing with a mottled gray and some areas of light surface oxidation. The checkered walnut stocks rate near excellent as-restored and have a light oil finish over some light dings and some tiny hairline cracks and filled spots. The forearm has a small chip along its upper edge on the base of its right side. The checkering remains sharp and the buttstock has a 14 3/8" length of pull from the plain serrated hard rubber buttplate to the forward trigger, and has drops at about 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". The action locks up tight and the lever comes to rest right of center. This would make a terrific upland bird shotgun. (4B9730-143) (C&R) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
912	L.C. Smith Field Grade Sidelock Double Shotgun serial #FW83439, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked improved modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels, forend iron and triggerguard have about 99% of a later applied blue that has a few light handling marks and covers areas of light pitting. The frame features lovely brassy blue case colors that were also later applied and cover some areas of light pitting as well. The checkered walnut splinter forend and pistolgrip buttstock rate near excellent as restored. The wood has a few light handling marks some that are present under the lacquer finish, and the checkering looks to have been repointed and remains sharp. The buttstock has a few fine hairline cracks and has a 14" length of pull with drops at 1 1/2" and 2 5/8". The action locks up tight and appears to function correctly. This classic double points nice and would make a great addition to your bird arsenal. (B9730-119) (C&R) [Frank Grzasko Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
913	J.P. Sauer & Sohn Model 60 Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #277115, 12 ga., 28 3/8" Krupp steel barrels choked full with excellent bores. The barrels retain about 95% evenly thinning blue that has some light handling marks and gray around the edges. The frame retains traces of the original case colors and is mostly a mottled gray. The checkered walnut splinter forend rates near excellent and has a dark oil finish and a few small dings. The pistolgrip buttstock is checkered walnut as well and is in similar condition but is a later replacement and not the work of Sauer. The buttstock has a 15" length of pull from the solid rubber pad to the forward trigger and has drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". The original sling swivels remain intact and there is a single bead front sight. The action has a very slight amount of lateral play and the lever comes to rest at center. This would make a great double for a larger framed bird shooter. (4B6520-1514) (MODERN) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #127 - August 29th, 2020 08/29/2020 9:00 AM EDT

Lot Title/Description

Lot Title/Description

914	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Rock Island Arsenal serial #291436, 30-06, 24" 10-31 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very good plus bore with hints of frosting and a few scattered spots of light pitting. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 85-90% arsenal black parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light to moderate wear to the top of the noscap, light wear on the barrel, scattered light oxidation and oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks. The walnut stock is in about very good condition with scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with age, and is marked with a lightly faded boxed "RA-P" above the trigger on the left side, a second near invisible "RA-P" to the left of the magazine cut-off, and "P3" ahead of the magazine floorplate. The markings on the receiver ring remain crisply stamped, as do the barrel markings below the front sight, and the bolt handle is marked "1RF". The rifle is sighted with the original blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, the windage and elevation adjustments for which function easily and well; an unmarked front sight hood is in place. A solid arsenal reworked Model 1903 that should still be a good shooter. (14B6520-3746) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
915	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine serial #760785, 32 WCF, 20" mail-order barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the carbine retain about 75% original blue with overall evidence of light cleaning and finish loss therefrom, light oxidation staining, and scattered light pitting; the barrel band has been largely cleaned to gun metal, with generous remains of blue at the top and along the sides. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a fingernail sized old ding in the right side of the wrist, scattered other light dings and handling marks, and an added finish; the buttplate is proud at the toe. The curved steel buttplate is in about good to very good condition with light pitting, evidence of previous light cleaning, and light oxidation staining. The barrel address remains crisp, the barrel is crisply marked with both the circled "WP" and oval "P" proofs, and the upper tang is crisply marked "MODEL 1892 / -WINCHESTER- / TRADE MARK REG. IN U.S. PAT. OFF." The saddle ring and stud have been removed, leaving two vacant holes on the left side of the receiver, and two filler screws are in place where the receiver was drilled and tapped for an aperture sight. The carbine is sighted with a ramped bead front sight and a flip-up ladder-style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A salty 1914-made Model 1892 that should shoot as well today as it did then. (14B6520-1886) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>